

John Henry CLARKE, M.D.

A  
**CLINICAL REPERTORY**

TO THE  
**DICTIONARY OF MATERIA MEDICA**

TOGETHER WITH REPERTORIES OF

**CAUSATION**

**TEMPERAMENTS**

**CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS**

**NATURAL RELATIONSHIPS**

BY

**JOHN HENRY CLARKE, M.D.**

LONDON

**THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY**

**12, WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.**

**1904**

# CONTENTS TABLE

	PAGE
DEDICATION	v
PREFACE	vii
LIST OF REMEDIES WITH ABBREVIATIONS	3
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH REMEDIES	16
PART I.	
INTRODUCTION TO THE CLINICAL REPERTORY	31
CLINICAL REPERTORY	34
PART II.	
PREFATORY NOTE TO REPERTORY OF CAUSATION	137
REPERTORY OF CAUSATION	137
PART III.	
REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS, DISPOSITIONS, CONSTITUTIONS AND STATES .	155
PART IV.	
PREFATORY NOTE TO CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS	201
REPERTORY OF CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS	202
PART V.	
INTRODUCTION TO REPERTORY OF NATURAL RELATIONSHIPS	325
REPERTORY OF NATURAL RELATIONSHIPS	327
I. Elements .	327
(a) Alphabetical List.	
(b) List according to Atomic Weight.	
(c) Mendeléeff's Groups.	
II. Vegetable Kingdom	329
(a) Alphabetical List of Natural Orders.	
(b) Systematic Arrangement of Natural Orders.	
III. Animal Kingdom	343
(a) Alphabetical List of Natural Orders.	
(b) Systematic Arrangement of Natural Orders.	
IV. Sarcodes .	346
V. Nosodes	347

## LIST OF REMEDIES WITH ABBREVIATIONS

Abies canadensis . . .	Ab. c.	Ambra grisea . . . . .	Amb.
Abies nigra . . . . .	Ab. n.	Ambrosia artemisiæfolia	Abrs.
Abrotanum . . . . .	Abt.	Ammoniacum . . . . .	Amc.
Absinthium . . . . .	Abs.	Ammonium aceticum . .	Am.ac.
Acalypha indica . . . .	Acal.	Ammonium benzoicum .	Am.bz.
Acetanilidum ( <i>see</i> Anti- fibrinum) . . . . .	Antf.	Ammonium bromatum .	Am. br.
Aceticum acidum . . . .	Ac. x.	Ammonium carbonicum .	Am. c.
Aconitinum . . . . .	Acn.	Ammonium causticum .	Amm.
Aconitum cammarum . .	Ac. c.	Ammonium muriaticum	Am. m.
Aconitum ferox . . . .	Ac. f.	Ammonium phosphori- cum . . . . .	Am, p.
Aconitum lycoctonum .	Ac. l.	Ammonium picricum . .	Am. pi.
Aconitum napellus . . .	Ac.	Amphelopsis . . . . .	Ampl.
Actæa racemosa . . . . .	Act. r.	Amphisbæna . . . . .	Amph.
Actæa spicata . . . . .	Act. s.	Amygdalæ amaræ aqua	Ang.
Adonis vernalis . . . .	Ado.	Amylenum nitrosum . .	Aml.
Adrenalin . . . . .	Adr.	Anacardium occidentale	An. oc.
Æsculus glabra . . . . .	Æs. g.	Anacardium orientale .	Ana.
Æsculus hippocastanum	Æsc.	Anagallis arvensis . . .	Anag.
Æthiops antimonialis .	Æps.	Anantherum muriati- cum . . . . .	Anan.
Æthusa cynapium . . . .	Æth.	Ancistrodon contortrix ( <i>see</i> Cenchris con- tortrix) . . . . .	Cen.
Agaricus emeticus . . . .	Ag. e.	Angophora . . . . .	Ago.
Agaricus muscarius . . .	Ag.	Angustura spuria ( <i>see</i> Brucea antidysen- terica) . . . . .	Bru.
Agaricus phalloides . .	Ag. p.	Angustura vera . . . . .	Ang.
Agave americana . . . . .	Agv.	Anhalonium lewinii . .	Anh.
Agnus castus . . . . .	Agn.	Anilinum . . . . .	Anil.
Agraphis nutans . . . . .	Agr. n.	Anisum stellatum ( <i>see</i> Illicium) . . . . .	Ill.
Agrostemma githago . .	Ags.	Anthemis nobilis . . . .	Anth. n.
Ailanthus glandulosa . .	Ail.	Anthoxanthum . . . . .	Antho.
Alettris farinosa . . . .	Alet.	Anthracinum . . . . .	Athra.
Allium cepa . . . . .	Cep.	Anthrokokali . . . . .	Ank.
Allium sativum . . . . .	All.		
Alnus . . . . .	Alns.		
Aloe socotrina . . . . .	Alo.		
Alstonia constricta . . .	Als.		
Alumen . . . . .	Aln.		
Alumina . . . . .	Alm.		

Antifebrinum . . . . .	Antf.	Artemisia contra <i>and</i> judaica ( <i>see</i> Cina) . . .	Cin.
Antimonium arseni- cum . . . . .	Ant. a.	Artemisia vulgaris . . .	Art. v.
Antimonium crudum . . . . .	Ant. c.	Arum dracontium . . .	Ar. dm.
Antimonium iodatum . . . . .	Ant. i.	Arum dracunculus . . .	Ar. ds.
Antimonium muriati- cum . . . . .	Ant. m.	Arum italicum . . . . .	Ar. it.
Antimonium sulphu- ratum aureum . . . . .	Ant. s. a.	Arum maculatum . . . . .	Ar. m.
Antimonium tartaricum . . . . .	Ant. t.	Arum triphyllum . . . . .	Ar. t.
Antipyrinum . . . . .	Atp.	Arundo mauritanica . . .	Ard.
Aphis chenopodii glauci . . . . .	Aph.	Asafetida . . . . .	Asa.
Apis . . . . .	Aps.	Asarum europæum . . . . .	Asr.
Apium graveolens . . . . .	Api. g.	Asclepias syriaca . . . . .	Asc. s.
Apocynum androsæmi- folium . . . . .	Ap. a.	Asclepias tuberosa . . . . .	Asc. t.
Apocynum cannabinum . . . . .	Apo.	Asimina triloba . . . . .	Asi.
Apomorphinum . . . . .	Apm.	Asparagus . . . . .	Asp.
Aqua marina . . . . .	Aq. m.	Astacus fluviatilis . . . . .	Ast. f.
Aquilegia vulgaris . . . . .	Aqui.	Asterias rubens . . . . .	Ast. r.
Aralia racemosa . . . . .	Aral.	Astragalus menziesii . . . . .	Astg.
Aranea diadema . . . . .	Aran.	Athamanta . . . . .	Ath.
Aranea scinencia . . . . .	Ar. sc.	Atropinum . . . . .	Atr.
Araneæ tela . . . . .	Ara. t.	Aurantium . . . . .	Arnt.
Arbutus andrachne . . . . .	Arb.	Aurum arsenicicum . . . . .	Au. ar.
Arctium lappa . . . . .	Ar. lp.	Aurum bromatum . . . . .	Au. br.
Areca . . . . .	Arec.	Aurum iodatum . . . . .	Au. i.
Argentum cyanatum . . . . .	Ag. cy.	Aurum metallicum . . . . .	Aur.
Argentum iodatum . . . . .	Ag. i.	Aurum muriaticum . . . . .	Au. m.
Argentum metallicum . . . . .	Arg.	Aurum muriaticum kalinatum . . . . .	Au. m. k.
Argentum nitricum . . . . .	Ag. n.	Aurum muriaticum natronatum . . . . .	Au. m. n.
Aristolochia milhomens . . . . .	Ari.	Aurum sulphuratum . . . . .	Au. s.
Aristolochia serpentaria . . . . .	Ari. s.	Avena sativa . . . . .	Avn.
Armoracia sativa . . . . .	Arm.	Aviaire . . . . .	Avi.
Arnica . . . . .	Arn.	Azadirachta indica . . . . .	Az.
Arsenicum album . . . . .	Ars.	Bacillinum . . . . .	Bac.
Arsenicum bromatum . . . . .	As. br.	Bacillinum testium . . . . .	Bac. t.
Arsenicum hydrogeni- satum . . . . .	As. h.	Badiaga . . . . .	Bad.
Arsenicum iodatum . . . . .	As. i.	Balsamum peruvianum . . . . .	Bal.
Arsenicum metallicum . . . . .	As. mt.	Baptisia confusa acetica . . . . .	Bap. c.
Arsenicum stibiatum . . . . .	Ant. a.	Baptisia tinctoria . . . . .	Bap.
( <i>see</i> Antimonium ars.) . . . . .	Ant. a.	Barosma . . . . .	Baro.
Arsenicum sulphura- tum flavum . . . . .	As. f.	Baryta acetica ( <i>see</i> Baryta carbonica) . . . . .	Ba. ac.
Arsenicum sulphura- tum rubrum . . . . .	As. r.	Baryta carbonica . . . . .	Ba. c.
Artemisia abrotanum . . . . .	Abr.	Baryta iodata . . . . .	Ba. i.
( <i>see</i> Abrotanum) . . . . .	Abr.	Baryta muriatica . . . . .	Ba. m.
Artemisia absinthium . . . . .	Abs.	Belladonna . . . . .	Bel.
( <i>see</i> Absinthium) . . . . .	Abs.	Bellis perennis . . . . .	Bls.
		Benzium . . . . .	Bnz.

# LIST OF REMEDIES

Benzinum dinitricum . . . . .	Bz. d.	Calcarea picrica . . . . .	Ca. pi.
Benzinum nitricum . . . . .	Bz. n.	Calcarea renalis . . . . .	Ca. ren.
Benzoicum acidum . . . . .	Bz. x.	Calcarea silicica . . . . .	Ca. si.
Benzoin . . . . .	Bzn.	Calcarea silico-fluorica (see Lapis albus) . . . . .	Lp. a.
Berberis aquifolium . . . . .	Ber. a.	Calcarea sulphurica . . . . .	Ca. s.
Berberis vulgaris . . . . .	Ber.	Calendula . . . . .	Caln.
Bismuthum . . . . .	Bis.	Calotropis . . . . .	Cltr.
Blatta americana . . . . .	Bl. a.	Caltha palustris . . . . .	Clt.
Blatta orientalis . . . . .	Bl. o.	Camphora . . . . .	Cam.
Boletus laricis . . . . .	Bo. la.	Camphora bromata . . . . .	Cm. br.
Boletus luridus . . . . .	Bo. lu.	Cancer fluviatilis (see Astacus fluviatilis) . . . . .	Ast. f.
Boletus satanas . . . . .	Bo. s.	Canchalagua . . . . .	Cnu.
Bombyx processionea . . . . .	Bom.	Cannabis indica . . . . .	Cn. i.
Boracicum acidum . . . . .	Brc. x.	Cannabis sativa . . . . .	Can. s.
Borax . . . . .	Bor.	Cantharis . . . . .	Cth.
Bothrops lanceolatus . . . . .	Bth.	Capsicum . . . . .	Cap.
Bovista . . . . .	Bov.	Carbo animalis . . . . .	Cb. a.
Brachyglottis repens . . . . .	Brac.	Carbo vegetabilis . . . . .	Cb. v.
Brassica napus . . . . .	Brs.	Carbolicum acidum . . . . .	Cbl. x.
Bromium . . . . .	Bro.	Carboneum . . . . .	Cbn.
Brucea antidysenterica . . . . .	Bru.	Carboneum hydrogeni- satum . . . . .	Crb. h.
Brucinum . . . . .	Bren.	Carboneum oxygeni- satum . . . . .	Crb. o.
Bryonia . . . . .	Bry.	Carboneum sulphura- tum . . . . .	Crb. s.
Buchu (see Barosma). . . . .	Baro.	Carduus benedictus . . . . .	Crd. b.
Bufo . . . . .	Buf.	Carduus marianus . . . . .	Crd. m.
Bursa pastoris (see Thlaspi bursa pastoris) . . . . .	Thl.	Carlsbad . . . . .	Carl.
Cactus grandiflorus . . . . .	Cac.	Carya alba . . . . .	Cry. a.
Cadmium bromatum . . . . .	Cd. br.	Cascara sagrada . . . . .	Cas. s.
Cadmium sulphuratum . . . . .	Cd. s.	Cascarilla . . . . .	Csc.
Cainca . . . . .	Cai.	Castanea vesca . . . . .	Cast. v.
Cajuputum . . . . .	Caj.	Castor equi . . . . .	Ct. eq.
Calabar (see Physo- stigma) . . . . .	Phst.	Castoreum . . . . .	Cast.
Caladium . . . . .	Cld.	Caulophyllum . . . . .	Caul.
Calcarea acetica . . . . .	Ca. ac.	Causticum . . . . .	Caus.
Calcarea arsenicosa . . . . .	Ca. ar.	Ceanothus americanus . . . . .	Cean.
Calcarea bromata . . . . .	Ca. br.	Cedron . . . . .	Ced.
Calcarea carbonica . . . . .	Calc.	Cenchrus contortrix . . . . .	Cen.
Calcarea caustica . . . . .	Ca. cs.	Centaurea tagana . . . . .	Cnt.
Calcarea chlorinata . . . . .	Ca. chl.	Cepa (Allium cepa) . . . . .	Cep.
Calcarea fluorata . . . . .	Ca. fl.	Cereus bonplandii . . . . .	Ce. b.
Calcarea hypophos- phorosa . . . . .	Ca. hp.	Cereus serpentinus . . . . .	Ce. s.
Calcarea iodata . . . . .	Ca. i.	Cerium oxalicum . . . . .	Cer. o.
Calcarea muriatica . . . . .	Ca. m.	Cervus . . . . .	Crv.
Calcarea ovi testæ . . . . .	Ca. o. t.	Cetraria islandica . . . . .	Cet.
Calcarea oxalica . . . . .	Ca. ox.	Chamomilla . . . . .	Cham.
Calcarea phosphorica . . . . .	Ca. p.	Chaparro amargoso . . . . .	Chp.

Cheiranthus cheiri . . . . .	Chei.	Colchicum . . . . .	Clch.
Chelidonium . . . . .	Chel.	Collinsonia canadensis .	Coll.
Chelone . . . . .	Chne.	Colocynthinum . . . . .	Clcn.
Chenopodium anthelminticum . . . . .	Chn. a.	Colocynthis . . . . .	Col.
Chenopodium vulvaria . . . . .	Chn. v.	Colostrum . . . . .	Clost.
Chimaphila maculata . . . . .	Chm. m.	Comocladia . . . . .	Com.
Chimaphila umbellata . . . . .	Chm. u.	Conchiolinum . . . . .	Conc.
China boliviana . . . . .	Chi. b.	Coniinum . . . . .	Cnn.
China officinalis . . . . .	Chi.	Coniinum bromatum . . . . .	Cn. br.
Chininum arsenicosum . . . . .	Ch. ar.	Conium maculatum . . . . .	Con.
Chininum muriaticum . . . . .	Ch. m.	Convallaria majalis . . . . .	Cvl.
Chininum salicylicum . . . . .	Ch. sal.	Convolvulus arvensis . . . . .	Clv. a.
Chininum sulphuricum . . . . .	Ch. s.	Convolvulus duartinus . . . . .	Clv. d.
Chionanthus virginica . . . . .	Chio.	Copaiva . . . . .	Cop.
Chloralum . . . . .	Chl. h.	Corallium rubrum . . . . .	CrI.
Chloroformum . . . . .	Chlf.	Coriaria ruscifolia . . . . .	Cri. r.
Chlorum . . . . .	Chlm.	Cornus alternifolia . . . . .	Co. a.
Cholesterinum . . . . .	Chlst.	Cornus circinata . . . . .	Co. c.
Chromicum acidum . . . . .	Chr. x.	Cornus florida . . . . .	Co. fl.
Chromium oxydatum . . . . .	Chr. o.	Corydalis . . . . .	Cry.
Chrysophanicum acidum . . . . .	Chs. x.	Coto bark . . . . .	Cto.
Cichorium . . . . .	Cich.	Cotyledon . . . . .	Cty.
Cicuta maculata . . . . .	Cic. m.	Cratægus oxyacantha . . . . .	Crat.
Cicuta virosa . . . . .	Cic. v.	Crocus sativus . . . . .	Cro.
Cimex . . . . .	Cim.	Crotalus cascavella . . . . .	Crt. c.
Cina . . . . .	Cin.	Crotalus horridus . . . . .	Crt. h.
Cinchoninum sulphuricum . . . . .	Chn. s.	Croton chloral . . . . .	Ctn. ch.
Cineraria maritima . . . . .	Cin. m.	Croton tiglium . . . . .	Ctn.
Cinnabaris . . . . .	Cnb.	Cubeba . . . . .	Cub.
Cinnamomum . . . . .	Cinm.	Cucurbita pepo . . . . .	Cuc. p.
Cistus canadensis . . . . .	Cis.	Culex musca . . . . .	Cul.
Citrus limonum . . . . .	Cit.	Cundurango . . . . .	Cnd.
Citrus vulgaris (see Aurantium) . . . . .	Arnt.	Cuphea viscosissima . . . . .	Cph.
Clematis erecta . . . . .	Clem.	Cupressus australis . . . . .	Cp. a.
Cobaltum . . . . .	Cob.	Cupressus lawsoniana . . . . .	Cp. l.
Coca . . . . .	Coca	Cuprum aceticum . . . . .	Cu. a.
Coccinella septempunctata . . . . .	Ccn. s.	Cuprum arsenicosum . . . . .	Cu. as.
Cocculus indicus . . . . .	Coc. i.	Cuprum metallicum . . . . .	Cup.
Coccus cacti . . . . .	Ccs. c.	Cuprum sulphuricum . . . . .	Cu. s.
Cochlearia armoracia (see Armoracia sativa) . . . . .	Arm.	Curare . . . . .	Cur.
Codeinum . . . . .	Cod.	Cyclamen . . . . .	Cyc.
Coffea cruda . . . . .	Cof.	Cypripedium . . . . .	Cyp.
Coffea tosta . . . . .	Cf. t.		
Coffeinum . . . . .	Cfn.	Damiana (see Turnera aphrodisiaca) . . . . .	Tur.
Colchicinum . . . . .	Cchn.	Daphne indica . . . . .	Dph.
		Datura arborea . . . . .	Dt. a.
		Datura ferox . . . . .	Dt. f.
		Datura metel . . . . .	Dt. m.
		Derris pinnata . . . . .	Der.

# LIST OF REMEDIES

<p>Diadema (<i>see</i> Aranea) . Aran.                      Dictamnus . . . . . Dot.                      Digitalinum . . . . . Dgn.                      Digitalis . . . . . Dig.                      Digitoxinum . . . . . Dxn.                      Dioscorea . . . . . Dio.                      Diphtherinum . . . . . Dphn.                      Dirca palustris . . . . . Dir.                      Dolichos . . . . . Dol.                      Doryphora . . . . . Dor.                      Drosara . . . . . Drs.                      Duboisinum . . . . . Dbn.                      Dulcamara . . . . . Dul.</p> <p>Echinacea angustifolia . Ech. a.                      Echinacea purpurea . . Ech. p.                      Elæis guineensis . . . Elæ.                      Elaps corallinus . . . Elp.                      Elaterium . . . . . Elt.                      Electricitas . . . . . Elc.                      Ephedra vulgaris . . . Eph.                      Epigea repens . . . . . Epg.                      Epilobium palustre . . . Epl.                      Epiphegus . . . . . Eps.                      Equisetum . . . . . Equ.                      Erechthites . . . . . Ere.                      Ergotinum . . . . . Erg.                      Erigeron . . . . . Erg.                      Eriodictyon glutinosum . Erio.                      Erodium . . . . . Erod.                      Eryngium aquaticum . . Ery. a.                      Eryngium maritimum . . Ery. m.                      Erythrinus . . . . . Eryth.                      Erythroxyton (<i>see</i> Coca) . Coca                      Eserinum . . . . . Eser.                      Etherum . . . . . Eth.                      Ethylum nitricum . . . Eth. n.                      Eucalyptus . . . . . Euc.                      Eugenia jambos . . . . . Eug.                      Euonyminum . . . . . Evm.                      Euonymus atropurpurea . Ev. a.                      Euonymus europæa . . . Evo.                      Eupatorium aromaticum . E. ar.                      Eupatorium perfoliatum . E. pf.                      Eupatorium purpureum . E. pu.                      Euphorbia amygdaloides . . . . . Eu. a.                      Euphorbia corallata . . . Eu. co.                      Euphorbia cyparissias . . Eu. cy.                      Euphorbia heterodoxa . . Eu. ht.</p>	<p>Euphorbia hypericifolia . Eu. hp.                      Euphorbia ipecacuanha . Eu. i.                      Euphorbia lathyris . . . Eu. l.                      Euphorbia peplus . . . . Eu. pp.                      Euphorbia pilulifera . . . Eu. pi.                      Euphorbium . . . . . Eub.                      Euphrasia . . . . . Ephr.                      Eupionum . . . . . Epn.</p> <p>Fagopyrum . . . . . Fag.                      Fagus sylvatica . . . . . Fgs.                      Fel tauri . . . . . Fel.                      Ferrum metallicum, . . . Fer.  <i>including :—</i>                      Ferrum aceticum . . . . Fe. ac.  <i>and</i>                      Ferrum carbonicum . . . . Fe. c.                      Ferrum arsenioicum . . . Fe. as.                      Ferrum bromatum . . . . Fe. br.                      Ferrum iodatum . . . . . Fe. i.                      Ferrum magneticum . . . Fe. mg.                      Ferrum muriaticum . . . Fe. m.                      Ferrum pernitricum . . . Fe. pn.                      Ferrum phosphoricum . . Fe. p.                      Ferrum phosphoricum hydricum . . . . . Fe. p. h.                      Ferrum picricum . . . . Fe. pi.                      Ferrum pyrophosphoricum . . . . . Fe. py.                      Ferrum sulphuricum . . . Fe. s.                      Ferrum tartaricum . . . Fe. t.                      Ferula glauca . . . . . Frl.                      Ficus religiosa . . . . . Fic. r.                      Filix mas . . . . . Fil.                      Fluoricum acidum . . . . Fl. x.                      Formica . . . . . For.                      Fragaria vesca . . . . . Frg.                      Franciscea uniflora . . . Fnc.                      Franzensbad . . . . . Frz.                      Frazinus americana . . . Frx.                      Fucus vesiculosus . . . . Fuc.</p> <p>Gadus morrhua . . . . . Gad.                      Galega officinalis . . . . Glg.                      Galium aparine . . . . . Gli.                      Gallicum acidum . . . . . Ga. x.                      Galvanismus . . . . . Glv.                      Gambogia . . . . . Gam.                      Gastein . . . . . Gas.</p>
--	--

Gaultheria . . . . .	Gau.	Homarus . . . . .	Homa.
Gelsemium . . . . .	Gel.	Homeria . . . . .	Hmer.
Genista . . . . .	Gen.	Hura brasiliensis . . . . .	Hur.
Gentiana cruciata . . . . .	Gn. c.	Hura crepitans . . . . .	Hur. c.
Gentiana lutea . . . . .	Gn. l.	Hydrangea arborescens	Hdrn.a.
Gentiana quinqueflora . . . . .	Gn. q.	Hydrastininum muri-	
Geranium maculatum . . . . .	Ger.	aticum . . . . .	Hnn.m.
Gettysburg . . . . .	Get.	Hydrastinum muriati-	
Geum rivale . . . . .	Geu.	cum . . . . .	Hn. m.
Ginseng . . . . .	Gin.	Hydrastis canadensis	Hdr.
Glonoinum . . . . .	Glo.	Hydrocotyle asiatica . . . . .	Hyd.
Gnaphalium . . . . .	Gna.	Hydrocyanicum acidum	Hy. x.
Gossypium herbaceum . . . . .	Gos.	Hydrophobinum . . . . .	Hfb.
Granatum . . . . .	Grn.	Hydrophyllum virgini-	
Graphites . . . . .	Gph.	anum . . . . .	Hph.v.
Gratiola . . . . .	Grt.	Hyoscyaminum . . . . .	Hyn.
Grindelia . . . . .	Gnd.	Hyoscyamus . . . . .	Hyo.
Guaco . . . . .	Guac.	Hypericum . . . . .	Hyp.
Guaiacum . . . . .	Gui.		
Guarana . . . . .	Grna.	Iberis . . . . .	Ibe.
Guarea . . . . .	Gre.	Ichthyolum . . . . .	Icth.
Gummi gutti ( <i>see</i> Gam-		Ictodes foetida . . . . .	Ict.
bogia) . . . . .	Gam.	Ignatia . . . . .	Ign.
Gymnema sylvestre . . . . .	Gne.	Ilex aquifolium . . . . .	Ilx.
Gymnocladus canadensis . . . . .	Gno.	Illicium anisatum . . . . .	Ill.
		Imperatoria . . . . .	Imp.
Hæmatoxylon . . . . .	Hæm.	Indigo . . . . .	Ind.
Hall . . . . .	Hal.	Indium . . . . .	Idm.
Hamamelis . . . . .	Hæm.	Inula . . . . .	Inu.
Hecla . . . . .	Hec.	Iodium . . . . .	Iod.
Hedeoma . . . . .	Hdm.	Iodoformum . . . . .	Iof.
Hedera helix . . . . .	Hd. h.	Ipecacuanha . . . . .	Ipc.
Hedysarum ildefonsi-		Ipomœa ( <i>see</i> Convol-	
anum . . . . .	Hdy.	vulus duartinus) . . . . .	Clv. d.
Helianthus . . . . .	Hli.	Iridium . . . . .	Ird.
Heliotropium . . . . .	Hlt.	Iris florentina . . . . .	Ir. fl.
Helix tostata . . . . .	Hlx.	Iris foetidissima . . . . .	Ir. fœ.
Helleborus foetidus . . . . .	Hl. f.	Iris germanica . . . . .	Ir. g.
Helleborus niger . . . . .	Hel.	Iris tenax . . . . .	Ir. t.
Helleborus orientalis . . . . .	Hl. o.	Iris versicolor . . . . .	Iris
Helleborus viridis . . . . .	Hl. v.	Itu . . . . .	Itu
Heloderma . . . . .	Hlod.		
Helonias . . . . .	Hlon.	Jaborandi . . . . .	Jab.
Hepar . . . . .	Hep.	Jacaranda caroba . . . . .	Ja. c.
Hepatica . . . . .	Hpt.	Jacaranda gualandai . . . . .	Ja. g.
Heracleum . . . . .	Her.	Jalapa . . . . .	Jal.
Hippomanes . . . . .	Hpm.	Jasminum . . . . .	Jas.
Hippozeninum . . . . .	Hpz.	Jatropa . . . . .	Jat.
Hoang-nan . . . . .	Hoa.	Jatropa urens . . . . .	Jt. u.



# LIST OF REMEDIES

9

Jequirity . . . . .	Jeq.	Lac vaccinum coagu-	
Juglans cinerea . . . . .	Jg. c.	latum . . . . .	Lc. v. c.
Juglans regia . . . . .	Jg. r.	Lac vaccinum deflora-	
Juncus . . . . .	Jnc.	tum . . . . .	Lc. v. d.
Juniperus communis . . . . .	Jn. c.	Lacerta . . . . .	Lcrt.
Juniperus virginianus . . . . .	Jn. v.	Lachesis . . . . .	Lach.
		Lachnanthes . . . . .	Lchn.
		Lacticum acidum . . . . .	Lc. x.
Kali aceticum . . . . .	K. ac.	Lactis vaccini flos . . . . .	Lc. v. f.
Kali arsenicosum . . . . .	K. as.	Lactuca virosa . . . . .	Lct. v.
Kali bichromicum . . . . .	K. bi.	Lamium . . . . .	Lam.
Kali bromatum . . . . .	K. br.	Lapathum . . . . .	Lap.
Kali carbonicum . . . . .	K. ca.	Lapis albus . . . . .	Lp. a.
Kali chloricum . . . . .	K. chl.	Lappa ( <i>see</i> Arotium	
Kali chlorosum . . . . .	K. chs.	lappa) . . . . .	Ar. lp.
Kali citricum . . . . .	K. cit.	Lapsana communis . . . . .	Lpsa.
Kali cyanatum . . . . .	K. cy.	Lathyrus . . . . .	Lth.
Kali ferrocyanatum . . . . .	K. fc.	Latrodectus katipo . . . . .	Lt. k.
Kali iodatum . . . . .	K. i.	Latrodectus mactans . . . . .	Lt. m.
Kali manganicum ( <i>see</i>		Laurocerasus . . . . .	Lau.
Kali permanganicum)	K. pm.	Laurustinus ( <i>see</i> Vi-	
Kali muriaticum . . . . .	K. m.	burnum tinus) . . . . .	Vb. t.
Kali nitricum . . . . .	K. n.	Ledum . . . . .	Led.
Kali oxalicum . . . . .	K. ox.	Lemna minor . . . . .	Lmn.
Kali permanganicum . . . . .	K. pm.	Leonurus cardiaca . . . . .	Leo.
Kali phosphoricum . . . . .	K. ph.	Lepidium bonariense . . . . .	Lpi.
Kali picricum . . . . .	K. pi.	Leptandra . . . . .	Lpt.
Kali sulphuratum . . . . .	K. s.	Levico . . . . .	Lev.
Kali sulphuricum . . . . .	K. sc.	Liatris spicata . . . . .	Lia.
Kali tartaricum . . . . .	K. trt.	Lilium tigrinum . . . . .	Lil.
Kali telluricum . . . . .	K. tel.	Limulus . . . . .	Lim.
Kalmia latifolia . . . . .	Klm.	Linaria . . . . .	Lina.
Kamala . . . . .	Kam.	Linum catharticum . . . . .	Ln. c.
Kaolin . . . . .	Kao.	Linum usitatissimum . . . . .	Ln. u.
Karaka . . . . .	Kar.	Lippia mexicana . . . . .	Lip. m.
Katipo ( <i>see</i> Latrodectus		Lippspringe . . . . .	Lips.
katipo)	Lt. k.	Lithium benzoicum . . . . .	Li. bz.
Kava ( <i>see</i> Piper methys-		Lithium bromatum . . . . .	Li. br.
ticum)	Pip. m.	Lithium carbonicum . . . . .	Li. c.
Kerosolenum . . . . .	Ker.	Lithium lacticum . . . . .	Li. l.
Kino ( <i>see</i> Angophora)	Ago.	Lithium muriaticum . . . . .	Li. m.
Kissingen . . . . .	Kis.	Lobelia cardinalis . . . . .	Lo. c.
Kousso . . . . .	Kou.	Lobelia dortmanna . . . . .	Lo. d.
Krameria ( <i>see</i> Ratanhia)	Rat.	Lobelia erinus . . . . .	Lo. e.
Kreosotum . . . . .	Kre.	Lobelia inflata . . . . .	Lo. i.
		Lobelia purpurascens . . . . .	Lo. p.
		Lobelia syphilitica . . . . .	Lo. s.
Laburnum . . . . .	Lab.	Loco-weed ( <i>see</i> Oxy-	
Lac caninum . . . . .	Lc. c.	tropis lamberti) . . . . .	Oxt.
Lac felinum . . . . .	Lc. f.	Lolium temulentum . . . . .	Lol.
Lac vaccinum . . . . .	Lc. v.	Lonicera periclymenum . . . . .	Ln. p.

Lonicera xylosteum . . .	Lon.	Mercurialis perennis . .	Mrl.
Luesinum or Lueticum (see Syphilinum) . . .	Syph.	Mercurius . . . . .	Merc.
Luna . . . . .	Lun.	<i>Including :—</i>	
Lupulus . . . . .	Lup.	(1) Mercurius oxy-	
Lycopersicum . . . . .	Lrs.	dulatus niger (M.	
Lycopodium . . . . .	Lyc.	solubilis Hahn.) . .	Mr. sol.
Lycopus . . . . .	Lcs.	(2) Mercurius vivus . .	Mr. v.
Lyssidinum . . . . .	Lys.	Mercurius aceticus . . .	Mr. ac.
Lyssinum (see Hydro-		Mercurius biniodatus . .	Mr. bin.
phobinum) . . . . .	Hfb.	Mercurius biniodatus	
		cum Kali iodatum . .	Mr. k. i.
Macrotinum . . . . .	Mac.	Mercurius corrosivus . .	Mr. c.
Magnesia carbonica . . .	Mag. c.	Mercurius cyanatus . . .	Mr. cy.
Magnesia muriatica . . .	Mag. m.	Mercurius dulcis . . . . .	Mr. d.
Magnesia phosphorica . .	Mag. p.	Mercurius nitricus . . . .	Mr. n.
Magnesia sulphurica . . .	Mag. s.	Mercurius præcipitatus	
Magnetis poli ambo . . .	Mgt.	albus . . . . .	Mr. p. a.
Magnetis polus arcticus .	Mgt. n.	Mercurius præcipitatus	
Magnetis polus aus-		ruber . . . . .	Mr. p. r.
tralis . . . . .	Mgt. s.	Mercurius protoiodatus .	Mr. i. f.
Magnolia glauca . . . . .	Mgn. gl.	Mercurius sulphocy-	
Magnolia grandiflora . . .	Mgn. gr.	anatus . . . . .	Mr. soy.
Mais and Stigmata		Mercurius sulphuratus	
maidis (see Zea mays)	Zea	ruber (see Cinnabaris)	Cnb.
Malandrinum . . . . .	Mld.	Mercurius sulphuricus . .	Mr. s.
Malaria officinalis . . . .	Mr.	Methylene-blue . . . . .	Mth. b.
Mancinella . . . . .	Mnc.	Mezereum . . . . .	Mez.
Mandragora . . . . .	Mnd.	Millefolium . . . . .	Mil.
Manganum . . . . .	Man.	Mimosa . . . . .	Mim.
<i>Including :—</i>		Mitchella . . . . .	Mit.
(1) Manganum ace-		Momordica . . . . .	Mom.
tium . . . . .	Mn. a.	Morphinum . . . . .	Mor.
(2) Manganum car-		Morphinum aceticum . . .	Mo. a.
bonicum . . . . .	Mn. c.	Morphinum muriaticum . .	Mo. m.
Manganum muriaticum . . .	Mn. m.	Morphinum sulphuri-	
Manganum oxydatum		cum . . . . .	Mo. s.
nativum . . . . .	Mn. o.	Moschus . . . . .	Mos.
Manganum sulphuricum . . .	Mn. s.	Mucuna pruriens (see	
Matthiola græca . . . . .	Mat.	Dolichos). . . . .	Dol.
Medorrhinum . . . . .	Med.	Mucuna urens . . . . .	Mu. u.
Medusa . . . . .	Mds.	Murex . . . . .	Mur.
Melastoma . . . . .	Mla.	Muriaticum acidum . . . .	Mu. x.
Melilotus . . . . .	Mli.	Musa . . . . .	Mus.
Melitagrimum . . . . .	Mlt.	Mygale . . . . .	Myg.
Menispermum . . . . .	Mns.	Myosotis . . . . .	Myo.
Mentha piperita . . . . .	Mth. pi.	Myrica cerifera . . . . .	My. c.
Mentha pulegium . . . . .	Mth. pu.	Myristica sebifera . . . .	Mst. s.
Menyanthes . . . . .	Men.	Myrtus communis . . . . .	Mrt.
Mephitis . . . . .	Mep.	Nabalus . . . . .	Nab.

Naja . . . . .	Naj.	Oleum ricini ( <i>see</i> Ricinus)	Ric.
Naphthalinum . . . . .	Nph.	Oniscus . . . . .	Onis.
Narcissus . . . . .	Nrs.	Ononis . . . . .	Onon.
Narcotinum . . . . .	Nrn.	Onosmodium . . . . .	Onos.
Natrum arsenicicum . . . . .	Na. as.	Oophorinum . . . . .	Oop.
Natrum cacodylicum . . . . .	Na. cc.	Opium . . . . .	Opi.
Natrum carbonicum . . . . .	Na. c.	Opuntia . . . . .	Opu.
Natrum hypochlorosum . . . . .	Na. hch.	Orchitinum . . . . .	Orc.
Natrum iodatum . . . . .	Na. i.	Oreodaphne . . . . .	Ore.
Natrum lacticum . . . . .	Na. l.	Origanum . . . . .	Ori.
Natrum muriaticum . . . . .	Na. m.	Ornithogalum umbella- tum . . . . .	Orn.
Natrum nitricum . . . . .	Na. n.	Osmium . . . . .	Osm.
Natrum nitrosum . . . . .	Na. ns.	Ostrya . . . . .	Ost.
Natrum phosphoricum . . . . .	Na. p.	Ovi gallinæ pellicula . . . . .	Ov. g. p.
Natrum salicylicum . . . . .	Na. sa.	Ovi gallinæ testa ( <i>see</i> Calcareo ovi testæ) . . . . .	Ca. o. t.
Natrum selenicum . . . . .	Na. se.	Oxalicum acidum . . . . .	Ox. x.
Natrum silicofluoricum . . . . .	Na. sf.	Oxydendron . . . . .	Oxd.
Natrum sulphuricum . . . . .	Na. s.	Oxygenium . . . . .	Oxg.
Natrum sulphurosum . . . . .	Na. ss.	Oxytropis lamberti . . . . .	Oxt.
Nectrianinum . . . . .	Nec.	Ozonum ( <i>see</i> Oxy- genium) . . . . .	Ozo.
Niccolum . . . . .	Nic.		
<i>Including :—</i>			
(1) Niccolum me- talicum . . . . .	Nic.		
(2) Niccolum car- bonicum . . . . .	Ni. c.	Pæonia . . . . .	Pæo.
Niccolum sulphuricum . . . . .	Ni. s.	Palladium . . . . .	Pal.
Nicotinum . . . . .	Nct.	Pancreatinum . . . . .	Pan.
Nitri spiritus dulcis . . . . .	Nt. s. d.	Papaya ( <i>see</i> Asimina) . . . . .	Asi.
Nitricum acidum . . . . .	Nt. x.	Paraffinum . . . . .	Prf.
Nitrogenum oxygena- tum . . . . .	Nt. o.	Pareira . . . . .	Prei.
Nitroso - muriaticum acidum . . . . .	Nm. x.	Parietaria . . . . .	Priet.
Nitrum ( <i>see</i> Kali nitri- cum) . . . . .	K. n.	Paris . . . . .	Par.
Nuphar luteum . . . . .	Nup.	Parthenium . . . . .	Prt.
Nux juglans ( <i>see</i> Jug- lans regia) . . . . .	Jg. r.	Passiflora . . . . .	Pas.
Nux moschata . . . . .	Nx. m.	Pastinaca . . . . .	Pst.
Nux vomica . . . . .	Nux	Paullinia pinnata . . . . .	Pau.
Nyctanthes . . . . .	Nyc.	Paullinia sorbilis ( <i>see</i> Guarana). . . . .	Grna.
Nymphæa odorata . . . . .	Nym.	Pecten . . . . .	Pec.
		Pediculus . . . . .	Ped.
Ocimum canum . . . . .	Ocm.	Pelargonium reniforme . . . . .	Pel.
Œnanthe crocata . . . . .	Œna.	Penthorum sedoides . . . . .	Pnt.
Œnothera . . . . .	Œno.	Pepsinum . . . . .	Pep.
Oleander . . . . .	Oln.	Persica . . . . .	Per.
Oleum animale . . . . .	Ol. a.	Persicaria urens ( <i>see</i> Polygonum). . . . .	Plg.
Oleum jecoris aselli . . . . .	Ol. j.	Pestinum . . . . .	Pest.
		Petiveria . . . . .	Ptv.
		Petroleum . . . . .	Pet.
		Petroselinum . . . . .	Pts.

Phallus impudicus . . . . .	Phal.	Populus tremuloides . . . . .	Pop. t.
Phaseolus . . . . .	Phas.	Pothos fœtidus ( <i>see</i> Ictodes) . . . . .	Ict.
Phellandrium . . . . .	Phel.	Primula obconica . . . . .	Prm. o.
Phenacetinum . . . . .	Phen.	Primula veris . . . . .	Prm. ve.
Phlorizinum . . . . .	Phlo.	Primula vulgaris . . . . .	Prm. vg.
Phosphoricum acidum . . . . .	Ph. x.	Prinos verticillatus . . . . .	Prin.
Phosphorus . . . . .	Pho.	Propylaminum ( <i>see</i> Trimethylaminum) . . . . .	Trm.
Phosphorus hydro- genatus . . . . .	Ph. h.	Prunus padus . . . . .	Pr. p.
Phosphorus muriaticus . . . . .	Ph. m.	Prunus spinosa . . . . .	Pr. s.
Physalia . . . . .	Phy.	Prunus virginiana . . . . .	Pr. v.
Phyostigma . . . . .	Phst.	Psorinum . . . . .	Pso.
Phytolacca . . . . .	Phyt.	Ptelea . . . . .	Ptl.
Pichi . . . . .	Pch.	Pulmo vulpis . . . . .	Pmo.
Picricum acidum . . . . .	Pi. x.	Pulsatilla . . . . .	Pul.
Picrotoxinum . . . . .	Pex.	Pulsatilla nuttaliana . . . . .	Pl. n.
Pilocarpinum . . . . .	Plo.	Pyrethrum parthenium . . . . .	Pyre.
Pilocarpinum muriati- cum . . . . .	Plo. m.	Pyrogenium . . . . .	Pyro.
Pilocarpinum nitricum . . . . .	Plo. n.	Pyrus americana . . . . .	Pyr. a
Pimenta . . . . .	Pmt.	Quassia . . . . .	Qua.
Pimpernel ( <i>see</i> Ana- gallis) . . . . .	Anag.	Quebracho . . . . .	Qeb.
Pimpinella . . . . .	Pim.	Quercus . . . . .	Qer.
Pinus lambertiana . . . . .	Pin. l.	Quininum ( <i>see</i> Chini- num sulphuricum) . . . . .	Ch. s.
Pinus sylvestris . . . . .	Pin. s.	Ranunculus acris . . . . .	Rn. a.
Piper methysticum . . . . .	Pip. m.	Ranunculus bulbosus . . . . .	Rn. b.
Piper nigrum . . . . .	Pip. n.	Ranunculus ficaria . . . . .	Rn. fi.
Piperazinum . . . . .	Ppz.	Ranunculus flammula . . . . .	Rn. fl.
Piscidia . . . . .	Pso.	Ranunculus glacialis . . . . .	Rn. g.
Pix liquida . . . . .	Pix	Ranunculus repens . . . . .	Rn. r.
Plantago . . . . .	Plnt.	Ranunculus sceleratus . . . . .	Rn. s
Platanus . . . . .	Plts.	Raphanus . . . . .	Rap.
Platinum . . . . .	Plat.	Ratanhia . . . . .	Rat.
Platinum muriaticum . . . . .	Pt. m.	Rhamnus catharticus . . . . .	Rm. c.
Platinum muriaticum natronatum . . . . .	Pt. m. n.	Rhamnus frangula . . . . .	Rm. f.
Plectranthus . . . . .	Ple.	Rheum . . . . .	Rhe.
Plumbago . . . . .	Pbo.	Rhodium oxydatum nitricum . . . . .	Rdm.
Plumbum ( <i>including</i> P. metallicum, P. aceti- cum, and P. carboni- cum) . . . . .	Pb.	Rhododendron . . . . .	Rho.
Plumbum chromicum . . . . .	Pb. chr.	Rhus aromatica . . . . .	Rs. a.
Plumbum iodatum . . . . .	Pb. i.	Rhus diversiloba . . . . .	Rs. d.
Podophyllum . . . . .	Pod.	Rhus glabra . . . . .	Rs. g.
Polygonum . . . . .	Plg.	Rhus radicans . . . . .	Rs. r. } Rhs
Polyporus officinalis ( <i>see</i> Boletus lariois) . . . . .	Bo. la.	Rhus toxico- dendron . . . . .	Rs. t. }
Polyporus pinicola . . . . .	Plp.		
Populus candicans . . . . .	Pop. c.		

("Rhs." implies both or either.)

Rhus venenata . . . . .	Rs. v.	Secale cornutum . . . . .	Sec.
Ricinus . . . . .	Ric.	Selenium . . . . .	Sel.
Robinia . . . . .	Rob.	Sempervivum tectorum . . . . .	Smp.
Rosa canina . . . . .	Ro. c.	Senecio aureus . . . . .	Se. a.
Rosa damascena . . . . .	Ro. d.	Senecio jacobæa . . . . .	Se. j.
Rosmarinus . . . . .	Rsm.	Senega . . . . .	Sga.
Rubia tinctorum . . . . .	Rub.	Senna . . . . .	Sna.
Rumex acetosa . . . . .	Rx. ac.	Sepia . . . . .	Sep.
Rumex crispus . . . . .	Rum.	Sepsinum ( <i>see</i> Pyrogenium) . . . . .	Pyro.
Rumex obtusifolia ( <i>see</i> Lapathum) . . . . .	Lap.	Septicæminum . . . . .	Sptn.
Russula . . . . .	Rus.	Shucks ( <i>see</i> Zea) . . . . .	Zea sh.
Ruta . . . . .	Rut.	Silica . . . . .	Sil.
		Silica marina . . . . .	Sil. m.
Sabadilla . . . . .	Sbd.	Silphium . . . . .	Slp.
Sabal serrulata . . . . .	Sbl.	Sinapis alba . . . . .	Sin. a.
Sabina . . . . .	Sbi.	Sinapis nigra . . . . .	Sin. n.
Saccharum lactis . . . . .	Sac. l.	Sium . . . . .	Siu.
Saccharum officinale . . . . .	Sac. o.	Skookum chuck . . . . .	Sko.
Salicinum . . . . .	Sln.	Slag . . . . .	Slg.
Salicylicum acidum . . . . .	Sl. x.	Sol . . . . .	Sol.
Salix mollissima . . . . .	Sx. m.	Solaninum . . . . .	Son.
Salix nigra . . . . .	Sx. n.	Solaninum aceticum . . . . .	Son. ac.
Salix purpurea . . . . .	Sx. p.	Solanum arrebenta . . . . .	So. a.
Salol . . . . .	Sll.	Solanum carolinense . . . . .	So. c.
Salufer ( <i>see</i> Natrum silicofluoricum) . . . . .	Na. sf.	Solanum mammosum . . . . .	So. m.
Salvia . . . . .	Slv.	Solanum nigrum . . . . .	So. n.
Sambucus canadensis . . . . .	Smb. c.	Solanum oleraceum . . . . .	So. o.
Sambucus nigra . . . . .	Smb. n.	Solanum pseudo-cap-sicum . . . . .	So. pc.
Sanguinaria canadensis . . . . .	Sang.	Solanum tuberosum . . . . .	So. t.
Sanguinarinum . . . . .	Sgn.	Solanum tuberosum ægrotans . . . . .	So. t. æ.
Sanguinarinum nitricum . . . . .	Sg. n.	Solidago . . . . .	Sld.
Sanguinarinum tartaricum . . . . .	Sg. t.	Sperminum ( <i>see</i> Orchitinum) . . . . .	Orc.
Sanguisuga . . . . .	Sgs.	Sphingurus . . . . .	Sgu.
Sanicula . . . . .	Snc.	Spigelia . . . . .	Spi.
Santalum . . . . .	Snt.	Spigelia marilandica . . . . .	Sp. m.
Santoninum . . . . .	Sntn.	Spiræa ulmaria . . . . .	Spa. u.
Saponinum . . . . .	Sap.	Spiranthes . . . . .	Sprn.
Sarracenia . . . . .	Src.	Spongia tosta . . . . .	Spo.
Sarsaparilla . . . . .	Sars.	Stachys betonica . . . . .	Sta.
Scammonium . . . . .	Sea.	Stannum . . . . .	Stn.
Schinus . . . . .	Sch.	Stannum iodatum . . . . .	Stn. i.
Soilla maritima . . . . .	Scil.	Staphisagria . . . . .	Stp.
Soirrhinum . . . . .	Scir.	Stellaria media . . . . .	Ste.
Scolopendra . . . . .	Scol.	Sticta pulmonaria . . . . .	Sti.
Scorpio . . . . .	Scor.	Stigmata maidis ( <i>see</i> Zea) . . . . .	Zea st.
Scrophularia . . . . .	Soro.	Stillingia sylvatica . . . . .	Stil.
Scutellaria . . . . .	Sou.	Stramonium . . . . .	Stm.

Strontium bromatum . . . . .	Sto. b.	Thyroidinum . . . . .	Thyr.
Strontium carbonicum . . . . .	Sto. c.	Thyroidinum . . . . .	Thri.
Strontium nitricum . . . . .	Sto. n.	Tilia . . . . .	Til.
Strophanthus . . . . .	Strp.	Titanium . . . . .	Tit.
Strychninum . . . . .	Sty.	Tongo . . . . .	Ton.
Strychninum nitricum . . . . .	Sty. n.	Toxicophis . . . . .	Tox.
Strychninum phosphoricum . . . . .	Sty. p.	Trachinus . . . . .	Trac.
Strychninum sulphuricum . . . . .	Sty. s.	Tradescantia . . . . .	Trad.
Strychninum valerianicum . . . . .	Sty. v.	Trifolium pratense . . . . .	Trf. p.
Succinum . . . . .	Suc.	Trifolium repens . . . . .	Trf. r.
Sulfonal . . . . .	Sfn.	Trillium . . . . .	Trl.
Sulphur . . . . .	Sul.	Trimethylaminum . . . . .	Trm.
Sulphurhydrogenisatum . . . . .	Sul. h.	Triosteum . . . . .	Tri.
Sulphur iodatum . . . . .	Sul. i.	Triticum repens . . . . .	Trt.
Sulphur terebinthinatum . . . . .	Sul. t.	Trombidium . . . . .	Trb.
Sulphuricum acidum . . . . .	Su. x.	Tropæolum . . . . .	Trp.
Sulphurosum acidum . . . . .	Ss. x.	Tuberculinum . . . . .	Tub.
Sumbul . . . . .	Sum.	Turnera aphrodisiaca . . . . .	Tur.
Symphoricarpus racemosus . . . . .	Sym. r.	Tussilago farfara . . . . .	Ts. ff.
Symphytum . . . . .	Symt.	Tussilago fragrans . . . . .	Ts. fg.
Syphilinum . . . . .	Syph.	Tussilago petasites . . . . .	Ts. p.
Syzygium . . . . .	Syz.		
		Ulmus fulva . . . . .	Ul. f.
Tabacum . . . . .	Tab.	Upas . . . . .	Up.
Tamus . . . . .	Tam.	Uranium nitricum . . . . .	Ur. n.
Tanacetum . . . . .	Tnc.	Urea . . . . .	Ure.
Tanghinia . . . . .	Tng.	Uricum acidum . . . . .	Ur. x.
Tannin . . . . .	Tnn.	Urinum . . . . .	Uri.
Taraxacum . . . . .	Trx.	Urtica urens . . . . .	Urt.
Tarentula cubensis . . . . .	Trn. c.	Usnea barbata . . . . .	Usn.
Tarentula hispanica . . . . .	Trn.	Ustilago . . . . .	Ust.
Tartaricum acidum . . . . .	Tt. x.	Uva-ursi . . . . .	Uva.
Taxus baccata . . . . .	Tax.		
Tellurium . . . . .	Tel.	Vaccinium . . . . .	Vac.
Teplitz . . . . .	Tep.	Valeriana . . . . .	Val.
Terebinthina . . . . .	Ter.	Vanadium . . . . .	Van.
Tetradymite . . . . .	Ttr.	Variolinum . . . . .	Var.
Teucrium marum verum . . . . .	Teu.	Veratrinum . . . . .	Vrn.
Teucrium scorodonia . . . . .	Teu. s.	Veratrum album . . . . .	Ver.
Thallium . . . . .	Tha.	Veratrum nigrum . . . . .	Ve. n.
Thea . . . . .	Tea.	Veratrum viride . . . . .	Ve. v.
Theridion . . . . .	Ther.	Verbascum . . . . .	Vbs.
Thevetia . . . . .	Thev.	Verbena hastata . . . . .	Vbn.
Thiosinaminum . . . . .	Thio.	Vesicaria . . . . .	Ves.
Thlaspi bursa pastoris . . . . .	Thl.	Vespa . . . . .	Vsp.
Thuja . . . . .	Thu.	Viburnum opulus . . . . .	Vb. o.
		Viburnum prunifolium . . . . .	Vb. p.
		Viburnum tinus . . . . .	Vb. t.
		Vichy . . . . .	Vic.

# LIST OF REMEDIES

15

Vinea minor . . . . .	Vin.	Yohimbinum . . . . .	Yoh.
Viola odorata . . . . .	Vi. o.	Yucca filamentosa . . . . .	Yuc.
Viola tricolor . . . . .	Vi. t.		
Vipera . . . . .	Vip.	Zea mays . . . . .	Zea
Vipera redi . . . . .	Vp. r.	Zincum . . . . .	Zin.
Vipera torva . . . . .	Vp. t.	Zincum aceticum . . . . .	Zn. a.
Viscum album . . . . .	Vis.	Zincum bromatum . . . . .	Zn. br.
Voeslau . . . . .	Voe.	Zincum cyanatum . . . . .	Zn. cy.
		Zincum iodatum . . . . .	Zn. i.
		Zincum muriaticum . . . . .	Zn. m.
Wiesbaden . . . . .	Wis.	Zincum oxydatum . . . . .	Zn. o.
Wildbad . . . . .	Wil.	Zincum phosphoricum . . . . .	Zn. p.
Wyethia . . . . .	Wye.	Zincum picricum . . . . .	Zn. pi.
		Zincum sulphuricum . . . . .	Zn. s.
		Zincum valerianicum . . . . .	Zn. v.
		Zingiber . . . . .	Zng.
Xanthoxylum . . . . .	Xan.	Zizia . . . . .	Ziz.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH REMEDIES

Ab. c.	<i>Abies canadensis</i>	Alns.	<i>Alnus</i>
Ab. n.	<i>Abies nigra</i>	Alo.	<i>Aloe socotrina</i>
Abr.	<i>Ambrosia artemisiæfolia</i>	Als.	<i>Alstonia constricta</i>
Abs.	<i>Absinthium</i> ( <i>Artemisia absinthium</i> )	Am. ac.	<i>Ammonium aceticum</i>
Abt.	<i>Abrotanum</i> ( <i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> )	Am. br.	<i>Ammonium bromatum</i>
Ac. c.	<i>Aconitum cammarum</i>	Am. bz.	<i>Ammonium benzoicum</i>
Ac. f.	<i>Aconitum ferox</i>	Am. c.	<i>Ammonium carbonicum</i>
Ac. l.	<i>Aconitum lycoctonum</i>	Am. m.	<i>Ammonium muriaticum</i>
Ac. x.	<i>Aceticum acidum</i>	Am. p.	<i>Ammonium phosphoricum</i>
Acal.	<i>Acalypha indica</i>	Am. pi.	<i>Ammonium picricum</i>
Acn.	<i>Aconitum</i>	Amb.	<i>Ambra grisea</i>
Aco.	<i>Aconitum napellus</i>	Amc.	<i>Ammoniacum</i>
Act. r.	<i>Actæa racemosa</i>	Amg.	<i>Amygdalæ amaræ aqua</i>
Act. s.	<i>Actæa spicata</i>	Anl.	<i>Amylenum nitrosum</i>
Ado.	<i>Adonis vernalis</i>	Amm.	<i>Ammonium causticum</i>
Adr.	<i>Adrenalin</i>	Amph.	<i>Amphisbæna</i>
Æs. g.	<i>Æsculus glabra</i>	Ampl.	<i>Ampelopsis</i>
Æsc.	<i>Æsculus hippocastanum</i>	An. oc.	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>
Æps.	<i>Æthiops antimonialis</i>	Ana.	<i>Anacardium orientale</i>
Æth.	<i>Æthusa cynapium</i>	Anag.	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i> ( <i>Pimpernel</i> )
Ag. cy.	<i>Argentum cyanatum</i>	Anan.	<i>Anantherum muriaticum</i>
Ag. e.	<i>Agaricus emeticus</i>	Ang.	<i>Angustura vera</i>
Ag. i.	<i>Argentum iodatum</i>	Anh.	<i>Anhalonium lewinii</i>
Ag. n.	<i>Argentum nitricum</i>	Anil.	<i>Anilinum</i>
Ag. p.	<i>Agaricus phalloides</i>	Ank.	<i>Anthrokokali</i>
Aga.	<i>Agaricus muscarius</i>	Ant. a.	<i>Antimonium arsenioicum</i> ( <i>Arsenicum stibiatum</i> )
Agn.	<i>Agnus castus</i>	Ant. c.	<i>Antimonium crudum</i>
Ago.	<i>Angophora</i> ( <i>Kino</i> )	Ant. i.	<i>Antimonium iodatum</i>
Agr. n.	<i>Agraphis nutans</i>	Ant. m.	<i>Antimonium muriaticum</i>
Ags.	<i>Agrostemma githago</i>	Ant. s. a.	<i>Antimonium sulphuratum aureum</i>
Agv.	<i>Agave americana</i>	Ant. t.	<i>Antimonium tartaricum</i>
Ail.	<i>Ailanthus glandulosa</i>	Antf.	<i>Antifebrinum</i> ( <i>Acetanilidum</i> )
Alet.	<i>Aletris farinosa</i>	Anth. n.	<i>Anthemis nobilis</i>
All.	<i>Allium sativum</i>		
Alm.	<i>Alumina</i>		
Aln.	<i>Alumen</i>		



## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

17

Antho.	Anthoxanthum	Ast. r.	Asterias rubens
Ap. a.	Apocynum androssemi- folium	Astg.	Astragalus menziesii
Aph.	Aphis chenopodii glauci	Ath.	Athamanta
Api. g.	Apium graveolens	Athra.	Anthracinum
Apm.	Apomorphinum	Atp.	Antipyrinum
Apo.	Apocynum cannabinum	Atr.	Atropinum
Aps.	Apis	Au. ar.	Aurum arsenioicum
Aq. m.	Aqua marina	Au. br.	Aurum bromatum
Aqui.	Aquilegia vulgaris	Au. i.	Aurum iodatum
Ar. dm.	Arum dracontium	Au. m.	Aurum muriaticum
Ar. ds.	Arum dracunculus	Au. m.k.	Aurum muriaticum kali- natum
Ar. it.	Arum italicum	Au. m.n.	Aurum muriaticum natro- natum
Ar. lp.	Arctium lappa (Lappa)	Au. s.	Aurum sulphuratum
Ar. m.	Arum maculatum	Aur.	Aurum metallicum
Ar. sc.	Aranea scinencia	Avi.	Aviaire
Ar. t.	Arum triphyllum	Avn.	Avena sativa
Ara. t.	Araneum tela	Az.	Azadirachta indica
Aral.	Aralia racemosa		
Aran.	Aranea diadema (Dia- dema)		
Arb.	Arbutus andrachne	Ba. ac.	Baryta acetica (see Baryta carbonica)
Ard.	Arundo mauritanica	Ba. c.	Baryta carbonica
Arec.	Areca	Ba. i.	Baryta iodata
Arg.	Argentum metallicum	Ba. m.	Baryta muriatica
Ari.	Aristolochia milhomens	Bac.	Bacillinum
Ari. s.	Aristolochia serpentaria	Bac. t.	Bacillinum testium
Arm.	Armoracia sativa (Coch- learia armoracia)	Bad.	Badiaga
Arn.	Arnica	Bal.	Balsamum peruvianum
Arnt.	Aurantium (Citrus vul- garis)	Bap.	Baptisia tinctoria
Ars.	Arsenicum album	Bap. c.	Baptisia confusa acetica
Art. v.	Artemisia vulgaris	Baro.	Barosma (Buchu)
As. br.	Arsenicum bromatum	Bel.	Belladonna
As. f.	Arsenicum sulphuratum flavum	Ber.	Berberis vulgaris
As. h.	Arsenicum hydrogenisa- tum	Ber. a.	Berberis aquifolium
As. i.	Arsenicum iodatum	Bis.	Bismuthum
As. mt.	Arsenicum metallicum	Bl. a.	Blatta americana
As. r.	Arsenicum sulphuratum rubrum	Bl. o.	Blatta orientalis
Asa.	Asafetida	Bls.	Bellis perennis
Asc. s.	Asclepias syriaca	Bnz.	Benzinum
Asc. t.	Asclepias tuberosa	Bo. la.	Boletus laricis (Poly- porus officinalis)
Asi.	Asimina triloba (Papaya)	Bo. lu.	Boletus luridus
Asp.	Asparagus	Bo. s.	Boletus satanas
Asr.	Asarum europæum	Bom.	Bombyx processionea
Ast. f.	Astacus fluviatilis (Can- cer f.)	Bor.	Borax
		Bov.	Bovista
		Brac.	Brachyglottis repens
		Bro. x.	Boracium acidum
		Bron.	Brucinum

Bro.	Bromium	Cos. c.	Coccus cacti
Brs.	Brassica napus	Cd. br.	Cadmium bromatum
Bru.	Brucea antidysenterica (Angustura spuria)	Cd. s.	Cadmium sulphuratum
Bry.	Bryonia	Ce. b.	Cereus bonplandii
Bth.	Bothrops lanceolatus	Ce. s.	Cereus serpentinus
Bu.	Bufo	Cean.	Ceanothus americanus
Bz. d.	Benzinum dinitricum	Ced.	Cedron
Bz. n.	Benzinum nitricum	Cen.	Cenchrus contortrix (An- cistrodon c.)
Bz. x.	Benzoicum acidum	Cep.	Cepa (Allium cepa)
Bzn.	Benzoin	Cer. o.	Cerium oxalicum
		Cet.	Cetraria islandica
		Cf. t.	Coffea tosta
		Cfn.	Coffeinum
Ca. ac.	Calcarea acetica	Ch. ar.	Chininum arsenicosum
Ca. ar.	Calcarea arsenicosa	Ch. m.	Chininum muriaticum
Ca. br.	Calcarea bromata	Ch. s.	Chininum sulphuricum (Quininum)
Ca. chl.	Calcarea chlorinata	Ch. sal.	Chininum salicylicum
Ca. os.	Calcarea caustica	Cham.	Chamomilla
Ca. fl.	Calcarea fluorata	Chei.	Cheiranthus cheiri
Ca. hp.	Calcarea hypophospho- rosa	Chel.	Chelidonium
Ca. i.	Calcarea iodata	Chi.	China officinalis
Ca. m.	Calcarea muriatica	Chi. b.	China boliviana
Ca. o. t.	Calcarea ovi testæ (Ovi gallinæ testa)	Chio.	Chionanthus virginica
Ca. ox.	Calcarea oxalica	Chl. h.	Chloralum
Ca. p.	Calcarea phosphorica	Chlf.	Chloroformum
Ca. pi.	Calcarea picrica	Chlm.	Chlorum
Ca. ren.	Calcarea renalis	Chlst.	Cholesterinum
Ca. s.	Calcarea sulphurica	Chm. m.	Chimaphila maculata
Ca. si.	Calcarea silicica	Chm. u.	Chimaphila umbellata
Cac.	Cactus grandiflorus	Chn. a.	Chenopodium anthelmin- ticum
Cai.	Caina	Chn. s.	Cinchoninum sulphuri- cum
Caj.	Cajuputum	Chn. v.	Chenopodium vulvaria
Calc.	Calcarea carbonica	Chne.	Chelone
Caln.	Calendula	Chp.	Chaparro amargoso
Cam.	Camphora	Chr. o.	Chromium oxydatum
Can. s.	Cannabis sativa	Chr. x.	Chromicum acidum
Cap.	Capsicum	Chs. x.	Chrysophanicum acidum
Carl.	Carlsbad	Cic. m.	Cicuta maculata
Cas. s.	Cascara[sagrada	Cic. v.	Cicuta virosa
Cast.	Castoreum	Cich.	Cichorium
Caul.	Caulophyllum	Cim.	Cimex
Caus.	Cauticum	Cin.	Cina (Artemisia contra and judaica)
Cb. a.	Carbo animalis	Cin. m.	Cineraria maritima
Cb. v.	Carbo vegetabilis	Cinm.	Cinnamomum
Cbl. x.	Carbolicum acidum	Cis.	Cistus canadensis
Cbn.	Carboneum	Cit.	Citrus limonum
Cehn.	Colchicinum		
Ccn. s.	Coccinella septempunc- tata		

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

19

Clch.	Colchicum	Cry. a.	Carya alba
Clen.	Colocynthinum	Csc.	Cascarilla
Cld.	Caladium	Cst. v.	Castanea vesca
Clem.	Clematis erecta	Ct. eq.	Castor equi
Clost.	Colostrum	Cth.	Cantharis
Clt.	Caltha palustris	Ctn.	Croton tiglium
Cltr.	Calotropis	Ctn. ch.	Croton chloral
Clv. a.	Convolvulus arvensis	Cto.	Coto bark
Clv. d.	Convolvulus duartinus (Ipomœa)	Cty.	Cotyledon
Cm. br.	Camphora bromata	Cu. a.	Cuprum aceticum
Cn. br.	Conium bromatum	Cu. as.	Cuprum arsenicosum
Cn. i.	Cannabis indica	Cu. s.	Cuprum sulphuricum
Cnb.	Cinnabaris (Mercurius sulphuratus ruber)	Cub.	Cubeba
Cnd.	Cundurango	Cuc. p.	Cucurbita pepo
Cnn.	Conium	Cul.	Culex musca
Cnt.	Centaurea tagana	Cup.	Cuprum metallicum
Cnu.	Canchalagua	Cur.	Curare
Co. a.	Cornus alternifolia	Cvl.	Convallaria majalis
Co. c.	Cornus circoinata	Cyc.	Cyclamen
Co. fl.	Cornus florida	Cyp.	Cypripedium
Cob.	Cobaltum		
Coc. i.	Cocculus indicus	Dbn.	Duboisinum
Coca.	Coca (Erythroxyton)	Dct.	Dictamnus
Cod.	Codeinum	Der.	Derris pinnata
Cof.	Coffea cruda	Dgn.	Digitalin
Col.	Colocynthis	Dig.	Digitalis
Coll.	Collinsonia canadensis	Dio.	Dioscorea
Com.	Comocladia	Dir.	Dirca palustris
Con.	Conium maculatum	Dol.	Dolichos (Mucuna pru- riens)
Conc.	Conchiolinum	Dor.	Doryphora
Cop.	Copaiva	Dph.	Daphne indica
Cp. a.	Cupressus australis	Dphn.	Diphtherinum
Cp. l.	Cupressus lawsoniana	Drs.	Drosera
Cph.	Cuphea viscosissima	Dt. a.	Datura arborea
Crat.	Cratægus oxyacantha	Dt. f.	Datura ferox
Carb. h.	Carboneum hydrogenisa- tum	Dt. m.	Datura metel
Grb. o.	Carboneum oxygenisa- tum	Dul.	Dulcamara
Carb. s.	Carboneum sulphuratum	Dxn.	Digitoxinum
Crd. b.	Carduus benedictus		
Crd. m.	Carduus marianus	E. ar.	Eupatorium aromaticum
Cri. r.	Coriaria ruscifolia	E. pf.	Eupatorium perfoliatum
Crl.	Corallium rubrum	E. pu.	Eupatorium purpureum
Cro.	Crocus sativus	Ech. a.	Echinacea angustifolia
Crt. c.	Crotalus cascavella	Ech. p.	Echinacea purpurea
Crt. h.	Crotalus horridus	Elæ.	Elæis guineensis
Crv.	Cervus	Elc.	Electroitas
Cry.	Corydalis	Elp.	Elaps corallinus
		Elt.	Elæterium

Epg.	Epigea ripens	Fe. s.	Ferrum sulphuricum
Eph.	Ephedra vulgaris	Fe. t.	Ferrum tartaricum
Ephr.	Euphrasia	Fel	Fel tauri
Epl.	Epilobium palustre	Fer.	Ferrum (metallicum), <i>including</i> F. aceticum <i>and</i> F. carbonicum
Epn	Eupionum		
Eps.	Epiphegus	Fgs.	Fagus sylvatica
Equ.	Equisetum	Fic. r.	Ficus religiosa
Ere.	Erechthites	Fil.	Filix mas
Erg.	Ergotinum	Fl. x.	Fluoricum acidum
Erig.	Erigeron	Fnc.	Franciscea uniflora
Erio.	Eriodictyon glutinosum	For.	Formica
Erod.	Erodium	Frg.	Fragaria vesca
Ery. a.	Eryngium aquaticum	Frl.	Ferula glauca
Ery. m.	Eryngium maritimum	Frx.	Fraxinus americana
Eryth.	Erythrinus	Frz.	Franzensbad
Eser.	Eserinum	Fuc.	Fucus vesiculosus
Eth.	Etherum		
Eth. n.	Ethylum nitricum		
Eu. a.	Euphorbia amygdaloides	Ga. x.	Gallicum acidum
Eu. co.	Euphorbia corallata	Gad.	Gadus morrhua
Eu. cy.	Euphorbia cyparissias	Gam.	Gambogia (Gummi gutti)
Eu. hp.	Euphorbia hypericifolia	Gas.	Gastein
Eu. ht.	Euphorbia heterodoxa	Gau.	Gaultheria
Eu. i.	Euphorbia ipecacuanha	Gel	Gelsemium
Eu. l.	Euphorbia lathyris	Gen.	Genista
Eu. pi.	Euphorbia pilulifera	Ger.	Geranium maculatum
Eu. pp.	Euphorbia peplus	Get.	Gettysburg
Eub.	Euphorbium	Geu.	Geum rivale
Euc.	Eucalyptus	Gin.	Ginseng
Eug.	Eugenia jambos	Glg.	Galega officinalis
Evm.	Euonyminum	Gli.	Galium aparine
Evo.	Euonymus europæa	Glo.	Glonoinum
Ev. a.	Euonymus atropurpurea	Glv.	Galvanismus
		Gn. c.	Gentiana cruciata
		Gn. l.	Gentiana lutea
Fag.	Fagopyrum	Gn. q.	Gentiana quinqueflora
Fe. ac.	Ferrum aceticum	Gna.	Gnaphalium
Fe. as.	Ferrum arsenicicum	Gnd.	Grindelia
Fe. br.	Ferrum bromatum	Gne.	Gynnama sylvestre
Fe. c.	Ferrum carbonicum	Gno.	Gymnocladus canadensis
Fe. i.	Ferrum iodatum		
Fe. m.	Ferrum muriaticum	Gos.	Gossypium herbaceum
Fe. mg.	Ferrum magneticum	Gph.	Graphites.
Fe. p.	Ferrum phosphoricum	Gre.	Guarea
Fe. p. h.	Ferrum phosphoricum hydricum	Grn.	Granatum
Fe. pi.	Ferrum picricum	Grna.	Guarana (Paullinia sorbilis)
Fe. pn.	Ferrum pernitricum	Grt.	Gratiola
Fe. py.	Ferrum pyrophosphoricum	Guac.	Guaco
		Gui.	Guaiacum

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

21

Hæm.	Hæmatoxylon	Ilx.	Ilex aquifolium
Hal.	Hall	Imp.	Imperatoria
Ham.	Hamamelis	Ind.	Indigo
Hd. h.	Hedera helix	Inu.	Inula
Hdm.	Hedeoma	Iod.	Iodium
Hdr.	Hydrastis canadensis	Iof.	Iodoformum
Hdrn. a.	Hydrangea arborescens	Ipo.	Ipecacuanha
Hdy.	Hedysarum ildefonsianum	Ir. fl.	Iris florentina
		Ir. fœ.	Iris fœtidissima
Hec.	Hecla	Ir. g.	Iris germanica
Hel.	Helleborus niger	Ir. t.	Iris tenax
Hep.	Hepar	Ird.	Iridium
Her.	Heraclæum	Iris	Iris versicolor
Hfb.	Hydrophobinum (Lyssinum)	Itu	Itu
Hl. f.	Helleborus fœtidus		
Hl. o.	Helleborus orientalis	Ja. c.	Jacaranda caroba
Hl. v.	Helleborus viridis	Ja. g.	Jacaranda gualandai
Hli.	Helianthus	Jab.	Jaborandi
Hlod.	Heloderma	Jal.	Jalapa
Hlon.	Helonias	Jas.	Jasminum
Hlt.	Heliotropium	Jat.	Jatropha
Hlx.	Helix tosta	Jeq.	Jequirity
Hmer.	Homeria	Jg. c.	Juglans cinerea
Hn. m.	Hydrastinum muriaticum	Jg. r.	Juglans regia (Nux juglans)
Hnn. m.	Hydrastininum muriaticum	Jn. c.	Juniperus communis
Hoa.	Hoang-nan	Jn. v.	Juniperus virginianus
Homa.	Homarus	Jnc.	Juncus
Hph. v.	Hydrophyllum virginianum	Jt. u.	Jatropha urens
Hpm.	Hippomanes		
Hpt.	Hepatica	Ka. ac.	Kali aceticum
Hpz.	Hippozeninum	K. as.	Kali arsenicosum
Hur.	Hura brasiliensis	K. bi.	Kali bichromicum
Hur. o.	Hura crepitans	K. br.	Kali bromatum
Hy. x.	Hydrocyanicum acidum	K. ca.	Kali carbonicum
Hyd.	Hydrocotyle asiatica	K. chl.	Kali chloricum
Hyn.	Hyoscyaminum	K. chs.	Kali chlorosum
Hys.	Hyoscyamus	K. cit.	Kali citricum
Hyp.	Hypericum	K. cy.	Kali cyantum
		K. fc.	Kali ferrocyanatum
		K. i.	Kali iodatum
Ibe.	Iberis	K. m.	Kali muriaticum
Ict.	Ictodes fœtida (Pothos fœtidus)	K. n.	Kali nitricum (Nitrum)
Icth.	Ichthyolum	K. ox.	Kali oxalicum
Idm.	Indium	K. ph.	Kali phosphoricum
Ign.	Ignatia	K. pi.	Kali picricum
Il.	Illicium anisatum (Anisum stellatum)	K. pm.	Kali permanganicum (Kali manganicum)
		K. s.	Kali sulphuratum

- |           |                                   |          |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| K. sc.    | Kali sulphuricum                  | Lo. e.   | Lobelia erinus   |
| K. tel.   | Kali telluricum                   | Lo. i.   | Lobelia inflata  |
| K. trt.   | Kali tartaricum                   | Lo. p.   | Lobelia purpurascens   |
| Kam.      | Kamala                            | Lo. s.   | Lobelia syphilitica  |
| Kao.      | Kaolin                            | Lol.     | Lolium temulentum  |
| Kar.      | Karaka                            | Lon.     | Lonicera xylosteum   |
| Ker.      | Keroselenum                       | Lp. a.   | Lapis albus (calcareo<br>silicofluorica)   |
| Kis.      | Kissingen                         | Lpi.     | Lepidium bonariense  |
| Klm.      | Kalmia latifolia                  | Lpsa.    | Lapsana communis   |
| Kou.      | Koussou                           | Lpt.     | Leptandra  |
| Kre.      | Kreosotum                         | Lrs.     | Lycopersicum   |
|           |                                   | Lt. k.   | Latrodectus katipo (Ka-<br>tipu)   |
| Lab.      | Laburnum                          | Lt. m.   | Latrodectus mactans  |
| Lach.     | Lachesis                          | Lth.     | Lathyrus   |
| Lam.      | Lamium                            | Lun.     | Luna   |
| Lap.      | Lapathum (Rumex obtu-<br>sifolia) | Lup.     | Lupulus  |
| Lau.      | Laurocerasus                      | Lyc.     | Lycopodium   |
| Lc. c.    | Lac caninum                       | Lys.     | Lysidinum  |
| Lc. f.    | Lac felinum                       |          |  |
| Lc. v.    | Lac vaccinum                      | Mac.     | Macrocinum   |
| Lc. v. c. | Lac vaccinum coagula-<br>tum      | Mag. c.  | Magnesia carbonica   |
| Lc. v. d. | Lac vaccinum defloratum           | Mag. m.  | Magnesia muriatica   |
| Lc. v. f. | Lactis vaccini flos               | Mag. p.  | Magnesia phosphorica   |
| Lc. x.    | Lacticum acidum                   | Mag. s.  | Magnesia sulphurica  |
| Lohn.     | Lachnanthes                       | Man.     | Manganum, <i>including</i> M.<br>aceticum <i>and</i> M. car-<br>bonicum                      |
| Lort.     | Lacerta                           | Mat.     | Matthiola græca  |
| Lcs.      | Lycopus                           | Mds.     | Medusa   |
| Lot. v.   | Lactuca virosa                    | Med.     | Medorrhinum  |
| Led.      | Ledum                             | Men.     | Menyanthes   |
| Leo.      | Leonurus cardiaca                 | Mep.     | Mephitis   |
| Lev.      | Levico                            | Merc.    | Mercurius, <i>including</i> M.<br>oxydulatus niger (M.<br>sol. Hahn.) <i>and</i> M.<br>vivus |
| Li. br.   | Lithium bromatum                  | Mez.     | Mezereum   |
| Li. bz.   | Lithium benzoicum                 | Mgn. gl. | Magnolia glauca  |
| Li. c.    | Lithium carbonicum                | Mgn. gr. | Magnolia grandiflora   |
| Li. l.    | Lithium lacticum                  | Mgt.     | Magnetis poli ambo   |
| Li. m.    | Lithium muriaticum                | Mgt. n.  | Magnetis polus arcticus  |
| Lia.      | Liatris spicata                   | Mgt. s.  | Magnetis polus australis   |
| Lil.      | Lilium tigrinum                   | Mil.     | Millefolium  |
| Lim.      | Limulus                           | Mim.     | Mimosa   |
| Lina.     | Linaria                           | Mit.     | Mitchella  |
| Lip. m.   | Lippia mexicana                   | Mla.     | Melastoma  |
| Lips.     | Lippspringe                       | Mld.     | Malandrinum  |
| Lmn.      | Lemna minor                       | Mli.     | Melilotus  |
| Ln. c.    | Linum catharticum                 |          |  |
| Ln. p.    | Lonicera periclymenum             |          |  |
| Ln. u.    | Linum usitatissimum               |          |  |
| Lo. c.    | Lobelia cardinalis                |          |  |
| Lo. d.    | Lobelia dortmanna                 |          |  |

Mr.	Malaria officinalis	Na. as.	Natrum arsenicicum
Mlt.	Melitagrinum	Na. c.	Natrum carbonicum
Mn. a.	Manganum aceticum	Na. co.	Natrum cacodylicum
Mn. c.	Manganum carbonicum	Na. hoh.	Natrum hypochlorosum
Mn. m.	Manganum muriaticum	Na. i.	Natrum iodatum
Mn. o.	Manganum oxydatum nativum	Na. l.	Natrum lacticum
Mn. s.	Manganum sulphuricum	Na. m.	Natrum muriaticum
Mnc.	Mancinella	Na. n.	Natrum nitricum
Mnd.	Mandragora	Na. ns.	Natrum nitrosum
Mns.	Menispermum	Na. p.	Natrum phosphoricum
Mo. a.	Morphinum aceticum	Na. s.	Natrum sulphuricum
Mo. m.	Morphinum muriaticum	Na. sa.	Natrum salicylicum
Mo. s.	Morphinum sulphuricum	Na. se.	Natrum selenicum
		Na. sf.	Natrum silicofluoricum (Salufer)
Mom.	Momordica	Na. ss.	Natrum sulphurosum
Mor.	Morphinum	Nab.	Nabalus
Mos.	Moschus	Naj.	Naja.
Mr. ac.	Mercurius aceticus	Nct.	Nicotinum
Mr. bin.	Mercurius biniodatus	Nec.	Nectrianinum
Mr. c.	Mercurius corrosivus	Ni. c.	Niccolum carbonicum
Mr. cy.	Mercurius cyanatus	Ni. s.	Niccolum sulphuricum
Mr. d.	Mercurius dulcis	Nio.	Niccolum, including N. metallicum and N. carbonicum
Mr. i. f.	Mercurius protoiodatus	Nm. x.	Nitroso-muriaticum acidum
Mr. k. i.	Mercurius biniodatus cum Kali iodatum	Nph.	Naphthalinum
Mr. n.	Mercurius nitricus	Nrn.	Narcotinum
Mr. p. a.	Mercurius præcipitatus albus	Nrs.	Narcissus
Mr. p. r.	Mercurius præcipitatus ruber	Nt. o.	Nitrogenum oxygenatum
Mr. s.	Mercurius sulphuricus	Nt. s. d.	Nitri spiritus dulcis
Mr. scy.	Mercurius sulphocyanatus	Nt. x.	Nitricum acidum
Mr. sol.	Mercurius oxydulatus niger (M. solubilis Hahn.)	Nup.	Nuphar luteum
Mr. v.	Mercurius vivus	Nux.	Nux vomica
Mrl.	Mercurialis perennis	Nx. m.	Nux moschata
Mrt.	Myrtus communis	Nyc.	Nyctanthes
Mst. s.	Myristica sebifera	Nym.	Nymphæa odorata
Mth. b.	Methylene-blue	Ocm.	Ocimum canum
Mth. pi.	Mentha piperita	Ena.	Enanthe crocata
Mth. pu.	Mentha pulegium	Eno.	Enothera
Mu. u.	Mucuna urens	Ol. a.	Oleum animale
Mu. x.	Muriaticum acidum	Ol. j.	Oleum jecoris aselli
Mur.	Murex	Oln.	Oleander
Mus.	Musa	Onis.	Oniscus
My. c.	Myrica cerifera	Onon.	Ononis
Myg.	Mygale	Onos.	Onosmodium
Myo.	Mycosotis	Oop.	Oophorinum
		Opi.	Opium

Opu.	Opuntia	Pim.	Pimpinella
Orc.	Orchitum (Sperminum)	Pin. l.	Pinus lambertiana
Ore.	Oreodaphne	Pin. s.	Pinus sylvestris
Ori.	Origanum	Pip. m.	Piper methysticum (Kava)
Orn.	Ornithogalum umbellatum	Pip. n.	Piper nigrum
Osm.	Osmium	Pix	Pix liquida
Ost.	Ostrya	Pl. n.	Pulsatilla nuttaliana
Ov. g. p.	Ovi gallinæ pellicula	Plat.	Platinum
Ox. x.	Oxalicum acidum	Ple.	Plectranthus
Oxd.	Oxydendron	Plg.	Polygonum (Persicaria urens)
Oxg.	Oxygenium, including Ozonum	Plnt.	Plantago
Oxt.	Oxytropis lamberti (Locoweed)	Plo.	Pilocarpinum
Ozo.	Ozonum	Plo. m.	Pilocarpinum muriaticum
		Plo. n.	Pilocarpinum nitricum
		Plp.	Polyporus pinicola
		Plts.	Platanus
		Pmo.	Pulmo vulpis
Pæo.	Pæonia	Pmt.	Pimenta
Pal.	Palladium	Pnt.	Penthorum sedoides
Pan.	Pancreatinum	Pod.	Podophyllum
Par.	Paris	Pop. c.	Populus candicans
Pas.	Passiflora	Pop. t.	Populus tremuloides
Pau.	Paullinia pinnata	Ppz.	Piperazinum
Pb.	Plumbum	Pr. p.	Prunus padus
Pb. chr.	Plumbum chromicum	Pr. s.	Prunus spinosa
Pb. i.	Plumbum iodatum	Pr. v.	Prunus virginiana
Pbo.	Plumbago	Prei.	Pareira
Pch.	Pichi	Prf.	Paraffinum
Pex.	Picrotoxinum	Priet.	Parietaria
Pec.	Pecten	Prin.	Prinos verticillatus
Ped.	Pediulus	Prm. o.	Primula obconica
Pel.	Pelargonium reniforme	Prm. ve.	Primula veris
Pep.	Pepsinum	Prm. vg.	Primula vulgaris
Per.	Persica	Prt.	Parthenium
Pest.	Pestinum	Psc.	Piscidia
Pet.	Petroleum	Pso.	Psorinum
Ph. h.	Phosphorus hydrogenatus	Pst.	Pastinaca
Ph. m.	Phosphorus muriaticus	Pt. m.	Platinum muriaticum
Ph. x.	Phosphoricum acidum	Pt. m. n.	Platinum muriaticum natronatum
Phal.	Phallus impudicus	Ptl.	Ptelea
Phas.	Phaseolus	Pts.	Petroselinum
Phel.	Phellandrium	Ptv.	Petiveria
Phen.	Phenacetinum	Pul.	Pulsatilla
Phlo.	Phlorizinum	Pyr. a.	Pyrus americana
Pho.	Phosphorus	Pyre.	Pyrethrum parthenium
Phst.	Physostigma (Calabar)	Pyro.	Pyrogenium (Sepsinum)
Phy.	Physalia		
Phyt.	Phytolacca		
Pi. x.	Picricum acidum	Qeb.	Quebracho



## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

25

Qer.	Quercus	Scir.	Scirrhinum
Qua.	Quassia	Scol.	Scolopendra
		Scor.	Scorpio
Rap.	Raphanus	Sero.	Scrophularia
Rat.	Ratanhia (Krameria)	Scu.	Scutellaria
Rdm.	Rhodium oxydatum ni- tricum	Se. a.	Senecio aureus
		Se. j.	Senecio jacobæa
Rhe.	Rheum	Sec.	Secale cornutum
Rho.	Rhododendron	Sel.	Selenium
Rhs.	Rhus radicans <i>and</i> R. toxicodendron ( <i>both or either</i> )	Sep.	Sepia
		Sfn.	Sulfonal
Ric.	Ricinus (Oleum ricini)	Sg. n.	Sanguinarinum nitricum
Rm. c.	Rhamnus catharticus	Sg. t.	Sanguinarinum tartari- cum
Rm. f.	Rhamnus frangula	Sga.	Senega
Rn. a.	Ranunculus acris	Sgn.	Sanguinarinum
Rn. b.	Ranunculus bulbosus	Sgs.	Sanguisuga
Rn. fi.	Ranunculus ficaria	Sgu.	Sphingurus
Rn. fl.	Ranunculus flammula	Sil.	Silica
Rn. g.	Ranunculus glacialis	Sil. m.	Silica marina
Rn. r.	Ranunculus repens	Sin. a.	Sinapis alba
Rn. s.	Ranunculus sceleratus	Sin. n.	Sinapis nigra
Ro. c.	Rosa canina	Siu.	Sium
Ro. d.	Rosa damascena.	Sk.	Skookum chuck
Rob.	Robinia	Sl. x.	Salicylicum acidum
Rs. a.	Rhus aromatica	Sla.	Slag
Rs. d.	Rhus diversiloba	Sld.	Solidago
Rs. g.	Rhus glabra	Sll.	Salol
Rs. r.	Rhus radicans	Sln.	Salicinum
Rs. t.	Rhus toxicodendron	Slp.	Silphium
Rs. v.	Rhus venenata	Slv.	Salvia
Rsm.	Rosmarinus	Smb. c.	Sambucus canadensis
Rub.	Rubia tinctorum	Smb. n.	Sambucus nigra
Rum.	Rumex crispus	Smp.	Sempervivum tectorum
Bus.	Russula	Sna.	Senna
Rut.	Ruta	Snc.	Sanicula
Rx. ac.	Rumex acetosa	Snt.	Santalum
		Sntn.	Santoninum
Sac. l.	Saccharum lactis	So. a.	Solanum arrebenta
Sac. o.	Saccharum officinale	So. c.	Solanum carolinense
Sang.	Sanguinaria canadensis	So. m.	Solanum mammosum
Sap.	Saponium	So. n.	Solanum nigrum
Sars.	Sarsaparilla	So. o.	Solanum oleraceum
Sbd.	Sabadilla	So. pc.	Solanum pseudo-capsi- cum
Sbi.	Sabina	So. t.	Solanum tuberosum
Sbl.	Sabal serrulata	So. t. æ.	Solanum tuberosum ægro- tans
Sca.	Scammonium	Sol	Sol
Sch.	Schinus	Son.	Solaninum
Scil.	Scilla maritima	Son. ac.	Solaninum aceticum

Sp. m.	Spigelia marilandica	Tep.	Teplitz
Spa. u.	Spiræa ulmaria	Ter.	Terebinthina
Spi.	Spigelia	Teu.	Teucrium marum-verum
Spo.	Spongia tosta	Teu. s.	Teucrium scorodonia
Sprn.	Spiranthes	Tha.	Thallium
Sptn.	Septicæminum	Ther.	Theridion
Src.	Sarracenia	Thev.	Thevetia
Ss. x.	Sulphurosum acidum	Thio.	Thiosinaminum
Sta.	Stachys betonica	Thl.	Thlaspi bursa pastoris (Bursa pastoris)
Ste.	Stellaria media	Thri.	Thyroidinum
Sti.	Sticta pulmonaria	Thu.	Thuja
Stil.	Stillingia sylvatica	Thyr.	Thyroidinum
Stm.	Stramonium	Til.	Tilia
Stn.	Stannum	Tit.	Titanium
Stn. i.	Stannum iodatum	Tnc.	Tanacetum
Sto. b.	Strontium bromatum	Tng.	Tanghinia
Sto. c.	Strontium carbonicum	Tnn.	Tannin
Sto. n.	Strontium nitricum	Ton.	Tongo
Stp.	Staphisagria	Tox.	Toxicophis
Strp.	Strophanthus	Trac.	Trachinus
Sty.	Strychninum	Trad.	Tradescantia
Sty. n.	Strychninum nitricum	Trb.	Trombidium
Sty. p.	Strychninum phosphori- cum	Trf. p.	Trifolium pratense
Sty. s.	Strychninum sulphuri- cum.	Trf. r.	Trifolium repens
Sty. v.	Strychninum valeriani- cum	Tri.	Triosteum
Su. x.	Sulphuricum acidum	Trl.	Trillium
Suc.	Succinum	Trm.	Trimethylaminum (Pro- pylaminum)
Sul.	Sulphur	Trn.	Tarentula hispanica
Sul. h.	Sulphur hydrogenisatum	Trn. c.	Tarentula cubensis
Sul. i.	Sulphur iodatum	Trp.	Tropæolum
Sul. t.	Sulphur terebinthinatum	Trt.	Triticum repens
Sum.	Sumbul	Trx.	Taraxacum
Sx. m.	Salix mollissima	Ts. ff.	Tussilago farfara
Sx. n.	Salix nigra	Ts. fg.	Tussilago fragrans
Sx. p.	Salix purpurea	Ts. p.	Tussilago petasites
Sym. r.	Symphoricarpus racemo- sus	Tt. x.	Tartaricum acidum
Symt.	Symphytum	Ttr.	Tetradymite
Syph.	Syphilinum (Luesinum or Lueticum)	Tub.	Tuberculinum
Syz.	Syzygium	Tur.	Turnera aphrodisiaca (Damiana)
Tab.	Tabacum	Ul. f.	Ulmus fulva
Tam.	Tamus	Up.	Upas
Tax.	Taxus baccata	Ur. n.	Uranium nitricum
Tea.	Thea	Ur. x.	Uricum acidum
Tel.	Tellurium	Ure.	Urea
		Uri.	Urinum
		Urt.	Urtica urens

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

27

Usn.	Usnea barbata	Wil.	Wildbad
Ust.	Ustilago	Wis.	Wiesbaden
Uva	Uva-ursi	Wye.	Wyethia
Vac.	Vaccinium	Xan.	Xanthoxylum
Val.	Valeriana		
Van.	Vanadium		
Var.	Variolinum		
Vb. o.	Viburnum opulus	Yoh.	Yohimbinum
Vb. p.	Viburnum prunifolium	Yuc.	Yucca filamentosa
Vb. t.	Viburnum tinus (Laurus- tinus)		
Vbn.	Verbena hastata		
Vbs.	Verbascum	Zea	Zea mays, Mais, Stigmata maïdis, or Shucks
Ve. n.	Veratrum nigrum	Zea sh.	Shucks
Ve. v.	Veratrum veride	Zea st.	Stigmata maïdis
Ver.	Veratrum album	Zin.	Zincum
Ves.	Vesicaria	Ziz.	Zizia
Vi. o.	Viola odorata	Zn. a.	Zincum aceticum
Vi. t.	Viola tricolor	Zn. br.	Zincum bromatum
Vic.	Vichy	Zn. cy.	Zincum cyanatum
Vin.	Vinca minor	Zn. i.	Zincum iodatum
Vip.	Vipera	Zn. m.	Zincum muriaticum
Vis.	Viscum album	Zn. o.	Zincum oxydatum
Voe.	Voelau	Zn. p.	Zincum phosphoricum
Vp. r.	Vipera redi	Zn. pi.	Zincum picricum
Vp. t.	Vipera torva	Zn. s.	Zincum sulphuricum
Vrn.	Veratrinum	Zn. v.	Zincum valerianicum
Vsp.	Vespa	Zng.	Zingiber



*PART I.*  
**A CLINICAL REPERTORY**



## INTRODUCTION TO THE CLINICAL REPERTORY

PERHAPS the best way for me to introduce the CLINICAL REPERTORY to my readers will be to quote from the *Dictionary of Materia Medica* that part of the Preface which describes the portion here repertorised. Writing of the section "Clinical" with which each remedy is introduced in that work, I said :—

“‘CLINICAL.’

“Next, under the head CLINICAL, I have given an alphabetical list of the diseases in relation to which the remedy has manifested or seems likely to manifest some curative power. This list is of no independent authority, many of the items being merely suggestions of my own. It is not to be regarded either as inclusive or exclusive, but rather as suggestive. But the list serves further purposes ; and first, it enables me to save space. If I were to describe the sphere of a remedy in each of the diseases in which it has been used, I should be obliged to repeat the same indications many times over in alightly varied form. The main indications of a remedy are the same in any disease, and the fine indications will be found on referring to the headings under which they occur in the Schema. Further, the list enables me to relate the *Dictionary* to the *Prescriber*. A number of the names of diseases in the list will be found printed in italics. This does not mean that the medicine is more indicated in these diseases than in the others ; it is merely to indicate that under that particular heading the drug will be found mentioned in the *Prescriber*, and that there its special indications are given and compared with those of other remedies. For example, under *ATROPINUM* is the following list : ‘Blepharospasm. Convulsions. Enuresis. Epilepsy. Eyes, affections of. *Gastric Ulcer*. Locomotor ataxy. Mania. Neuralgia. *Pancreatitis*. Spinal irritation. Tetanus. Vision, disorders of.’ On referring to the *Prescriber*, under *GASTRIC ULCER* and *PANCREATITIS*, *Atropinum* will be found mentioned along with other remedies. Finally, the lists will afford a convenient basis for compiling a Clinical Index.”

The CLINICAL REPERTORY here presented is the work promised in the last sentence of the above-quoted passage.

It will be noted that the *Dictionary* was linked to the *Prescriber* in the Clinical section of the former. That link is preserved in the CLINICAL REPERTORY. But instead of the names of *diseases* being italicised, as in the Clinical headings, the names of the *remedies* are

italicised in the CLINICAL REPERTORY. In the example quoted above the words "*Gastric Ulcer*" and "*Pancreatitis*" were printed in italics to show that *Atropinum* under which they occur would be found mentioned under these headings in the *Prescriber* and its indications compared with those of other remedies. In the CLINICAL REPERTORY, under the heading "**Gastric ULCER**" and "**Pancreatitis,**" among the remedies given "*Atro.*" appears in italics. This indicates that under the same headings it is given in the *Prescriber*. Under **Locomotor Ataxy** "*Atro.*" appears but not in italics. This implies that it is not given in the *Prescriber* under that heading.

The edition of the *Prescriber* to which reference is made in this work is the sixth, which I prepared in the interval between the appearance of the first and second volumes of the *Dictionary*. In it will be found an Introductory chapter on "The Place of a Clinical Repertory in Homœopathic Practice." Having gone fully into this subject there I need say little about it in this connection. The chief problem of scientific therapeutics consists in the discovering of indications for remedies. All ways of finding indications are open to practitioners, and the clinical avenue is one of them. This is not the method which Hahnemann rightly condemned, and which is still the prevailing one in old-school therapeutics, that, namely, of seeking for remedies for *diseases in the abstract*. One result of this last method is that certain diseases come to have certain remedies assigned to them, and all patients who are found to be suffering from any given disease must be dosed with one of the remedies credited to it. Hahnemann delivered all who have accepted his scientific method from the thralldom of this purely academic, artificial practice. He fitly described it as "treating the names of diseases with the names of therapeutic actions."

There will not, I think, be any likelihood of readers lapsing into this kind of practice through the use of my CLINICAL REPERTORY. The lists of remedies are in no way put forth as complete lists. In homœopathy any remedy may be required in any case of any disease. The occurrence of the name of any remedy under the heading of any disease shows that in its action it has a general correspondence with the most marked features of cases of that disease. This gives a legitimate point of comparison for a start, at any rate, in the work of selection.

It will frequently happen that the prescriber will have in mind a number of remedies which more or less closely correspond to a given case, and when he consults the CLINICAL REPERTORY this knowledge



will enable him at once to pick out of the list there presented the most similar remedy to his case. Should he still be uncertain, if the *Prescriber* does not help him out of his difficulty, he will still have the *Dictionary* to appeal to, in which each of the remedies named in the **REPERTORY** will be found described individually in detail.

Further, if there is any point of *Causation* in the case, or any striking type of *Temperament*, this work may itself provide the determining factor without the prescriber having to go further afield.

The use of the nosological correspondence is, as I have said, one method by means of which a similar, if not the most similar, remedy may be discovered. Another method is by ascertaining the similarity of *Specificity of Seat*. Some drugs have a predominant affinity for certain organs, and these drugs will often relieve a great variety of affections seated in, or arising from diseases of these particular organs. In compiling the **CLINICAL** part of my *Dictionary* I kept this in view. Many general headings such as "Liver, diseases of," "Spleen, affections of," will be found there; and they will also be found in the **CLINICAL REPERTORY**. The lists of remedies given under these headings will show the drugs which have been observed to hit these organs hardest, and will thereby give a very important point for comparison. The work of Paracelsus and his disciple Rademacher deals largely in *Specifics* based on this homœopathicity of organ-affinity. The greatest modern exponent of this practice is the late Dr. Compton Burnett, who has brought once more to light vast therapeutic treasures which had been allowed to lie forgotten in the works of these great masters. Those who understand the value of such indications will find much to assist them in the **CLINICAL REPERTORY**.

## PART I.

### A CLINICAL REPERTORY

[The name of a remedy printed in italics signifies that the same remedy may be found mentioned in the *Prescriber* under the same heading. The name of a remedy appearing in brackets signifies that the particular affection under which it appears does not occur in the *Dictionary of Materia Medica* under the CLINICAL heading, but has been added to my copy since the *Dictionary* was published.]

**Abdomen**, COLDNESS in.—Phel., Ple.

DISTENDED.—*Cin.*, *Dio.*, Fil., *Ign.*, *Lyc.*, *Sil.*, *Thu.*

LARGE.—*Calc.*

OPERATIONS on, VOMITING after.—Bis. Cep.

PLETHORA of.—Alo.

SWELLING of.—Prf.

THROBBING in.—Bru.

**Abortion**.—Alet., Asc. s., Fil., Gos., Kou., *Lyc.*, Mur., Nx. m., Prt.,

Pin. l., Rhs., Rsm., Rum., Sbi., Tan., Thu.

AFTER-EFFECTS of.—Sbi.

HÆMOERHAGE after.—Thl.

TENDENCY to.—Act. r.

THREATENED.—Bap., Caul., Cro., Ham., Phyt., Sec., Vb. p.

. See also **Miscarriage**.

**Abscess**.—Anan. *Aps.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Bel.*, Ca. s., *Caln.*, *Chi.*, *Elt.*,

*Fl. x.*, *Gui.*, *Hep.*, *Hpz.*, *Mat.*, *Mr. sol.*, Na. sa., *Pyro.*, *Sil.*,

*Symt.*, *Syph.*, *Thyr.*

COLD ABSCESS.—Ol. j.

**Abscesses**, MULTIPLE.—Vsp.

SUCCESSION of.—Syph.

**Acetonæmia**.—(Cbl. x.)

**Acidity**.—*Ag. n.*, Ca. ar., *Calc.*, *Cb. v.*, Cham., Lo. s., Lun., Par., Pod.,

Pr. v., Rob., *Su. x.*

INFANTS, in.—Na. p.

**Acne**.—Ail., Athra., Ant. s. a., Ar.lp., As. br., As. r., Ast. r., *Bel.*,

*Bis.*, *Cb. v.*, Cbl. x., Crb. s., Chm. u., Cop., Dio., Gph., (*Ign.*),

Ind., Jg. c., Jg. r., K. bi., *K. br.*, K. m., Kre., Mid., Pi. x.,

Pix, Pso., *Pul.*, *Sil.*, *Sul.*, Sul. i., Sum., Tub., Uri., Vin.

- Acne, Nose, of.**—Caus.  
**PUNCTATA.**—Sul. i.  
**ROSACEA.**—*Aga.*, *Ars.*, *As. i.*, *Cb. a.*, *Caus.*, *Eug.*, *Hyd.*, *Nux.*, *Oop.*,  
*Rhs.*, *Ss. x.*
- Acromegaly.**—Thyr.
- Actinomycosis.**—K. i., *Nt. x.*
- Addison's Disease.**—*Adr.*, *Ag. n.*, *Bac.*, *Na. m.*, *Ol. j.*, *Pet.*, *Van.*
- Adenitis.**—Dul.
- Adenoids.**—*Agr. n.*, (*Calc.*), *Ca. fl.*, *Lo. s.*, *Pso.*, *Sg. n.*, *Spi.*, *Stp.*, *Sul.*
- Adhesions.**—Thio.  
**PLEURITIC.**—*Ran b.*
- Adrenal Neuralgia.**—*Adr.*
- After-Pains.**—*Caul.*, *Cham.*, *Cro.*, *Cup.*, *Hyp.*, *Lach.*, *Opi.*, *Par.*, *Rhs.*,  
*Sbi.*, *Sec.*, *Vb. o.*, *Xan.*
- Agalactia.**—*Agn.*, *Caus.*, *Urt.*, *Ust.*  
*See also Lactation, DEFECTIVE; Milk, ABSENCE of; and Milk, SUPPRESSED.*
- Ague.**—*E. ar.*, *Mlr.*, *Plnt.*, *Sul.*, *Trx.*, *Vbn.*  
**CHRONIC.**—*Vbn.*  
*See also Brow-Ague; Fever, INTERMITTENT; and Intermittent Fever.*
- Albuminuria.**—*Ado.*, *Am. bz.*, *Arm.*, *Au. m.*, *Ca. ar.*, *Cnb.*, *Cub.*,  
*Evm.*, *Ev. a.*, *E. pu.*, *Fe. i.*, *Fe. pi.*, *Hel.*, *Hlon.*, *Hoa.*, *K. chl.*,  
*Kis.*, *Lc. v.*, *Lach.*, *Li. c.*, *Lyc.*, *Mth. b.*, *Nph.*, *Na. c.*,  
*Na. hch.*, *Ocm.*, *CEna.*, *Pet.*, *Phas.*, *Phyt.*, *Pilo.*, *Pip. m.*, *Ric.*,  
*Smb. c.*, *Sec.*, *Sld.*, *Sfn.*, *Ter.*, *Thyr.*, *Tub.*, *Ur. n.*, *Ure.*, *Ves.*,  
*Z. st.*, *Zng.*  
**PREGNANCY, of.**—*Thyr.* (*See also Pregnancy, ALBUMINURIA of.*)  
*See also Retinitis ALBUMINURICA.*
- Alcohol, Effects of.**—*Aln.*, *Aur.*, *Calc.*, *Fe. i.*, *Grna.*, *Sep.*
- Alcohol Habit.**—*Sul.*
- Alcoholism.**—*Ana.*, *Ant. t.*, *Apm.*, *Ars.*, *Asr.*, *Avn.*, *Bry.*, *Chi.*, *Ch. m.*,  
*Fl. x.*, *Hdr.*, *Lach.*, *Lo. i.*, *Nux.*, *Qer.*, *Rn. b.*, *Rap.*, *Sang.*,  
*Sel.*, *Strp.*, *Syph.*, *Zin.*  
**CHRONIC.**—*Su. x.*  
**HEREDITARY CRAVING FOR ALCOHOL.**—*Syph.*
- Alopecia.**—*All.*, *Asc. t.*, *Bac.*, *Cup. s.*, *Fl. x.*, *Jab.*, *Lo. i.*, *Ol. j.*, *Pilo.*,  
*Ust.*, *Vsp.*, *Vin.*  
**AREATA.**—*K. ph.*, *Pho.*  
*See also Baldness; and Hair, FALLING OFF.*

**Amaurosis.**—*Aco.*, *Ant. s. a.*, *Au. m.*, *Bel.*, *Bz. n.*, *Cap.*, *Crđ. b.*, *Caus.*, *Can.*, *Dph.*, *Dig.*, *Elp.*, *Fe. mg.*, *Gel.*, *Hep.*, *Hyo.*, *Men.*, *Nux.*, *Pho.*, *Pb.*, *Pul.*, *So. n.*, *So. t.*, *Spi.*, *Sty.*, *Sul.*, *Tab.*, *Up.*, *Ve. v.*

**Amblyopia.**—*Anag.*, *Bz. d.*, *Crb. s.*, *Chi.*, *Cich.*, *Chn. s.*, *Crt. h.*, *Dph.*, *Drs.*, *Lach.*, *Mrl.*, *Nph.*, *Nux.*, *Onos.*, *Oxt.*, *Ph. x.*, *Pho.*, *Ph. h.*, *Rap.*, *Rut.*, *Sac. l.*, *Sntn.*, *Sga.*, *Thyr.*, *Zin.*

POTATORUM.—*Ter.*

**Amenorrhœa.**—*Alns.*, *Ars.*, *Aur.*, *Bry.*, *Caul.*, *Epn.*, *Fe. i.*, *Gas.*, *Gos.*, *Gph.*, *Gui.*, *Hdm.*, *Hal.*, *Hlon.*, *Ind.*, *K. ca.*, *K. ph.*, *Kre.*, *Ln. c.*, *Lo. i.*, *Mgt. n.*, *Ol. j.*, *Ov. g. p.*, *Prt.*, *Pin. l.*, *Plat.*, *Pod.*, *Plg.*, *Pul.*, *Pl. n.*, *Rho.*, *Rhs.*, *Snc.*, *Se. a.*, *Sep.*, *Sin. n.*, *Sul.*, *Tan.*, *Tep.*, *Thyr.*, *Tur.*, *Ver.*, *Ve. v.*, *Wis.*, *Wye.*

**Anæmia.**—*Ac. x.*, *Alet.*, *Anil.*, *Ag. n.*, *Ars.*, *Au. ar.*, *Bz. d.*, *Calc.*, *Ca. p.*, *Crb. s.*, *Csc.*, *Chi.*, *Chl. h.*, *Cin.*, *Cyc.*, *Fer.*, *Fe. as.*, *Fe. m.*, *Hlon.*, *Ipc.*, *Ird.*, *K. bi.*, *K. ca.*, *K. ph.*, *Lo. v. d.*, *Man.*, *Merc.*, *Na. m.*, *Na. n.*, *Ol. j.*, *Oxg.*, *Pet.*, *Pi. x.*, *Pb.*, *Pul.*, *Rub.*, *Sil.*, *Stn.*, *Strp.*, *Sul.*, *Tab.*, *Thyr.*, *Urt.*, *Ver.*

ACUTE PERNICIOUS.—*Pho.*, *Pi. x.*, *Thyr.*

See also **Brain**, ANÆMIA of; and **Malarial Anæmia**.

**Anæsthesia.**—*Ctn. ch.*, *Ker.*, *Pb.*

**Anæsthetics, Antidote to.**—*Ac. x.*

**Anasarca.**—*Frg.*, *Ver.*

SCARLATINA, after.—*Stm.*

**Aneurism.**—*As. i.*, *Ba. c.*, *Ba. m.*, *Cac.*, *Ca. fl.*, *Cb. a.*, *Euco.*, *Gui.*, *K. i.*, *Lach.*, *Li. c.*, *Lyc.*, *Lcs.*, *Mgn. gr.*, *Pb.*, *Rn. s.*, *Spo.*

**Anger.**—*Aco.*, *Cham.*, *Cro.*

EFFECTS of.—*Bry.*, *Coc. i.*, *Ign.*, *Nux.* (See also **Asthma**, FROM ANGER.)

FITS of.—*Ce. s.*, *Stp.*

**Angina Faucium.**—*Dul.*

PECTORIS.—*Act. r.*, *Aml.*, *Ag. cy.*, *Asi.*, *Aur.*, *Au. m.*, *Bis.*, *Cac.*, *Ca. hp.*, *Cam.*, *Cb. v.*, *Chm. m.*, *Ch. ar.*, *Ch. s.*, *Chl. h.*, *Chr. o.*, *Coca.*, *Crat.*, *Cu. a.*, *Cup.*, *Dig.*, *Dio.*, *Glo.*, *Hæm.*, *Hep.*, *Hy. x.*, *Hyo.*, *Jg. c.*, *Klm.*, *Let. v.*, *Lt. m.*, *Lil.*, *Li. c.*, *Lo. i.*, *Lyc.*, *Mgn. gr.*, *Mos.*, *Naj.*, *Na. ns.*, *Ox. x.*, *Pet.*, *Phyt.*, *Sac. l.*, *Smb. c.*, *Smb. n.*, *Scil.*, *Scol.*, *Spi.*, *Spo.*, *Sti.*, *Sto. c.*, *Tab.*, *Trn.*, *Thez.*, *Thu.*, *Thyr.*, *Ver.*, *Wis.*, *Zn. v.*

TONSILLARIS.—*Fe. m.* (See also **Quinsy**; **Tonsillitis**; and **Tonsils**, INFLAMED.)

**Anidrosis.**—*K. i.*, *Na. c.*, *Pb.*

**Ankle, ITCHING ERUPTION about.**—*Sel.*

PAINS in.—*Ttm.*

- Ankle, PAINFUL.**—Mn. m.  
 SPRAIN of.—Sto. c.  
 SWELLING of.—Aps., Mim.  
 WEAK.—Calc., Ca. p., Ham., Man., Mn. m., Na. c., Pin. s., Sil.
- Anorexia.**—Gn. l., Gn. q., Lo. c., Pr. v.  
*See also Appetite, Lost.*
- Anosmia.**—Am. m.  
*See also Smell, Loss of.*
- Anterior Crural Neuralgia.**—Gal., Gna., Snc.
- Anthrax, of Sheep.**—Ther.
- Antidote to Poisons.**—Cl. t.
- Antiseptic.**—Bro. x.  
*See also Sepsis.*
- Antrum of Highmore, AFFECTIONS of.**—Com., Mag. c., Mr. c.  
 DISEASE of.—K. sc., Pho.  
 INFLAMMATION of.—Chel.  
 PAIN in.—Eu. a., Mr. bin., Plg.  
 TUMOUR of.—Hec.
- Anus, ABSCESS of.**—Ba. m.  
 ABSCESS near.—Ca. s.,  
 AFFECTIONS of.—Æsc., Alo., Alm., Alm., Gam., Gph., Ign., Lct. v.,  
 Pæo., Sin. a.  
 BLEEDING from.—Csc., Sgs.  
 BURNING in.—Jg. r., Mr. p.r., Rdm., Sto. c.  
 CONSTRICTION of.—Nm. x.  
 EXCORIATION AND CHAPS of.—Agn.  
 FISSURE of.—Cep., Iris, Nt. x., Pæo., Pet., Pho., Phyt., Pip. n.,  
 Rat., Rhs., Sil., Syph., Thu.  
 FISTULA of.—Au. m., Pæo., Sil., Thu.  
 HERPES of.—E. pf.  
 INCONTINENCE of.—Erg., Sec.  
 IRRITATION of.—Amb., Ant. c., Cin.  
 ITCHING in.—Ca. ac. Cop., Pin. s., Pso., Rn. s., Rm. f., Rdm.,  
 Sin. a., Sla., Stp., Teu., Vbs.  
 OPEN.—Sec.  
 PAIN in.—Sti.  
 PATULOUS.—So. t. æ.  
 PRESSURE of.—Sep.  
 PROLAPSE of.—Asr., Ery. a., Eu. a., Fe. p., Ind., Mu. x., Pip. m.,  
 Pod., Plp., Rut., So. t. æ., Sul., Tab., Trb. (*See also*  
**Prolapsus Ani.**)  
 PRURITUS of.—Pho., Ur. n.  
 RHAGADES of.—Cnd. (*See also FISSURE of.*)

**Anus, SORENESS of.**—Jal., Sla.

SPASM of.—Eu. a.

SWEATING near.—Pyro.

**Anxiety.**—*Ign.*

**Aorta, Pain in.**—Sty.

**Aortitis.**—Cb. v., Euc.

**Aphasia.**—Chn. a., Glo., *K. br.*, *Lyc.*, *Stm.*, Syph.

See also **Speech, Lost.**

**Aphonia.**—Amm., Anan., Arm., Cb. v., Dul., Fer., Gel., K. chs.,  
Pop. c., Rum., Sang., Sty.

See also **Voice, Loss of.**

**Aphthæ.**—*Ant. t.*, *Ars.*, Asi., *Bor.*, Bry., Chi. b., Chi., Chlm., Co. c.,  
Cub., E. ar., Fe. s., Frl., Hel., *K. chl.*, K. m., Merc., *Mr. c.*,  
*Mu. x.*, *Na. m.*, Ric., Su. x.

**Apoplexy.**—*Aco.*, Ana., Aps., *Arn.*, As. f., Ast. r., Bap., Ba. c., *Bel.*,  
Bro., Bry., Cac., Cd. br., Cd. s., Crb. h., Crb. s., Caus., Chn. a.,  
Chi., Chl. h., Cof., Crt. h., Cu. a., Fl. x., For., Gas., Glo., Gre.,  
Hel., Jn. v., K. br., K. cy., Lach., Lim., Li. br., Na. ns.,  
Nx. m., *Nux.*, *Cena.*, *Opi.*, Rn. g., Sep., Sin. n., So. a., *Stm.*,  
Sto. c., Tab., Ver., Ve. v.

THREATENED.—Lau., Prm. ve.

**Appendicitis.**—Ame., Bap., Clch., Crt. h., (Dio.), Ech. a., Gin., *Ir. t.*,  
Lc. v. d., Lach., Merc., Mr. c., Pb., Rm. c., Rm. f., Rhs., Sbl.,  
Scro., Tub.

See also **Typhlitis.**

**Appetite, DEPRAVED.**—*Calc.*, *Pul.*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*

DISORDERED.—*Act. r.*, *Cb. a.*, *Chi.*, *Hep.*, *Ign.*, *Iod.*

LOST.—*Pr. s.*, *Rhs.* (See also **Anorexia.**)

**Arachnitis.**—Chlf.

**Ardor Urinæ.**—Pix, Pop. t., Rm. f., Rhe., Scu.

**Arms, Varicosis of.**—Lc. c.

**Arteries, AFFECTIONS of.**—Ca. hp.

ATHEROMA of.—Cac.

DISEASES of.—Bls., *Pho.*

THROBBING of.—Fag.

**Arterio-sclerosis.**—Pb. i.

**Arthritis.**—Arb., Icth.

DEFORMANS.—Caus.

See also **Gout.**

**Ascarides.**—Ac. x., Anth. n., Ar. m., Grn., Mag. c., Sep.

**Ascites.**—Agn., Apo., Au. m. n., Can. s., Cep., Cinm., Lct. v., Led.,  
Lpt., Pr. s., Sac. o., Se. a., Sga.

**Asphyxia.**—Sul. h.

NEONATORUM.—Ant. t., Lau.

**Asthenopia.**—Amc., Cb. v., Cin., Cro., Jab., Lach., Lil., Man., Nic., Rho., Sec.**Asthma.**—Aco., Amb., Amc., Am. c., Amg., Antf., Ant. i., *Ant. t.*, Aps., Aral., Ag. cy., Arm., *Ars.*, Ar. dm., Ar. m., Asa., Asc. t., Aur., Au. m., Ba. m., Bz. x., Bl. a., Bl. o., Bro., Bry., Cac., Cld., Ca. ar., Ca. hp., Can. s., Cap., Cb. v., Chn. a., Chi., Ch. ar., Ch. s., Chl. h., *Chlm.*, Cin., Coca, Cos. c., Cof., Cleh., Con., *Cup.*, Der., Dgn., Dig., Drs., Erio., Euc., Eu. pi., Fel., Fer., Gad., Ga. x., Glv., Gnd., Hep., Hdr., *Hy. v.*, Hyp., Ibe., Ict., *Ipc.*, Jnc., K. bi., K. br., *K. ca.*, K. chl., K. ohs., K. cy., K. n., K. ph., K. sc., Lc. v. d., Lach., Let. v., Lau., Led., Lmn., Ln. u., *Lo. i.*, Lo. s., Lyc., Mgn. gl., Mnc., Man., Med., Mep., Mr. bin., Mil., Naj., Nph., *Na. s.*, *Nux.*, Ol. a., Ol. j., Osm., Pec., Phel., Ph. x., Pho., Ph. m., Phyt., Pb., Pop. c., Pso., Ptl., Pmo., Qeb., Rum., Smb. c., Smb. n., Sang., Sg. n., Snc. Sars., Scil., Sga., Slp., Spo., Stn., Sti., Sty., Suc., *Sul.*, Sul. h., Sum., Syph., Tab., Ter., Thu., Trac., Tri., Tub., Var., Ver., *Ve. v.*, Wye., Xan., Zin., Zn. v., Zng., Ziz.

ANGER, from.—Cham.

BRONCHIAL.—Pod.

CATARRHAL.—Sbl.

DRY.—Scil.

HUMID.—Pec.

HYSTERICAL.—Nx. m.

MILLARI.—Crl., Cup., Gre., Lo. i.

NERVOUS.—Val.

PERIODICAL.—All.

PITUITOUS.—Sin. n.

SPASMODIC.—Val.

SPLENIC.—Scil.

*See also Cardiac Asthma ; and Miner's Asthma.***Astigmatism.**—Gel., Lil., Phst.**Atelectasis.**—Sul.**Atheroma.**—Lach., Van.**Athetosis.**—*Lith.*, *Sty.***Atony.**—Rs. a.**Atrophic Pharyngitis.**—Sbl.**Atrophic Rhinitis.**—K. bi., Lmn., Sbl.*See also Nose.*

**Atrophy.**—*Ars.*, *Ba. c.*, *Ca. si.*, *Cet.*, *Iod.*, *K. ph.*, *Na. m.*, *Pb.*, *Pb. i.*, *Sbl.*  
*See also Breast, ATROPHY of; Children, EMANCIPATED; Mar-*  
*asmus; and Progressive Muscular Atrophy.*

**Aura of Epilepsy.**—*Nct.*, *Vis.*

**Aural Neuralgia.**—*Cof.*

**Axilla, ABSCESS in.**—*Hep.*, *Ird.*

INFLAMED GLAND in.—*Rap.*

ITCHING in.—*Elp.*

PAIN in.—*Jg. c.*

PERSPIRATION of.—*K. ca.*

PERSPIRATION of, OFFENSIVE.—*Lyc.*, *Nt. x.*, *Tel.*

TUMOUR of.—*Tel.*

**Axillary Glands, SUPPURATION of.**—*Jg. r.*

**Back, ACHING of.**—*K. ca.* (*See also Backache.*)

AFFECTIONS of.—*Æsc.*

PAINS in.—*Act. r.*, *Arn.*, *Ca. cs.*, *E. pf.*, *Homa.*, *Lo. s.*, *Nym.*,  
*Ox. x.*, *Src.*

PULSATION in.—*Rn. r.*

STIFFNESS of.—*Su. x.*

WEAKNESS of.—*Ca. p.*, *Chi.*, *Ign.*, *Sil.*

**Backache.**—*Æsc.*, *Ces. c.*, *Glg.*, *Gam.*, *Idm.*, *Inu.*, *Jnc.*, *K. ca.*, *Lrs.*,  
*Mns.*, *Pso.*, *Sbl.*, *Stp.*, *Tab.*, *Ter.*, *Thyr.*, *Tri.*, *Var.*

SEXUAL EXCESS, from.—*Symt.*

**Balanitis.**—*Caln.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Thu.*

**Balanorrhœa.**—*Ja. c.*

**Baldness.**—*Arn.*, *Ba. c.*, *Rsm.*, *Sep.*, *Tha.*

*See also Alopecia; and Hair, FALLING OFF.*

**Barber's Itch.**—*Li. c.*, *Phyt.*, *Sul. i.*, *Tel.*

**Barrenness.**—*Caul.*

*See also Sterility.*

**Bashfulness.**—*Amb.*, *Stp.*

**Bathing, EFFECTS of.**—*Phst.*

**Bazin's Disease.**—(*Bac.*), (*Tub.*), (*Sec.*)

**Beard, ERUPTIONS of.**—*Hep.*

SYCOSIS of.—*Calc.*

**Bearing-down Pains.**—*Caul.*

**Bed-sores.**—*Arn.*, *Cam.*, *Chl. h.*, (*Fl. x.*), *Hpz.*, *Lach.*, *Pæo.*, *Pet.*, *Pyro.*,  
*Sul.*, *Val.*

**Bee-stings.**—*Snc.*, *Urt.*



**Beri-Beri.**—Lth., Rhs.

**Bile, Excess of.**—Mn. s.

**Biliary Colic.**—Ber.

*See also Gall-stone Colic.*

**Bilious Affections.**—Ant. t.

ATTACK.—Ber., Bry., Chi., Iris, Lpt., Nux, Pod., Trx.

FEVER.—Asc. t., Crt. h., Elt., Ev. a., E. pf., Gel., Lpt., Mlr., Nyc.

HEADACHE.—Co. c. (*See also Headache, BILIOUS.*)

**Biliousness.**—Aq. m., Ast. f., Bap., Ber. a., Dio., Ev. a., Fer., Erg.,

Gn. l., K. ca., Lyc., Mag. m., Na. s., Nux, Sul., Yuc.

**Bites.**—Gnd., Hyp., Led.

RABID ANIMALS, of.—Ech. a. (*See also Dog-bite.*)

REPTILES, of.—Lcs. (*See also Snake-bites and Tarentula-bites.*)

**Black-eye.**—Arn., Erig., Ham., Led.

**Bladder, AFFECTIONS of.**—Aps., Baro., Bs. x., Ber., Cth., Caus., Dul.,

Elt., Euc., Gad., Geu., Nux. Ro. c., Sars.

CATABH of.—Hdrn. a., Pop. t., Prei., Pul., Sga., Slp., Trl., Vic.

(*See also Cystitis.*)

CATABH of, CHRONIC.—Nt. x. (*See also Cystitis.*)

HÆMORRHAGE from.—Rs. a. (Mil.)

INFLAMMATION of.—Con. (*See also Cystitis.*)

IRRITABLE.—Cop., Gli., Mit., Onos., Oxt., Pyr. a., Sga., Sep., Ter.,

Trt.

PAINS in.—Sty.

PARALYSIS of.—Cac., Cic. v., Fe. p., Hyo., Nrn., Opi., Sec., Sty.

(*See also Urine, INCONTINENCE of, &c.*)

PARESIS of.—Mag. m.

PROLAPSE of.—Pyr. a.

STONE in.—Ca. ren., Epg., Hdrn. a., Lips.

WEAKNESS of.—Bel.

**Blenorrhagia.**—Cop., Ja. g., Pip. n.

**Blepharitis.**—Arg., Cham., Ephr., Gph., Hep., Plg., Stp.

CILIARIS.—Mr. i. f., Sga.

**Blepharo-conjunctivitis.**—Up.

**Blepharophthalmia.**—Dul.

**Blepharospasm.**—Aga., Atr., Cham., Cod., Cro., Der., Eser., Grna.,

Jat., Phst., Pul.

**Blindness.**—Acn., Bth., Fil., Hur., Hur. c., Klm., Lc. v., Mnc., Mep.,

Rus.

DAY.—Bth.

NIGHT.—Bel., Hel., Hyo., Nux, Pts., Rn. b., Sty., Ver.

SUDDEN.—Aco.

**Blood-poisoning.**—Ech. a., Trac.

*See also Pyæmia; and Septicæmia.*

**Blotches.**—K. bi., Smb. c.

FACE, on.—K. ca.

**Blow, Effects of.**—Gam.

**Blushing.**—Aml., Mli.

AFTER EATING.—Carl.

**Body, Odour of, Offensive.**—Mr. sol., Pso., Sac. l., So. t. æ., Wis.

*See also Odour of Body.*

**Boils.**—Abr., Alm., Anan., Athra., Arn., As. r., Bel., Bls., Cd. s.,  
Ca. chl., Ca. m., Ca. s., Cr. h., Elt., Hep., Hpz., Hoa., Lach.,  
Led., Mld., Na. sa., Ph. x., Phyt., Pi. x., Pso., Rs. v., Sbi.,  
Sap., Sec., Sil., So. a., Sul., Uri.

BLIND.—Snc.

FACE, on.—Ca. p.

MEATUS, in.—Ca. pi.

WRIST, on.—Snc.

**Bone, AFFECTIONS of.**—Aran., Aur., Ca. fl., Ca. p., Cis., Coc. i., Fl. x.,  
Gad., Get., Gui., Gre., Hec., Mr. c., Mez., Na. sf., Ol. j., Rut.,  
Sars., Tep., Ther.

BRUISED.—Rut.

CANCER of.—Pho., Synt.

CARIES of.—Sl. x., Tub.

DISEASES of.—Asa., Calc., Eub., Mr. sol., Pho., Phyt., Stp., Stil.,  
Sto. c.

EXOSTOSES on.—K. bi., Pb.

•INJURIES of.—Synt.

NECROSIS of.—Bth., Sil.

NODES on.—K. bi., Nux, Stil.

PAINS in.—Ang., (Cinn.), Cyc., E. pf., Homa., Man., Mn. m., Rho.,  
Rhs., Rut., Src., Wil.

SWELLING of.—Lc. x.

TUMOURS of.—Phyt.

*See also Antrum of Highmore; Malar Bones; &c.*

**Borborygmi.**—Cin., Jat., Lo. s., Lyc., Mnc., Mn. m., Rum., Sg. n.,  
Snc., Src.

**Bowels, Looseness of.**—Su. x.

*See also Diarrhœa.*

**Brachial Neuralgia.**—Calc., Hyp., Ind., Par., Ter.

**Brachialgia.**—Pip. m.

**Brain, AFFECTIONS of.**—Arn., Ba. c., Bel., Bry., Cu. a., Cyp., Dt. a.,  
For., Gel., Nux, Oln., Opi., Pho., Se. j., Ziz.

**Brain, ANÆMIA of.**—Tab.

ATROPHY of.—Fl. x., Iod.

BASE of, AFFECTED.—Hlod.

BASE of, CONGESTED.—Pop. c.

BASE of, PAIN in.—Pi. x.

CONCUSSION of.—Hyp., K. ph., Man., Sil., Su. x.

CONGESTION of.—Abs., Cac., Ca. br., Cro., *Fe. py.*, Glo., Sul.

INFANTILE AFFECTIONS of.—Nx. m.

INFLAMMATION of.—Ar. t., Chr. o., Merc.

INJURIES of.—Na. s.

IRRITATION of.—Cap., Scu.

PARALYSIS of.—Zin.

SOFTENING of.—Aga., Amb., Bap., Bls., Buf., K. ph., Nx. m., Pho., Pb.

TUMOUR of.—Pb.

**Brain-fag.**—*Æth.*, Ana., Anh., Arg., Ar. it., Ca. p., Gly., K. ph., Na. m., Nct., Ph. x., Pho., Pi. x., Pip. m., Sil., Tab., Zin., Zn. p., Zn. v.**Breast, ABSCESS of.**—Pho.AFFECTIONS of.—Act. r., Au. s., Com., Con., Hal., Hlon., Hep., Hyp., Iod., Lpi., Ol. a., Onos., Ori., Prf., Phel., *Phyt.*, Sul., Zin.

ATROPHY of.—Chm. u., Onos., Sbl.

CANCER of.—Bad., Ba. i., Bro., Cb. a., Chm. u., Gph., Lo. e., Sars., Scir. (See also TUMOUR of.)

ERUPTION on.—Pip. n.

ERYSIPELAS of.—Cb. v.

FISTULA of.—Pho.

INDURATIONS of.—Ca. fl., Gph.

INFLAMMATION of.—Ac. l., Bry., Plnt., Sbl.

NODOSITIES in.—Caln.

PAIN BEHIND.—Pul.

PAIN BELOW.—Rn. b., Rap. (See also **Infra-mammary Pain.**)

PAINS in.—Iof., Mrl., Mur., CEna., Pr. s., Sty., Sum.

PAINFUL.—Calc., Con., Lo. c., Ocm., Sbl., So. t. æ., Sprn. (See also **Menstruation, BREASTS PAINFUL during; and Pregnancy, BREASTS PAINFUL during.**)SCIRRHUS of.—Sars. (See also **CANCER of; and TUMOUR of.**)

SENSITIVE.—Syph.

SINUSES in.—Sil.

SORE.—Synt.

SUPPURATION of.—Caln.

SWELLING of.—Mrl., Pip. n., So. a., So. o.

TUMOURS of.—As. i., Bro., Ca. i., Chm. u., Cnd., Fe. i., Hec., Mr. i. f., Phas., Sang., Scro., Sko., Tep.

ULCERATION of.—Pæo.

**Breasts, Pains between.**—Rap.

**Breath, FETID.**—*Arn.*

OFFENSIVE.—*Aur.*, *K. tel.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Nt. x.*, *Pet.*, *Qer.*, *Rat.*, *Rhe.*,  
*So. t. æ.*, *Su. x.*, *Zng.*

PUTRID.—*Sprn.*

SOUR.—*Nux.*

**Bright's Disease.**—*Aps.*, *Brac.*, *Cai.*, *Ca. p.*, *Ch. ar.*, *Dig.*, *Evm.*, *Fe. as.*,  
*Fe. p.*, *Glo.*, *K. as.*, *K. cit.*, *K. i.*, *Klm.*, *Lc. v. d.*, *Lyc.*, *Lcs.*,  
*Mr. c.*, *Nt. x.*, *Ol. j.*, *Pb.*, *Pyro.*, *Sars.*, *Scil.*, *Sul.*, *Zn. m.*,  
*Zn. pi.*

HEADACHE of.—*Zn. pi.*

See also **Kidneys.**

**Bronchial Glands, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Calc.*

DISEASE of.—*Bel.*

**Bronchitis.**—*Aco.*, *All.*, *Alo.*, *Aln.*, *Amc.*, *Am. c.*, *Am. m.*, *Ant. i.*,  
*(Ant. s. a.)*, *Ant. t.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *As. i.*, *Asc. s.*, *Asc. t.*, *Avi.*, *Bal.*,  
*Bl. o.*, *Bry.*, *Cac.*, *Cb. v.*, *Crđ. m.*, *Caus.*, *Chl. h.*, *Cin.*, *Con.*,  
*Cop.*, *Drs.*, *Erio.*, *Eth.*, *Euc.*, *Fe. p.*, *Gnd.*, *Gui.*, *Hep.*, *Hpt.*,  
*Hpz.*, *Hyo.*, *Ibe.*, *Ipc.*, *Jab.*, *K. bi.*, *K. ca.*, *Ln. c.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Nph.*,  
*Nrs.*, *Nt. x.*, *Osm.*, *Phel.*, *Ph. x.*, *Pho.*, *Pin. s.*, *Pix.*, *Pod.*, *Pmo.*,  
*Pul.*, *Rum.*, *Sbl.*, *Sang.*, *Sg. n.*, *Scil.*, *Sga.*, *Slp.*, *Stn.*, *Sti.*, *Sul.*,  
*Ter.*, *Tub.*, *Ver.*

CAPILLARY.—*Ph. x.*

CHRONIC.—*Ird.*, *Myo.*

CROUPOUS.—*K. bi.*

MEMBRANOUS.—*Ca. ac.*, *Pho.*

**Bronchorrhœa.**—*Ber. a.*, *Fe. i.*, *Teu. s.*

**Bronzed Skin.**—*Adr.*

**Brow Ægue.**—*Ars.*, *Ced.*, *Ch. s.*, *Cu. a.*

**Bruises.**—*Arn.*, *Bad.*, *Con.*, *Erig.*, *For.*, *Ham.*, *Hyp.*, *Led.*, *Rut.*, (*Su. x.*)

**Bubo.**—*Alm.*, *Au. m.*, *Bad.*, *Buf.*, *Ca. s.*, *Caln.*, *Cb. a.*, *Cnb.*, *Hep.*, *Hfb.*,  
*K. i.*, *K. m.*, *Lach.*, *Li. c.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Nt. x.*, *Ocm.*, *Pest.*, *Syph.*

**Bulimy.**—*Brs.*, *Fe. s.*

**Bullæ.**—*Pop. c.*

**Bunion.**—*Aga.*, *Ar. lp.*, *Bz. x.*, *Hyp.*, *K. i.*, *K. m.*, *Rho.*, *Sil.*, *Ve. v.*

**Burning Pains.**—*Ac. f.*

**Burns.**—*Ac. x.*, *Ca. s.*, *Caln.*, *Cth.*, *Cb. v.*, *Cbl. x.*, *Crđ. s.*, *Caus.*, *Ham.*,  
*Hep.*, *Jab.*, *K. bi.*, *K. m.*, *Na. c.*, *Pas.*, *Pet.*, *Pi. x.*, *Plnt.*, *Sprn.*,  
*Stm.*, *Urt.*

**Bursitis.**—*Rut.* (*See also Ganglion.*)

**Cachexia.**—K. bi.

CANCEROUS.—Pic. x.

QUININE, of.—Chne., Euc., (Na. m.)

**Cæcum, AFFECTIONS of.**—Ars.

GURGLING in.—Rm. f.

INFLAMMATION of.—Lach., Rhs., Ve. v. (See also **Appendicitis and Typhlitis.**)**Calculus.**—Baro., Ber., Calc., E. pu., Gli., Gas., Jno., Priet., Priet., Sars., Sld.BILIARY.—See **Gall-stones.**

PREVENTION of.—Urt.

RENAL, PASSAGE of.—Ocm. (See also **Renal Calculi.**)URINARY.—Epp. (See also **Bladder, STONE in.**)**Callosities.**—Ant. c., Gas., Trn.**Camp Diarrhœa.**—Pod., Sptn.See also **Diarrhœa.****Camp Fever.**—Mlr.**Cancer.**—Aln., Anan., Anil., Ars., As. i., Ast. r., Au. ar., Au. m., Bap., Ba. i., Bro., Bry., Buf., Ca. i., Ca. ox., Clt., Ch. a., Chel., Cic. v., (Cinm.), Cis., Cit., Clem., Con., Crt. h., Ond., Cur., Elp., Eps., Eu. ht., Eub., Fe. i., Gli., Gph., Ham., Hpz., Hn. m., Hdr., Iod., K. as., K. cy., K. i., Kre., Lp. a., Lo. e., Lyc., Mat., Mth. b., Mil., Ol. a., Opi., Orn., Oyg., Pho., Phyt., Pso., Sang., Scir., Sep., Sil., Slp., Sol., Su. x., Thu., Trf. p., Vi. o.

BONE, of.—Pho., Symt.

BREAST, of.—Gph. (See also **Breast, CANCER of.**)

LIP, of.—Ant. m., Hdr., Lyc., Tab.

PAINS of.—Ca. ac.

STOMACH, of.—Ac. x., Act. s., Bis., (Cd. s.), Mag. p., Pt. m., Sec.

See also **Carcinoma; and under Pancreas; Rectum; Sigmoid Flexure; Uterus.****Cancerous Cachexia.**—Pi. x.

DIATHESIS.—Scir.

ULCERS.—Ch. s.

**Cancrum Oris.**—Ars., K. chl., K. ph., Merc., Mr. c., Su. x.**Carbuncle.**—Athra., Aps., Arn., Ars., Asi., Bel., Buf., Ca. chl., Ca. s., Caln., Ob. v., Obl. x., Crt. h., Ech. a., Hep., Hpz., Hoa., K. ph., Kre., Lach., Sec., Sil., Trn. c.**Carcinoma.**—Au. m. n., Lp. a., Nec.See also **Cancer.****Cardiac Asthma.**—Amb., Qeb.

**Cardias Asthma, PARESIS.**—Jt. u.

*See also Heart, PARALYSIS of.*

**Cardialgia.**—Cup., Fe. s., Fe. t., Lo. i., Mag. m., Sto. c.

*See also Heartburn; and Pregnancy, HEARTBURN of.*

**Caries.**—Ang., Ank., Arg., As. f., Au. m., Buf., Calc., Cinm., Gui., Hep., Hpz., K. i., Na. sf., Pt. m., Ther.

**Carriage Sickness.**—(Arn.), Nux.

**Cartilages, AFFECTIONS of.**—(Arg.)

BRUISES of.—Rut.

PAINS in.—(Arg.), Lo. s., Rut.

**Caruncle.**—*See Urethra.*

**Catalepsy.**—Ac. c., Aco., Aran., Art. v., *Cn. i.*, *Cic. v.*, Cur., Eth., Fer., Ing., *Lach.*, Mos., Nx. m., *Opi.*, Pip. m., Rap., Spo., Stm., Tab., Thu.

**Cataract.**—Anag., Ag. i., Arm., *Calc.*, Ca. fl., Can. s., Cb. a., Caus., Chm. u., Cin. m., *Cloch.*, Col., *Con.*, Eub., *Ephr.*, Hd. h., Jab., K. m., K. sc., Lyc., Nph., *Pho.*, Plts., Pod., Pul., Sac. o., Sntn., Sec., *Sil.*, Sul., Tel., Zin.

**Catarrh.**—Agr. n., All., Aln., Alm., *Ant. c.*, Ant. s. a., *Ant. t.*, Apo., Ag. i., *As. i.*, Ar. m., Ard., Asr., Asc. t., Bad., Bal., Baro., Ca. fl., Ch. v., Cen., Cep., Cet., Cham., Chlm., Cnb., Cop., Crl., Cup., Drs., Dul., Erio., Eug., Fe. i., *Gph.*, Hpt., *Hdr.*, Ict., Ill., Ipc., Jnc., *K. bi.*, K. ca., K. sc., Lo. s., Mag. c., *Mr. sol.*, Mr. k. i., Mr. d., Mr. i. f., My. c., *Na. m.*, Nux., Ov. g. p., Phel., Pho., Pmo., *Pul.*, Rum., Sbl., *Sang.*, Sg. n., Sin. n., Sko., So. o., Sti., *Sul.*, Wil., Ziz.

CHRONIC.—Hpz.

INTESTINAL.—Pho. (*See also Diarrhœa; and Intestinal Catarrh.*)

NASAL.—Pho. (*See also Colds; Coryza; Nasal Catarrh; and Nose, CATARRH of.*)

**Catarrhal Affections.**—Chi.

FEVER.—Asc. s., Eug., Mr. k. i., Mrt., Pop. c.

PNEUMONIA.—Ant. a., Tub.

**Catheter Fever.**—Aco., Pts.

**Catheterism.**—Mag. p.

**Cauliflower Excrescences.**—Stp.

**Cellulitis.**—*Sil.*

*See also Pelvic Cellulitis.*

**Cerebellum, PAIN in.**—Rn. g.

**Cerebral Deafness.**—Chn. a., Mu. x.

**Cerebro-spinal Irritation.**—Se. j.

**Cerebro-spinal Meningitis.**—Act. r., Ail., Ced., Cic. v., Coc. i., Crt. h., Cu. a., Gel., Hlod.

**Cervix Uteri, Affections of.**—Mur.

**Chafing.**—Su. x.

**Chagres Fever.**—Sul.

**Chalazion.**—Stp.

*See also* **Stye.**

**Chancre.**—Ail., *Aps.*, Ag. n., Asc. t., Au. m., Cnb., Crl., Crt. h., Iof., Ja. c., Jg. r., Lo. c., Lach., Merc., Mr. ac., *Mr. c.*, Mr. i. f., *Nt. x.*, Ph. x., Pt. m., Sul.

**Chancroid.**—Hdr., Ja. g., Mr. p. r.

**Change of Life.**—*Act. r.*, Bls., Hlon., *Ign.*, *K. ca.*, Kre., *Lach.*, Nx. m., Sang., Sars., *Sep.*, Smp., Ther., Trl., Ust., *Val.*

*See also* **Climacteric**; and **Menorrhagia** at CLIMAXIS.

**Chapped Hands.**—Lyc., *Na. c.*, *Pet.*, Prm. o., Sars., *Ss. x.*

**Chaps.**—*Gph.*, Pul.

*See also* **Anus**, RHAGADES of; **Cracks in Skin**; **Fissures**; **Hands**, CHAPPED; **Rhagades.**

**Cheloid.**—Cp. l., (Mld.), *Nt. x.*, *Sil.*, Sul., Vac.

**Chemosis.**—Gre., Vsp.

**Chest, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Aco.*, *Arn.*, *Chel.*, Men., *Ox. x.*

OPPRESSION of.—*Smb. n.*

PAINS in.—*Act. r.*, *Jg. c.*, *K. n.*, *Pul.*, *Rn. b.*, *Sang.*, *Sul.*

SOBRENNESS of.—Kao.

STERNUM, PAIN behind.—*Rn. s.*

STERNUM, PAIN in.—*Rut.* (*See also* **Sternum**, PAINS in.)

STITCHES in.—Mrt.

**Cheyne-Stokes Breathing.**—Ac. f., Atp., Gnd., K. cy., Prt.

**Chicken-pox.**—*Aco.*, *Ant. t.*, *Mr. sol.*, Rs. d.

**Chilblains.**—Abr., *Ag.*, Aln., Bad., Cd. s., Calc., Ca. s., *Caln.*, Cb. v., Frg., Ham., *Hep.*, Iod., K. ca., K. m., K. ph., Lach., Mu. x., *Nt. x.*, Nx. m., Opi., *Pet.*, Ph. x., Pho., *Pul.*, *Rn. b.*, *Rhs.*, Rs. v., Sec., Stn., *Sul.*, Su. x., Tam., *Thyr.*, Tub., *Ve. v.*, Zin.

**Children, DISEASES of.**—Ped.

EMACIATED.—As. f.

**Chilliness.**—Pim.

**Chills.**—Acn., Ac. f., Aran., Pmt., Pyr. a., Var.

EFFECTS of.—Bry.

**Chin, AFFECTIONS of.**—Spo.

ERUPTION on.—*Sil.*, (*Sul. i.*), Zin. (*See also* **Sycosis MENTI**).

**Chloasma.**—Caul., *Sep.*, Sul.

**Chlorosis.**—Abs., Alm., Arg., Au. ar., Bry., Chlm., Cup., Cyc., Fer., Fe. as., Frz., Gph., Hlon., Hep., K. fo., Mil., Na. hch., Pet., Pho., Plat., Sac. o., Sin. n., Zin.

**Choking, EASY.**—Mep., Nt. x.

SENSATION of.—Arnt.

**Cholera.**—Aco., Ag. p., Ampl., Anil., Ant. t., Ars., Avn., Bis., Ca. ar., Cb. v., Cbl. x., Ch. s., Cleh., Ctn., Cu. as., Cup., Dul., Etl., Evm., Evo., Eu. co., Eu. l., Gna., Grt., Guac., Hl. f., Hel, Ipc., Jat., Lau., Lim., Ph. x., Phyt., Ple., Ric., Sec., Tab., Zin.

ASIATICA.—Ars., Cam., Cu. a., Hy. x., Ver.

INFANTUM.—Aco., Æth., Cd. s., Ca. p., Cm. br., Cph., Eu. co., Gui., K. br., Kre., Lau., Mnc., OEno., Ox. x., Pas., Pod., Pso., Ric., Sec., Tab.

MORBUS.—Ant. t., Caul., Ev. a.

**Cholerine.**—Asr., Ctn., Cu. as., Dio., Eu. co., Jat., K. ph., Nup., Nx. m., Ver.

**Chordee.**—Cam., Cm. br., Cn. i., Cth., Ja. c., K. br., Myg., Sin. n., Stm., Ter.

**Chorea.**—Act.r., Aga., Ag. p., Aml., Ant. c., Arn., Art. v., Asa., Buf., Calc., Ca. p., Cast., Caus., Ced., Chel., Chl. h., Cin., Coo. i., Cod., Con., Cro., Cu. a., Cu. as., Cup., Cyp., Dio., Etc., Fer., Fe. s., For., Hpm., Hyo., Ign., K. sc., Lt. k., Lau., Mag. p., Mor., Mu. x., Myg., Na. m., Pho., Phst., Rho., Rus., Scu., Sec., Sep., Sin. n., So. n., Stm., Sul. t., Sum., Tan., Trn., Trn. c., Ter., Thu., Ve. v., Vis., Zin., Zn. br., Zn. cy.

SLEEP, in.—Ziz.

**Choroiditis.**—Gel., Pr. s., Rhs., Vi. o.

**Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis.**—Sul. t.

See also RHEUMATIC ARTHRITIS; RHEUMATIC GOUT; RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS.

**Chyluria.**—Iod.

**Cicatrix.**—Fl. x., Phyt., Sil., Thio.

See also SCARS.

**Ciliary NEURALGIA.**—Am. br., Ced., Col., Crt. h., Hyn., K. cy., Lc. f., Lach., Pæo., Par., Phel., Pho., Phyt., Plnt., Pr. s., Rho., Spi., Tax., Ter. (See also NEURALGIA SUPRA-ORBITAL.)

PARALYSIS.—Par.

SPASM.—Eser., Hyn., Jab., Phst.

**Circulation, Feeble.**—Rhs., Sil.

**Cirrhosis of Liver.**—Ca. ar.

See also LIVER, CIRRHOSIS of.

**Clairaudience.**—Nx. m.

See also HEARING, ILLUSIONS of.



**Clairvoyance.**—(Aco.), Cn. i., Dt. a., Hfb., Mgt. n., Nx. m., Pyr. a., Val.

See also **Vision**, HALLUCINATIONS OF; and ILLUSIONS OF.

**Clayus.**—Aqui., Ign., K. ca., Nic., Nux, Pul., Pl. n., Thu.

**Clergyman's Sore Throat.**—Ar. t., Crb. s., Hlt., Sti., Stil.

**Climacteric, THE.**—Hlon., Nt. x., Nx. m., Phst., Sang., Sars., Sl. x., Smp., Ther., Trl., Ust.

FLUSHINGS OF.—Aml., Bro. x., Jab., K. bi., Man., Sang. (See also **Flushing**.)

FLUSHINGS AND VERTIGO OF.—Ph. x.

SUFFERINGS OF.—Cyc., Lau., Mur., Oop., Orc., Sul., Su. x.

See also **Change of Life**; and **Menorrhagia** at CLIMAXIS.

**Climaxis.**—See **Climacteric**.

**Clonic Spasms.**—Med.

**Clumsiness.**—(Aps.), (Bov.), K. chl., Spo.

**Coccygodynia.**—Ant. t., Ca. cs., Cb. a., Ct. eq., Caus., Cic. v., Eub., Fl. x., Gam., Grt., K. bi., Kre., Mez., Ph. x., Pho., Phst., Sil., Trn., Tr., Xan.

**Coccyx, ITCHING OF.**—Bov.

SORENESS OF.—Snc.

ULCER ON.—Pæo.

**Coffee, Effects of.**—Cham., Grna.

**Coitus, Complaints after.**—Ced.

**Cold Abscess.**—Ol. j.

**Cold, Sensitiveness to.**—Mep.

**Cold Sores.**—Ca. fl.

**Coldness.**—Aco., Aga., Ars., Hlod.

**Colds.**—Aco., Ars., Calc., Cam., Cep., Chlm., Ctn., Dio., Ephr., Gel., Hli., Hep., K. ca., K. t., Mag. m., Mr. sol., Mr. k. i., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sang., Spi., Sta., Sti., Sul., Ss. x.

CHRONIC.—Hpz.

EASILY TAKEN.—Gas., Nt. x.

LIABILITY TO.—Osm., Pl. n.

**Colic.**—Alet., All., Alo., Aln., Anth. n., Aph., Arm., Ar. it., Asc. t., Ast. f., Bel., Cham., Cin., Coc. t., Cof., Cleh., Clon., Col., Clv. a., Dio., Dir., Elt., Ephr., Fe. p., Gam., Gn. l., Gph., Hæm., Hl. v., Ill., K. br., K. n., Mag. p., Mnc., Mn. o., Mom., Nux, Onis., Opi., Ped., Pb., Pb. chr., Rm. c., Soro., Sna., Stn., Vrn., Ver., Vbs.

FLATULENT.—Cham., (Mag. p.), Plg.

FLATULENT, IN INFANTS.—Sna.

**Colic, HORSES, in.**—Hy. x., (Mag. p.)

*See also* **Biliary COLIC ; Hysterical COLIC ; Lead COLIC ; Menstrual COLIC.**

**Collapse.**—Hmer., Nct., Ver.

**CHOLERA, of.**—As. h.

**Colour Blindness.**—Bz. d., Onos., Tab.

**Coma.**—Amg., Chi.

**Coma Vigil.**—(Cur.), Hyo., Lon.

**Comedo.**—Eug., Sel.

**Commissures, Soreness of.**—Ars.

**Compound Fractures.**—Hyp.

**Concussion.**—(Arn.), Cic. v., Hel.

*See also* **Brain, CONCUSSION of ; and Spine, CONCUSSION of.**

**Condylomata.**—Au. m., Ephr., K. i., Merc., Mr. d., Mr. n., Na. s., Nt. x., Ph. x., Pi. x., Pt. m., Sbi. Snc., Sep., Stp., Thu.

**Congenital Syphilis.**—Kre., (Syph.).

**Congestion.**—Ca. hp., Mli., Ve. v.

**Conjunctivitis.**—Chl. h., Ery. a., Ephr., Fe. p. h., Gnd., K. bi., Mrl., Mr. d., My. c., Na. p., Ptv., Snc., Tel., Tha.

**PHLYCTENULAR.**—Scil., Sil.

**RHEUMATIC.**—Mim.

*See also* **Blepharo-conjunctivitis ; Eyes, CONJUNCTIVITIS ; Granular Conjunctivitis ; and Granular Lids.**

**Conscientiousness, Morbid.**—Spa. u.

**Constipation.**—Ab. n., Ac. l., Æs. g., Æsc., Alet., All., Alo., Aln., Alm., Am. m., Amph., Ana., Anag., Ago., Ant. c., Ant. s. a., Aps., Aq. m., As. mt., Ast. r., Az., Bel., Bry., Ca. ar., Cb. a., Cb. v., Cbl. x., Carl., Cas. s., Osc., Caus., Chel., Chn. v., Chi., Chio., Cich., Cim., Chn. s., Cinm., Cit., Cob., Coll., Dph., Det., Dio., Dir., Ery. a., Eug., Eu. hp., Fel., Fe. m., Fe. s., Frz., Ga. x., Gas., Gel., Gph., Grt., Gui., Hli., Hep., Hmer., Hdr., Hyd., Ind., Iod., Iris, K. bi., K. m., Kis., Kre., Lc. v. d., Let. v., Lpt., Lim., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. m., Mlr., Mnd., Mn. m., Mez., Mor., Mus., Nab., Na. m., Na. n., Nt. x., Nm. x., Nuz., Ol. a., Ol. j., Opi., Pal., Prf., Pet., Pho., Phst., Phyt., Pin. l., Pin. s., Pip. n., Plat., Pbo., Pb., Plp., Pop. c., Pso., Ptl., Pyro., Quer., Rat., Rm. c., Rhe., Rdm., Rut., Snc., Sap., Src., Sars., Sel., Sga., Sil., Sil. m., Sin. n., Sla., So. t. æ., Spi., Spo., Sto. c., Sul., Su. x., Syph., Tab., Tnn., Thu., Thy., Trf. p., Ul. f., Ver., Vbs., Vic., Wis., Wye., Zin., Zn. i., Zn. m.

**CHILDREN, of.**—Prf., Snc.

**CHRONIC.**—Coca.

**NURSLINGS, of.**—Alm., Aps.

**Constipation**, SOYBALOUS.—Ss. x.

SUCKLINGS, of.—Alm., Aps.

*See also* LABOUR, CONSTIPATION after.

**Consumption**.—Aco., As. i., (Bac.), Bap., Bry., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. i., Ca. p., Drs., Fe. ac., Ham., Hep., Iod., Ipc., Jab., K. ca., K. i., Kre., Lyc., Mr., Mil., Pho., Stn., Sul., Tub.

*See also* Phthisis ; and Tuberculosis.

**Consumption**, BLEEDING.—Acal., Aco., Fe. ac., Ham., Ipc., Mil., Pho.

**Consumptiveness**.—Bac.

**Contraction**.—Gui.

TENDONS, of.—Caus. Mez.

*See also* Dupuytren's Contraction ; and Fingers, Contracted.

**Convulsions**.—(Abs.), Acn., Aco., Æth., Alet., Amb., Art. v., Ast. r., Atr., Ba. m., Bel., Bz. n., Cam., Cbn., Cast., Caus., Cham., Chn. a., Chlf., Chlm., Cic. v., Cin., Coc. i., Cof., Crt. h., Cup., Cyp., Dt. m., Eth., Evo., Frg., Gel., Glo., Hel., Hy. x., Hfb., Ign., Ipc., Ir. fl., Jas., Jq. v., K. ox., Ker., Lab., Lau., Ln. u., Lon., Mag. p., Mor., Nx. m., Nux, CEna., Ox. x., Pas., Plat., Pb. chr., Pyre., Rx. ac., Rus., Sntn., Scol., Sec., Siu., So. c., Spa. u., Stn., Sul. h., Thu., Up., Ve. v., Zn. cy., Zn. s., Ziz.

PUERPERAL.—Pilo., Thyр. (*See also* Puerperal CONVULSIONS.)

STRAMONIUM AND OTHER POISONS, from.—Cit.

URÆMIC.—Hy. x., Pilo., (Urt. u.)

*See also* Labour, CONVULSIONS in ; and Pregnancy, CONVULSIONS of.

**Coprophagia**.—Ver.

**Cornea**, OPACITY of.—Cd. s., Ca. fl., Can. s., Cin. m., Ctn., Hep., K. bi., Mag. c., Sac. o., Sga., Trn., Tub., Zn. s.

SPOTS on.—Ant. s. a., Arm.

ULCERATION of.—Ca. si., Ca. s., Hep., Na. c., Pod., Pso., Snc., Tub.

**Corns**.—Ac. x., An. oc., Ant. c., Arn., Bor., Bov., Ca. cs., Chi. b., Cur., Fe. pi., Hdr., Hyp., Kis., Lyc., Med., Na. c., Nt. x., Ph. x., Pim., Rn. b., Rn. s., Rum., (Sl. x.), Sul., Su. x., Wis.

PAIN in.—Hfb.

**Corpulence**.—Am. br., Aur., Ca. ar., Calc., Fuc., Pho., Phyt., Ts. fg.

*See also* Obesity.

**Coryza**.—Ail., Ahrs., Am. br., Am. m., Antho., Aph., Apo., As. mt., Ar. m., Ard., Asp., Bad., Bry., Calc., Cnt., Cep., Chi. b., Cyc., Eug., Fe. i., Homa., Iod., Jal., Jg. c., K. bi., K. chs., Lo. s., Lrs., Mr. bin., Mrt., Nrs., Na. as., Na. c., Na. i., Nym., Ol. a., Ol. j., Osm., Ov. g. p., Ovg., Pnt., Phel., Ph. m., Pop. c., Rn. s., Rho., Rob., Rum., Sbd., Sl. x., Sg. n., Snc., Scil., Se. a., Sil., Sin. n., Sprn., Sul. i., Tel., Up., Yuc., Zn. b.

**Coryza, Dry.**—Smb. n.

**Costiveness.**—Pbo.

*See also Constipation.*

**Cough.**—*Ab. n., Acal., Aco., Æs. g., Æsc., Æth., Aga., All., Alo., Aln., Alm., Amb., Am. br., Am. c., Am. m., Ana., (Ant. s. a.), Ant. t., Aph., Aral., Ag. cy., Arg., Ars., Asc. t., Ast. f., Bel., Bis., Bro., Bry., Cai., Calc., Ca. fl., Ca. s., Cap., Cb. a., Cb. v., Csc., Caus., Cep., Cham., Chel., Chi., Chr. o., Cim., Cin., Coca, Cod., Clch., Clen., Con., Cop., Cri., Ctn., Cup., Cur., Dph., Dio., Dir., Dol., Drs., Erig., Ery. a., Ery. m., Eth., Eug., E. pf., Eub., Ephr., Epn., Fer., Fe. p., For., Gad., Gui., Hep., Hyo., Ict., Ill., Ind., Inu., Iod., Iof., Ipc., K. ca., K. i., K. pm., Lach., Lohm., Let. v., Lau., Lpi., Ln. c., Lip. m., Lo. i., Lo. s., Lyc., Les., Mag. c., Mag. p., Mag. s., Mgt. s., Man., Mli., Mr. sol., Myo., Mrt., Nrs., Na. m., Nic., Nt. x., Nx. m., Nux., Oena., Ol. j., Oyg., Oxt., Phel., Ph. x., Pho., Phyt., Pip. n., Plg., Pso., Pul., Rap., Rum., Smb. n., Snc., Sntn., Se. a., Sga., Sil., Sin. n., Spo., Stp., Sti., (Stil.), Strp., Sul., Ther., Trf. p., Ts. ff., Vbs., Wye., Zn. i.*

**CATARRHAL.**—*Scil.*

**DAY, by.**—Vi. o.

**DRY.**—*Mth. pi.*

**EXPLOSIVE.**—*Sty.*

**PREGNANCY, of.**—Vb. o.

**PREGNANCY, of, MORNING.**—*Bry.*

**REFLEX.**—*Cer. o.*

**SPASMODIC.**—*Osm., Vi. o.*

**TICKLING.**—*Slv.*

*See also Measles, COUGH of; and Whooping-cough.*

**Coxalgia.**—*All., Ars., Calc., Col., Drs., Hyp., Ph. x., Sro., So. m., Thu., Val.*

*See also Hip-joint Disease.*

**Cracks in Skin.**—*Ank., Bal., Bz. x., Cnd., Mag. p., Na. m., Pet., Zin.*

*See also Chapped Hands; Chaps; &c.*

**Cramp.**—*Aga., Ag. p., Amph., Ag. cy., Arn., Asi., Crb. o., Carl., Cham., Clch., Cup., Dio., Elt., Epn., Fer., Fe. m., Grt., Inu., Ird., Jat., K. ox., Lau., Lyc., Mag. p., Men., Nux., Pau., Ple., Pb. chr., Sec., So. t., Stn., Sto. c., Sty., Sfn., Ver., Vb. o., Zn. m.*

**STOMACH, in.**—*Æs. g.*

*See also Diaphragm, CRAMP in; Feet, CRAMP in; Palms, CRAMP in; Writer's Cramp.*

**Cravings, Morbid.**—*Sto. n.*

**Cretinism.**—*Ca. p., Lp. a.*

**Group.**—Ac. x., Aco., Ant. t., Ars., Ar. dm., Bel., Bro., Calc., Cham., Ohlm., Cub., Cu. a., Cup., Dphn., Fe. p., Hep., Ign., Iod., K. i., K. m., Kao., Lc. c., Lo. i., Mos., Pho., Smb. n., Sang., Sgn., Sld., Spo., (Suc.), Ss. x.

**Crusta Lactea.**—Calc., Ca. s., Dul., Eub., Iris., K. chl., Mlt., Mr. i. f., Mez., Pb. i., Pso., Vin., Vi. t.

**Crusta Serpiginosa.**—Pso., Sul.

**Crying of Infants.**—Syph.

**Cyanosis.**—Antf., Bz. n., Cup., Dig. Lach., Lau., Na. ns., Phen., Rhs., Sfn.

**Cynanche Cellularis.**—Athra.

**Cystitis.**—Aco., Bis., Can. s., Chm. u., Cnb., Con., Cop., Equ., E. pu., Fe. p., Hel., K. chl., K. m., Lyc., Mth. b., Mus., Pts., Pch., Pip. m., Pb., Pr. s., Sbl., Sbi., Sep., Trn., Tax., Ter., Uva., Ves., Z. st.

CHRONIC.—Sntn.

**Cysts.**—Ba. c., Bov., Ca. s., Stp.

*See also Sebaceous Cysts ; Tarsal Cysts ; and Wens.*

**Dandruff.**—All., Ars., K. sc., Pho., Snc., Sep.

**Day-blindness.**—Bth.

**Deafness.**—Aon., Agr. n. (All.), Amb., Ba. m., Caj., Caln., Cb. v., Caus., Chei., Chi., Ch. sal., Coca, Elp., Fe. pi., Gel., Gph., Ipc., K. as., Led., Lo. e., Lo. i., Mag. c., Mag. m., Mr. d., Na. c., Pet., Pilo., Pl. n., Rhe., Sln., Sang., Sg. n., Scro., Sld., Syph., Ul. f., Vbs., Vb. t., Vis.

CATARHAL.—Man., Mu. x.

CEREBRAL.—Chn. a., Mu. x.

**Debility.**—Ac. x., Adr., Alet., Als., Ana., Ar. sc., As. i., Avn., Calc., Ca. p., Cb. v., Carl., Chne., Chi., Chio., Coca, Coc. i., Clch., Clon., Cur., Dir., Ery. m., Eu. a., Fer., Fe. p., Frz., Glg., Ga. x., Gas., Gn. l., Gin., Hlon., Her., Ign., Iod., K. ca., K. fc., K. i., Lev., Lo. c., Lo. i., Lyc., Mag. c., Na. m., Na. n., Na. sa., Na. s., Nz. m., Onos., Oro., Prt., Ph. x., Pi. x., Pso., Rs. g., Sbd., Snc., Sel., Sil., Stn., Trx., Ver., Wye., Zn. o.

DRUNKARDS, of.—Na. s.

NERVOUS.—Cur., Cyp.

SLEEPLESSNESS, with.—Cyp.

*See also Nervous Debility.*

**Decemetitis.**—K. bi.

**Decubitus.**—Fl. x. (*See also Bedsores.*)

**Delirium.**—Æth., Anh., Ar. t., Chi., Ch. s., Dt. f., Dt. m., Dbn., Ga. x., Hyn., Iof., Ir. fl., Nux, Pyre., Rho., Sul. h., Zea.

**Delirium Tremens.**—Act. r., Aga., *Ant. t.*, Ars., *Bel.*, Bis., Calc., Cn. i., Cap., Chlf., Cri. r., Crt. h., Cyp., Dig., Eth., Fe. p., *Hyo.*, Lach., Lol., Pas., Pst., Rn. b., *Seu.*, *Stm.*, Tea., Tn. p.

**Deltoid, PAIN in.**—Zn. o., Zn. v.

RHEUMATISM of.—Lrs., Nx. m., Ox. x., Syph., Urt., Zng.

RIGHT, PARALYSIS of.—(Cur.)

**Delusions.**—Cn. i., *Plat.*

**Dementia.**—Crt. h., Lil.

**Dengue Fever.**—Aco., *E. pf.*, *Gel.*, *Rhs.*

**Dental Fistula.**—Caus., *Stp.*, Sul.

**Dentition.**—Aco., Ard., Bor., Bry., *Calc.*, *Ca. p.*, Caus., *Cham.*, Chlm., Cin., Cup., Dol., *Gel.*, Ign., *Kre.*, *Mag. p.*, Mil., Pas., *Phst.*, *Plat.*, Ple., Pod., *Seu.*, *Sil.*, *Stn.*, *Stp.*, Syph., Ter., Til., *Tub.*, Zin., Zn. br.

ABNORMAL.—*Mr. sol.*

DIFFICULT.—Hec., Phyt., Rhe. (See also **Wisdom-teeth.**)

**Depression of Spirits.**—Ars., *Aur.*, *Bel.*, *Con.*, *Hel.*, Ign., *Na. m.*, *Na. sa.*, *Plat.*, *Pb.*, Se. j., *Spi.*, *Trn.*

**Desquamation.**—Pix.

**Diabetes.**—Ac. x., All., Aln., Am. ac., Ank., Arg., (Ag. n.), Ari., *Arn.*, As. br., Asp., Bov., Calc., *Ca. p.*, Cbl. x., Carl., Chm. u., Cod., Clch., Col., Cur., E. pu., Fe. i., Fe. m., Fe. p., Hlon., Hdrn. a., Iod., K. ac., K. br., Kis., Lc. v., Lc. v. d., Lc. x., Lrs., Lcs., *Mag. s.*, Med., Mos., *Mur.*, *Na. m.*, *Na. p.*, *Na. s.*, *Oxg.*, *Phas.*, Phlo., *Ph. x.*, Pi. x., Plnt., Rat., Rs. a., Sac. l., Sac. o., *Snc.*, *Scil.*, Sec., *Sil.*, *Sti.*, Sul., Su. x., Syz., Trx., Trl., Ure., Vic.

INSIPIDUS.—Apo., K. n., *Scil.*, *Ur. n.*

MELLITUS.—*Opi.*, *Ur. n.*

PANCREATIC.—Iris, Pan.

**Diaphragm, AFFECTIONS of.**—Ver.

CRAMP in.—Sec., Vb. t.

NEURALGIA of.—Zn. o.

PAIN in.—Homa., *Stn.*

PARALYSIS of.—*Sta.*

RHEUMATISM of.—Act. r., Bry., *Cac.*, *Sti*

SPASM of.—*Ena.*, Sty.

STITCHES in.—*Spi.*

**Diaphragmitis.**—Bis., Hep., Prf., *Stm.*, Ve. v.

**Diarrhoea.**—Acal., Ac. l., Aco., *Æth.*, Ag. p., Agr. n., All., *Alo.*, Als., Aln., Am. m., Ang., *Ant. c.*, *Ant. s. a.*, Aph., Aps., Ap. a., Apo., Aral., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, As. mt., As. f., As. r., Ard., *Asa.*, *Asr.*, As-c. t., Asi., Ast. f., Az., *Bel.*, *Bz. x.*, Bis., Bo. la., Bor., *Bov.*,

**Diarrhoea** (*continued*)—

Bry., Calc., Cap., Gb. v., Cbl. x., Crd. b., Csc., Cst. v., Cean.,  
 Cen., Cnt., Cep., Cet., *Cham.*, Chp., Chel., Chm. m., *Ché.*,  
 Ch. ar., Ch. s., Chr. o., Cin., Chn. s., Cinm., Cis., Cit., Cof.,  
 Cohn., *Clch.*, Coll., Clon., *Col.*, Clost., Cvl., Clv. a., Co. c., Cto.,  
*Ctn.*, Cub., Cu. a., Cu. as., Cu. s., Der., Dgn., Dio., Dir., Dor.,  
*Dul.*, Elæ., Elt., Eps., Ere., Ery. a., Euc.; Eug., Evm., Evo.,  
 E. pf., Eu. a., Eu. co., Eu. l., Fag., Fel., *Fer.*, Fe. mg., *Fe. m.*,  
 Fe. pn., Fe. p., Fe. s., Frl., For., Frz., Glv., Gam., Gas., Gel.,  
 Gen., Gn. c., Gn. l., Ger., Gna., Grt., Guac., Gui., Grna., Hæm.,  
 Hel., Hl. o., Hl. v., Hep., Hur. c., Hfb., Hyo., Hyp., Ilx., Ind.,  
 Iod., *Ipc.*, Ir. fl., Ir. g., *Iris*, Jab., Ja. g., Jal., Jat., K. ac.,  
 K. as., K. m., Kis., Kre., Lct. v., Lau., Lpt., Lia., Lil., Lim.,  
 Lina., Ln. c., Lips., Lo. i., Lrs., *Mag. c.*, *Mag. m.*, *Mag. s.*,  
 Mr., Mn. o., Mla., *Mr. sol.*, *Mr. c.*, Mr. d., Mil., Nph., Nrs.,  
 Na. ss., Nt. s. d., Nup., *Nux.*, Nym., Ocm., Ceno., Ol. j., Onos.,  
 Opu., Pan., Pau., Ped., Pnt., *Pet.*, *Ph. x.*, Pho., Ph. h., Phst.,  
 Phyt., Pin. s., Pix., Plnt., Ple., Pb. chr., *Pod.*, Plg., Prin., Pso.,  
*Pul.*, Pl. n., Pyro., Qer., Rn. b., Rap., Rm. c., Rm. f., *Rhe.*,  
 Rho., Rs. g., Rh. s., Rs. v., Ric., *Rum.*, Sl. x., Sx. n., Sx. p.,  
 Sll., Snc, Sntn., Sap., Src., Sca., Sch., Sec., Sin. n., Sla., Sti.,  
 Sto., c., *Sul.*, Su. x., Sum., Tab., Thev., Thu., Thy. Trb., Vrn.,  
 Ver., Wis., Wye., Yuc., Zn. a., Zn. v., Zng.

CAMP.—Pod., Sptn.

CHRONIC.—Rs. a., Rhs.

MEMBRANOUS.—Bo. s.

NERVOUS.—Zin.

NIGHT, at.—Caj.

PHTHISIS, of.—Pul.

STUPOR, with.—Zin.

*See also Cholera; Intestinal Catarrh; Menstruation, DIARRHOEA BEFORE; and Tubercular Diarrhoea.*

**Digestion, DISORDERED.**—Cast.

TOO RAPID.—Tax.

SLOW.—Frl., Nm. x., Par., Snc.

WEAK.—Par.

*See also Dyspepsia; and Indigestion.*

**Diphtheria.**—Ac. x., Ail., Amg., Aps., *Ars.*, Ar. t., Bap., Bro., Cth.,  
 Cap., Ch. ar., Chlm., Crt. h., Dphn., Dor., *Ech. a.*, *Ech. p.*,  
 Gel., Gui., Hpz., Ign., *Iod.*, K. obs., K. m., K. pm., K. ph.,  
 Kao., Lc. c., *Lach.*, Lchn., Lc. v. f., *Lyc.*, Mnc., *Mr. bin.*,  
*Mr. cy.*, Mr. i. f., Mr. scy., *Mu. x.*, Na. as., *Phyt.*, Rn. s.,  
 Rhs., Sbd., Sl. x., Sang., Su. x., Ss. x., Trn., Zin., Zn. m.

**Diphtheria, AFTER-EFFECTS of.**—*Pso.*

*See also Throat, DIPHThERITIC.*

**Diphtheritic Paralysis.**—*Caus., Con., Dphn., Rho.*

*See also Paralysis, DIPHThERITIC.*

**Diplopia.**—*Cyc., Eug., Ger., Iof., Onos., Phyt., Pb., Spo., Strp., Syph.,*  
Ve. v.

**Direction, Sense of, Lost.**—*Cm. br.*

**Disappointment, Effects of.**—*Alm.*

*See also Love, Disappointed.*

**Dislocation.**—*Agn., For., Rut.*

EASY.—*Mgt. s.*

PAINS from.—*Am. c.*

**Dissection Wounds.**—*Aps.*

**Distension.**—*Ob. v., Lyc., Na. n., Pul.*

*See also Abdomen, DISTENDED; and Stomach, DISTENSION of.*

**Distortions.**—*Sec.*

*See also Face, DISTORTION of.*

**Diuresis.**—*Ank., Bz. n., Thy., Yoh.*

**Dog-bite.**—*Lach.*

**Dreams.**—*Epn., Opi.*

ANNOYING.—*Rs. g.*

**Dropsical Swellings.**—*Cld.*

**Dropsy.**—*Ac. x., Aco., Ado., Am. bz., Ampl., Anag., Aps., Ap. a., Apo.,*  
*Ars., As. i., Asc. s., Asp., Au. m., Bl. a., Brs., Bry., Buf., Cac.,*  
*Cai., Caj., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. s., Crd. m., Csc., Chn. a.,*  
*Chm. u., Chi., Ch. s., Chl. h., Cit., Cleh., Dig., Dul., Elt., Equ.,*  
*Ery. a., Evm., E. pu., Fl. x., For., Gph., Grt., Hel., Ibe., Ict.,*  
*Ir. g., Jnc., Jn. c., K. ac., K. as., K. ca., K. i., K. m., Klm.,*  
*Lc. v. d., Lach., Lia., Lyc., Mr. s., Na. m., Oxd., Phas., Pho.,*  
*Pb., Prm. vg., Pr. s., Rn. b., Sac. o., Snc., Scil., Se. a., Strp.,*  
*Ter., Thl., Thy., Ure., Uri., Ves., Z. st., Zng., Ziz.*

CARDIAC.—*Coll., Strp.*

PREGNANCY, during.—*Snc.*

SPLENIC.—*Qer., Scil.*

WANDERING.—*Prm. vg.*

*See also Ovaries, DROPSY of; and Renal DROPSY.*

**Drowsiness.**—*Dbn.*

*See also Sleepiness.*

**Dumb Ague.**—*Chne.*

**Duodenum.**—*Ars.*

CATABH of.—*Ber., Pod., Rhe., Ric.*

ULCER of.—*K. bi., Ur. n.*



**Dupuytren's Contraction.**—Ar. lp., *Gel.*

**Dwarfism.**—Mr. p. a., Ol. j.

**Dysentery.**—Aco., *Alo.*, Als., Aln., Alm., Ago., Arn., Asc. t., Bap., Bel., Bnz., Bo. la., Bo. s., Ca. s., Cth., Cap., Cb. v., Cbl. x., Chp., Cnb., Cit., Cloh., Coll., *Col.*, Cop., Co. c., Cub., Cph., Cu. s., Der., Dio., Dor., Dul., Elt., Euc., Evm., Eu. a., Eu. l., Fe. m., Fe. p., Gel., Ger., Hfb., Ipc., Iris, K. chl., K. m., K. n., K. ph., Leo., *Lpt.*, *Lil.*, Lyc., Mag. s., Merc., *Mr. c.*, Mr. ey., *Nt. x.*, *Nux.*, Pel., Phyt., Pier., Plnt., Pod., Plg., Ptl., Pyre., Pyro., Rat., Rhe., Rs. g., *Rhs.*, Ric., Sll., Sptn., Stp., *Sul.*, Ter., Thl., Trl., Trb., Urt., Vrn., Zin., Zn. m., Zn. s.

CHRONIC.—Rs. a.

**Dysmenia, or Dysmenorrhœa.**—Aco., Aga., Alet., Ana., Atp., Aran., Art. v., Asr., Asc. s., Ber., Brac., Bro., Cast., Caul., Cer. o., Cham., Ch. s., Chl. h., Coll., Col., Cro., Crt. h., Cur., Dio., *Gel.*, Gna., Gos., Gph., Gui., Hæm., Hdm., Hlon., Hyo., Ign., Inu., Iris, Jab., Jn. c., K. ca., K. fc., K. n., Klm., Lc. c., Lc. f., Lp. a., Lau., Lo. i., Lyc., Mac., Mag. m., Mag. p., Mag. s., Man., Med., Mli., Mrl., Mil., Mit., Mom., Mur., Naj., Na. c., Nic., Nx. m., Opi., Pet., Phyt., Plat., Pb., Pod., Plg., Pop. c., Pul., Rap., Rhs., Sbl., Sbi., Sang., Sap., Sars., Se. a., Sep., Sul., Syph., Tan., Trn., Ter., Ther., Thu., Thyr., Tur., Ust., Ver., Ve. v., Vb. o., Vb. p., Wye., Xan.

MEMBRANOUS.—Bor., Ca. ac., Con., Gas., Gui., Hlt., Mag. p., Vb. o.

NEURALGIC.—Vb. o.

SPASMODIC.—Vb. o.

See also **Menstruation, ABNORMAL, &c.**

**Dysparunia.**—Fe. m., Na. m., Sprn., Stp., Thu.

NEWLY-MARRIED WOMEN, in.—Stp.

**Dyspepsia.**—*Ab. n.*, Abs., Act. r., Æth., All., Alm., *Ana.*, Anth. n., *Ant. c.*, *Ant. t.*, Aran., *Ag. n.*, Ari. s., *Ars.*, Asa., Ba. m., *Bry.*, Calc., Ca. p., *Cb. v.*, *Cbl. x.*, Cham., Chel., Chi., Coll., Co. fl., Crt. h., Cyo., Diq., Dir., Euc., Fe. i., Fe. m., Fe. p., Frz., Fuc., Gn. c., Gn. l., Hpt., Her., Homa., *Hdr.*, Hy. x., Iris, *K. bi.*, *K. ca.*, K. fc., K. so., Lach., *Lpt.*, Li. c., Lo. i., Lo. s., Lup., *Lyc.*, Mag. c., Mag. m., *Mr. sol.*, Na. c., *Na. m.*, Na. p., Na. s., *Nt. x.*, Nup., Nx. m., *Nux.*, Prt., Pep., Pet., Ph. x., Phst., Pier., Pod., Pop. c., Pr. v., Pso., Ptl., *Pul.*, Pl. n., Pyr. a., Rhs., Rs. v., Rob., Rum., Rut., Sbd., Sac. l., Sac. o., *Sang.*, Sars., Scro., Sep., Stn., Sto. b., Su. x.

ATONIC.—Rat.

CALOMEL, from.—Pod.

DRUNKARDS, of.—Na. s.

**Dyspepsia, FLATULENT.**—Sl. x.

NERVOUS.—K. ph.

PREGNANCY, of.—Sbd., Sin. a.

*See also* **Digestion, DISORDERED, &c.; Indigestion; Lactation, DYSPEPSIA** of.**Dysphagia.**—Epl., Gn. c., Gre., Ple., Pb. chr., Pop. c., Rs. v., Sec., Vis.**Dyspnoea.**—Acn., Ac. f., Cit., Cup., Cur., Mr. ac., Mos., Rn. b., Rn. g.**Dysuria.**—Alet., Apo., Epg., Erig., Euc., Lup., Mr. ac., Mr. s., Mit., Prei., Pts., Pin. a., Pip. m., Pip. n., Pb., Plg., Pr. s., Ro. c., Sbl., Sntn., Sars., Se. a., Sld., Tax., Thl., Trt., Uva., Vrn., Zin.

FLATULENT.—Pr. s.

*See also* **Urination.****Ear, AFFECTIONS** of.—Aco., Ars., Ar. dm., Aur., Bel., Calc., Cap., Ch. s., Clch., Com., Ctn., Cur., Elp., Fe. p., Gph., Hep., Hdr., K. m., Kre., Man., Mr. sol., Mez., Ni. x., Prt., Pet., Phyt., Sil., Sul.

BOILS in.—Pi. x.

DEAFNESS.—Chi. (*See also* **Deafness.**)

DISCHARGE from.—Æth., Ard., Bor., Crt. h.

DISEASES of.—Fe. pi.

ECZEMA behind.—Lyc., Sto. n.

ECZEMA of.—Bov., Rhs.

ERYSIPELAS of.—Aps.

INFLAMMATION of.—Cac., K. ca., Led., Plnt. (*See also* **Otitis.**)

INFLAMMATION of, INTERNAL and EXTERNAL.—K. bi.

INFLAMMATION of, PERIFOLLICULAR.—Ca. pi.

MIDDLE, AFFECTIONS of.—Thyr.

NOISES in.—Aon., Chi., K. i., Kis., Lach., Lct. v., Lo. d., Na. sa., Sfn., Sul. i. (*See also* **REPORTS** in; **Headache, with TINNITUS; and Tinnitus Aurium.**)OTALGIA.—K. i. (*See also* **PAINS** in; **Earache; and Otalgia.**)OTORRHOEA.—Caus.—(*See also* **Otorrhoea.**)PAINS in.—K. bi., Rdm.—(*See also* **OTALGIA; Earache; and Otalgia.**)

PAINFUL.—Vb. o.

POLYPUS of.—Hep., Lach., Lyc., Sang., Tax., Thu.

REPORTS in.—Itu.

RING-HOLES, ULCERATION of.—Stn.

SENSITIVE TO AIR.—Mez.

THICKENING in.—Rhe.

TINNITUS in.—K. i.—(*See also* **Headache, with TINNITUS; and Tinnitus Aurium.**)

WAX in.—Elp., Lach.

**Ear, Wax in, Excessive.**—Wis.

**Earache.**—*Cham.*, Gen., Gui., K. bi., K. i., Lo. e., Na. n., *Plnt.*, Pr. s.,  
*Pul.*, Rn. s., Rdm., Rho., Sbd., Sac. l., Spi., Vis., Xan., Zin.

*See also under Ear; and Otitis.*

**Echymosis.**—*Arn.*, Crt. h., *Pho.*

*See also Extravasation.*

**Eclampsia.**—Cast.

**Ecstasy.**—Cof., Cyp., Ker., Stm.

**Ecthyma.**—Ank., *Ant. t.*, Eu. pp., Jg. c., Jg. r., *Mr. sol.*, Pop. c., *Rhs.*

**Eczema.**—*Aln.*, Alm., Ana., *Ant. c.*, Arb., *Ars.*, As. r., Au. m., Ber. a.,  
*Bov.*, Bry., Ca. s., Cth., Cbl. x., Ce. b., *Cic. v.*, Cod., Com.,  
Co. a., Co. c., *Ctn.*, Cur., Fag., Fe. s., *Gph.*, *Hep.*, Iof., Iris,  
Jg. c., K. as., K. m., K. sc., Led., *Lyc.*, Merc., Mr. bin., *Mr. c.*,  
*Nph.*, *On.*, Osm., *Pet.*, Pip. m., Pix, Prm. o., Prm. ve.,  
Pso., Pyro., Rn. b., Rs. d., *Rs. v.*, Snc., *Sep.*, Sko., Sprn., Stp.,  
*Sul.*, Sul. i., Tel., Thyr., Vac., *Vin.*, *Vi. t.*, Zin.

CAPITIS.—Mlt.

FACIEI.—Mr. p. a.

GOUTY.—Ure., Ur. x.

IMPETIGINOIDES.—Ank., Hdr.

MARGINATE.—Ss. x.

PUSTULAR.—Hoa.

RUBBUM.—Anil., Pso.

SERPIGINOSUM.—Ar. lp.

VACCINAL.—Sko.

WEEPING.—Sul. i.

*See also Ear, ECZEMA behind, and of; Irritation in ACUTE ECZEMA; and Scalp, ECZEMA of.*

**Egotism.**—Pal.

**Elbow, Pain in.**—Zn. o.

OLECRANON, in.—Rap.

**Elephantiasis.**—*Ana.*, Hpz., Sil., Stil.

ARABUM.—(*Ars.*), Elæ., *Hyd.*, Mst. s.

**Emaciation.**—Amb., Caus., Ce. b., Dul., Gui., Iod., K. bi., K. i., Merc.,  
Ol. j., Pb., Rap., Smb. n., Snc., Sto. c., Sul., Zn. m., Zn. v.

LIVER DISORDER, with.—Chio.

LOWER LIMBS, of.—Pin. s.

SCOPULOUS.—Cet.

*See also Atrophy.*

**Embolism.**—K. m.

**Embolus.**—Ca. ar.

**Emissions.**—*Ca. p.*, *Cth.*, *Chi.*, *Cup.*, Dgn., *K. br.*, *Nux.*, *Ph. x.*, *Pi. x.*,  
*Plnt.*, Sx. n. (*See also Seminal Emissions.*)

[[[Sirajganj Online Homeopathic School]]]

**Emissions, NOCTURNAL.**—Iris, Mag. m., Thu.

**Emotions, Effects of.**—Gel.

**Emphysema.**—Am. c., Ant. a., Bro., Cb. v., Cur., Gnd., Hep., Lo. i., Sty., Ver.

**Emptiness, Sensation of.**—Astrg.

**Empyema.**—Cb. a., Chi.

**Enchrodroma.**—(Conc.), Sil.

**Endometritis.**—Alet., Ars., Vis.

**Enteralgia.**—(Cast.), Cu. as., Cyo., Dio., Na. p., Sntn.

*See also Gastro-enteralgia.*

**Enteric Fever.**—Aga., Ars., Bap., Bel., Bry., Ech. a., Ham., Hyo., Iod., Iof., Ipc., Lach., Mr. c., Mr. cy., Mu. x., Ph. x., Pho., Pyro., Rhs., Ter.

*See also Typhoid Fever.*

**Enteritis.**—Aco., Sntn.

*See also Gastro-enteritis.*

**Entropion.**—Bor., Gph., Tel.

**Enuresis.**—Am. c., Atp., Apo., Atr., Au. s., Bz. x., (Brao.), Ca. p., Caus., Ce. s., Chn. v., Chl. h., Cin., Cub., Equ., E. pu., K. n., K. ph., Kre., Lina., Mag. s., Mil., Na. s., Nt. o., Ox. x., Ph. x., Pi. x., Pix., Plnt., Pso., Rs. a., Rus., Rut., Sbl., Snc., Sntn., Sars., Scro., Sel., Se. j., Sga., Sil., Stm., Sto. c., Sty., Sul., Thu., (Thyr.), Til., (Tub.), Vbs., Vsp., Vi. t., Zin.

**DIURNAL.**—Fer.

**NOCTURNAL.**—Arg., Ur. n.

**WHEN WALKING.**—Sap.

*See also Urine, INCONTINENCE of.*

**Ephelis.**—Lyc., Mu. x., Pho.

*See also Freckles.*

**Epidydimitis.**—Vb. o. (*See also Orchitis; and Testicles.*)

**Epiglottis, Affections of.**—Wye.

**Epilepsy.**—Abr., Abs., Act. r., Æth., Am. br., Amg., Aml., Anag., Atp., Arg., Ag. n., Art. v., Ast. r., Atr., Au. br., Bel., Bz. n., Buf., Caj., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. p., Cam., Cn. i., Ct. eq., Caus., Chn. a., Ch. ar., Cic. m., Cic. v., Crt. h., Cup., Cur., Cyp., Dt. m., Drs., Fgs., Glv., Gel., Glo., Hel., Hl. v., Hy. x., Hyo., Ign., Ind., K. bi., K. br., K. cy., Lach., Lau., Li. br., Lun., Med., Mli., Mil., Mos., Na. m., Na. s., Net., Nt. x., Nt. o., Nux, Æna., (Onis.), Onon, Opi., Pas., Pho., Phst., Pb., Plg., Pul., Rn. b., Sntn., Sec., Sil., So. c., Spa. u., Stn., Stm., Sfn., Sul., Sum., Syph., Tab., Tan., Ter., Thu., Ver., Vbn., Vis., Zn. cy., Zn. v., Ziz.

**Epilepsy**, GREAT EXERTION OF STRENGTH, with.—Aga.

MENSTRUAL.—Ced.

TRAUMATIC.—Na. s.

*See also* **Hystero-epilepsy; Petit Mal; and Status Epilepticus.**

**Epiphora**.—Mrl., Soil.

*See also* **Lachrymation.**

**Epistaxis**.—Abr., Amb., Anag., Ant. s. a., Atp., Bal., Bry., Can. s., Cb. v., Crd. m., Ce. s., Chel., Chn. s., Cop., Cro., Crt. c., Elp., Epn. Fe. p., Fe. pi., Glo. Gph., Ham., Hli., Hpt., Hyo., Ind., Idm., K. bi., K. n., Lap., Lyc., Mil., Mli., Onon., Pho., Pi. x., Pim., Pul., Rap., Rat., Rho., Rs. g., Rum., Rut., Sbd., Sntn., Sec., Se. a., Sep., So. t. æ., Stn., Sul., Trn., Tep., Til., Vip., Wis.

MENSTRUAL.—Na. s.

**Epithelial Tissue, Affections of.**—Arg.

**Epithelioma**.—Ars., As. i., Cic. v., Cnd., Jeq., K. as., K. chl., K. sc., Kre., Lp. a. Lyc., Mag. s., Mth. b., Nec.

LIP, of.—Ars., Kre.

**Epulis**.—Calc., Lc. c., Pb., Thu.

**Erections**.—Osm.

**Erethism**.—Aur.

**Erotomania**.—Ca. p., Cth., Hyo., Nux, Ori., Pho., Pi. x., Plat., Stm., Trn.

**Eruclatations**.—Ab. n., Ag. n., Cb. a., Cb. v., Cbl. x., Cham., K. pi., Kre., Mn. m., Nz. m., Sul.

**Eruptions**.—Ac. c., Ar. lp., Arm., Bry., Crl., Cu. a., Cup., Kre., Pix, Pso., Rá. v., Ric., Sars., Sil., Sld., Sul., Tax., Tep., Zin.

ITCHING.—Pso.

MOIST.—Pso.

SCROFULOUS.—Src.

SUPPRESSED. — Cam., Zin. (*See also* **Suppressed Eruptions, Effects of.**)

*See also* **Ankle; Beard; Chin, &c., Eruptions on; and Smarting Eruptions.**

**Erysipelas**.—Am. c., An. oc., Anan., Athra., Aps., Ag. n., Ars., Aur., Bel., Bor., Cam., Cth., Cb. v., Cbl. x., Cham., Chi., Chl. h., Cis., Com., Con., Crt. h., Cu. a., Cup., Dor., Elt., Eu. cy., Eu. pp., Eub., Fe. p., Frg., Gph., Gno., Hep., Hpz., Inu., Jab., Jg. c., Lach., Na. m., Na. p., Pas., Plnt., Ptl., Rn. a., Rs. d., Rhs., Rs. v., Tep., Tub., Ve. v., Zn. a.

BULLOSA.—Ter.

**Erysipelas, VESICULAR.**—Urt.

*See also Breast, ERYSIPELAS of.*

**Erythema.**—Atp., *Bel.*, Bro. x., Gnd., *Mez.*, Pi. x., Plnt., Pb. chr.,  
Ter., Tub., Urt.

FACE, of.—Gph.

NODOSUM.—*Aco.*, Aps., Jg. c., K. br., K. i., Led., Phyt., *Rhs.*, Rs. v.,  
Su. x.

**Ethmoiditis.**—Na. sf.

**Eustachian Tubes, AFFECTIONS of.**—Mr. d., Phyt.

CATABR of.—K. sc., Lo. s., Sg. n.

OCCCLUSION of.—K. m.

**Examination Funk.**—Ana.

**Excitement.**—*Aco.*, *Bel.*, *Cham.*, *Cof.*

*See also Mental Excitement; and Nervous Excitement.*

**Excoriation.**—*Æth.*, Arn., *Cham.*, *Lyc.*, *Mr. sol.*, Snc.

**Excrescences.**—*Sil.*

*See also Urethra.*

**Exhaustion.**—Arn., Sna., Zn. pi.

**Exophthalmic Goitre.**—(Atp.), *Cac.*, Eph., Fer., Fe. i., Hal., (Lcs.),  
Spi., Spo., Thy., (Tub.)

*See also Goitre.*

**Exophthalmos.**—Aml., Dgn., K. as., Lcs., Pas., Pho., Sg. t., Sap., Scu.,  
Spo., Sty.

**Exostosis.**—Arg., *Ca. fl.*, Dph., Dul., *Hec.*, K. bi., *Mez.*, Pho., Pb.,  
*Rhs.*, Rut.

*See also Bone.*

**Extravasations.**—Ari.

*See also Ecchymosis.*

**Exudations.**—Bls.

**Eyes, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Aco.*, *Æth.*, *Aln.*, Alm., Amc., Aps., Ar. sc.,  
*Ag. n.*, Arm., Arn., Ars., As. mt., Asr., Atr., *Aur.*, Bap., *Bel.*,  
Bro. x., Bor., Cd. s., *Calc.*, Crd. b., *Caus.*, Chr. o., *Cin.*, *Clem.*,  
Cob., *Clch.*, Com., *Con.*, Crt. h., Ctn., *Cyc.*, Dph., Dt. m., Dir.,  
*Ephr.*, Fag., Fe. pn., *Fl. x.*, For., *Gel.*, *Gph.*, Grt., Gre., *Hep.*,  
Homa., *Hyo.*, Ilx., Iof., Ipc., Jab., K. as., K. i., K. m., Lab.,  
Lo. c., *Lach.*, *Lil.*, Li. c., Lrs., Mac., Mnc., Mep., *Mr. sol.*,  
*Mr. ac.*, *Mr. c.*, *Mr. n.*, *Mez.*, *Mor.*, *Na. m.*, *Nt. x.*, *Nux.*, Onos.,  
*Ox. x.*, Pho., *Phst.*, Rho., Sars., Scil., *Sep.*, *Sil.*, *Stm.*, *Sul.*,  
*Zin.*

**BLEPHARITIS.**—*Cham.*

*See also Blepharitis.*

**CHOROIDITIS.**—*Gel.*, *Pr. s.*, *Rhs.*, Vi. o.

**Eyes, CONJUNCTIVITIS, CATARRHAL and PURULENT.**—Cu. s.

*See also* **Blepharitis ; and Conjunctivitis.**

CONVULSIONS of.—Crb. h.

CONVULSIONS, LIDS, of.—*See* **Blepharospasm.**

CORNEAL OPACITY.—*Can. s.*

*See also* **Cornea, OPACITY of.**

CYSTS ON LIDS.—K. i.

*See also* **Stye ; Tarsal Cysts ; and Tarsal Tumours.**

GRANULAR INFLAMMATION of.—*Thu.*

GRANULAR LIDS.—Cu. s., Na. as., Zin. (*See also* **Granular Lids.**)

GRANULAR OPHTHALMIA.—*Pul.*

HÆMORRHAGE into.—Lach.

HEAVY.—*Cnn.*

HYPEROPIA of.—Jab.

INFLAMMATION of.—*Am. m., Ant. t., Caln., Cth., Cnt., Cham., Cic. v., Cnb., Clv. d., Der., Eub., Gam., Hph. v., Ja. g., K. ca., K. ox., Lyc., Mag. c., Mno., Med., Mr. bin., Na. as., Pbo., Pb., Prm. o., Rn. r., Rhs., Tel.*

INFLAMMATION of, GOUTY.—*Merc., Nux.*

INJURIES of.—*Phst., Symt.*

IRITIS.—*K. bi.* (*See also* **Iritis ; and Kerato-iritis.**)

IRRITATION of.—*Per.*

KERATITIS.—*K. bi.*

*See also* **Keratitis.**

LACHRYMAL SAC, INFLAMMATION of.—*Pul.*

LIDS, AFFECTIONS of.—*Spa. u.*

LIDS, MARGINS of, BLISTERS on.—*Pal.*

LIDS, MARGINS of, INFLAMED.—*Jat.*

LIDS, TUMOURS of.—*Teu.*

LIDS, TWITCHING of.—*Grna.* (*See also* **Blepharospasm.**)

MUSCÆ VOLITANTES.—*Itu.* (*See also* **Muscæ Volitantes.**)

NEURALGIA of.—*Ce. b., Ch. m.* (*See also* **Ciliary Neuralgia.**)

ŒDEMA around.—*K. ca.*

OPERATIONS on.—*Aln., Ars., Jab.*

OPHTHALMIA. — *Cham.* (*See also* **INFLAMMATION ; GRANULAR OPHTHALMIA ; Granular Lids ; Ophthalmia ; and Phlyctenular Ophthalmia.**)

OPTIC NERVE, SCLEROSIS of.—*Sty. n.*

OPTIC NEURITIS.—*Aps., Tab., Thy.*

PAINS in.—*Bad., Chr. o., Gnd., Mag. s., Rut., Spi., Symt.*

PAINS over.—*Jg. r.*

PARALYSIS of.—*Sntn.*

POLYPUS OF CANTHUS.—*Lyc.*

*See also* **Polypus.**

**Eyes, Pterygium.**—*Rat.*PUPILS DILATED.—*Dbn.*, *So.* *pc.*SCLEROTICA INFLAMED.—*Tan.* (*See also Sclerotitis.*)SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS of.—*Scro.*SCROFULOUS INFLAMMATION of.—*Fe.* *i.* (*See also Ophthalmia,*  
SCROFULOUS; *and Scrofula.*)SIGHT WEAK.—*Mep.*, *Nx.* *m.*, *Rhs.*, *Rut.*SMARTING of.—*Rn.* *r.*STRAIN of.—*Na.* *m.*, *Phst.*STAPHYLOMA.—*Ephr.*, *Ix.*SWELLING over.—*Cen.*SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS of.—*Mr.* *i.* *f.*TENSION in.—*Jab.*TUMOURS of.—*Bz.* *x.*, *Stp.*, *Thu.*, *Zin.*TWITCHING of.—*Jn.* *v.*WATERING of.—*Mr.* *l.*, *Scil.* (*See also Lachrymation.*)For other Affections of the Eye, *see Amblyopia; Asthenopia;*  
**Black-eye; Intra-ocular Affections; &c.****Eye-teeth, Pains in.**—*Ther.***Face, BLOTCHES on.**—*K.* *ca.*BOILS on.—*Ca.* *p.*BONES of, PAINFUL.—*Astg.* (*See also Antrum; and Malar Bones.*)CHAPPED.—*Nic.*COMPLEXION, UNHEALTHY.—*Na.* *m.*DISTORTION of.—*Crt.* *h.* (*See also Distortions.*)ERUPTION on.—*Ars.*, *Cb.* *a.*, *Cic.* *v.*, *Crt.* *h.*, *Lyc.*, *Phen.*ERYTHEMA of.—*Gph.*FLUSHING of.—*Aco.*NEURALGIA of.—*Chi.*, *Ccn.* *s.*, *K.* *ph.* (*See also Neuralgia; and*  
**Prosopalgia.**)PARALYSIS of.—(*Aco.*), *Am.* *p.*, *Cd.* *s.*, *Caus.*, *Cep.*, *Cur.*, *For.*,  
*K.* *chl.*, *Mr.* *k.* *i.*, *Ol.* *a.*, *Pet.*, *Sga.*, *Zn.* *pi.*PARALYSIS of, from COLD.—*Rut.*PIMPLES on.—*Amb.*, *Clem.*, *Ind.*, *Led.*ROUGHNESS of.—*Ber.* *a.*, *Pet.*YELLOW.—*Sep.***Fag.**—(*Mag.* *c.*), (*Pi.* *x.*), *Zin.***Fainting.**—(*Aco.*), *Amg.*, *Antf.*, *Ars.*, *Cro.*, *Cup.*, *Cur.*, *Ign.*, *Jal.*, *Lach.*,  
*Lina.*, *Mgt.*, *Mgn.* *gl.*, *Merc.*, *Mos.*, *Na.* *ns.*, *Nx.* *m.*, *Oln.*, *Pho.*,  
*Prt.*, *Se.* *a.*, *Spo.*, *Sum.*, *Tax.*, *Ther.*, *Thyr.*, *Ver.*, *Vsp.*FITS.—*Cham.*FLOODING, with.—*Trl.*SPELLS.—*Lc.* *v.* *d.*



**Faintness.**—*Act. r.*, *Arnt.*, *Coc. i.*, *Hdr.*, *Lt. k.*, *Lo. i.*, *Rap.*, *Sars.*, *Sul.*

**False Conception.**—*Caul.*, *Nux.*

*See also Pregnancy, IMAGINARY.*

**Farcy.**—*K. bi.*

**Fatigue.**—*Bls.*, *Cai.*, *Fe. pi.*, *Tur.*

**Fatty Degeneration.**—*Pho.*, *Van.*

**Fatty Tumours.**—*Aga.*, *Thu.*, *Ur. x.*

**Fetus.**—*Hyd.*, *Jg. r.*, *Med.*, *Mr. ac.*, *Ss. x.*, *Vin.*

**Fear.**—*K. ca.*, *Mli.*, *Plat.*, *Pul.*, *Suc.*

EFFECTS of.—*Aco.*, *Bel.*, *Coc. i.*, *Ign.*, *Opi.* (*See also Fright,*  
EFFECTS of.)

TRAINS and CLOSE PLACES, of.—*Suc.*

**Feet, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Caul.*, *Gph.*

BURNING in.—*Aps.*, *Clon.*, *Sec.*, *Sil.*, *Sul.*

COLDNESS of.—*Cb. v.*, *Sec.*, *Sto. c.*

CRAMPS in.—*Sec.*

FETID.—*Thu.*

FIDGETY.—*K. ph.*, *Pl. n.*

GALLED EASILY.—*Cep.*

HEELS, PAINS in.—*Ca. cs.* (*See also Heel, PAIN in.*)

HORN and SORE.—*Ant. c.*

PAINFUL.—*Clch.*

PAINS in.—*Am. m.*, *Bro.*, *Cltr.*, *Led.*, *Rn. b.*, *Rhs.*

PERSPIRING.—*Lyc.*, *Nt. x.*, *Sil.*, *Sul.* (*See also SWEAT.*)

SOLES, PAINFUL.—*Pet.*, *Pul.*

SOLES, PAINS in.—*Mu. x.*

SORE.—*Arn.*, *Ph. x.*

SWEAT of.—*Ba. c.*, *Idm.*, *Lc. x.*, *Mag. m.*, *Snc.*, *Sil.*, *Zin.* (*See also*  
PERSPIRING.)

SWEAT of, CHECKED, CONSEQUENCE of.—*For.*

SWEAT of, FETID.—*Tal.*

SWEAT of, SUPPRESSED.—*Sl. x.*, *Sil.*, *Zin.*

TENDER.—*Led.*, *Rum.*

WEAKNESS of.—*Rn. r.*

**Femur, CARRIES of.**—*Sto. c.*

PAINS in.—*Src.*

**Fester.**—*Sil.*

TENDENCY to.—*Hep.*, *Pet.*

**Fever, BILIOUS.**—*Nyc.*

*See also Billious FEVER.*

GASTRIC.—*Bap.*, *K. s.*, *Tri.*

HECTIC.—*Lo. e.* (*See also Hectic FEVER.*)

**Fever, INTERMITTENT.**—Calc., Fer. (*See also Ague ; and Intermittent Fever.*)

**REMITTENT.**—Nyc. (*See also Infantile Remittents ; and Remittent Fever.*)

**Fevers.**—Ac. x., Aco., Alet., All., Als., Am. ac., Ant. c., Ars., Ar. it., Asi., Ast. f., Aur., Bnz., Bzn., Ber., Bo. la., Caln., Cltr., Crd. b., Crd. m., Cnt., Cham., Chm. u., Chn. s., Coca, Cohn., Dph., Dig. Dor., Epl., Ery. m., Fe. p., Glv., Gel., Gn. l., Gui., Gno., Hfb., Hyn., Ir. t., Lim., Mr., Merc., Na. sa., Ol. j., Oxt., Prt., Phen., Pim., Psc., Ple., Pbo., Pod., Prm. ve., Prin., Pyre., Qeb., Rn. a., Rap., Rho., Rut., Sx. n., Sx. p., Sll., Sap., Sul., Tri., Var., Wye.

*See also Catarrhal FEVER ; Catheter Fever ; Chagres Fever ; &c.*

**Fibroma.**—Hnn. m., K. i., Lp. a., Lil., Lyc., Sec., Sil., Trn., Ter., Teu., Thl., Thy., Ust., Xan.

**HÆMORRHAGE** from.—Trl.

**Fidgets.**—Api. g., Asr., Men., Scil. (*See also Feet, FIDGETY.*)

**Finger-joints, Ulcers on.**—Bor.

**Fingers, Contracted.**—Can. s.

**Fissures.**—Alm., Gph., Merc., Rat.

**Fistula.**—Alm., Au. m., (Bac.), Ba. m., Ber., Cac., Calc., Ca. p., Ca. s., Caln., Caus., Cop., Cnd., Euc., Fl. x., Hdr., Iris, Mld., Nt. x., Ol. j., Pet., Pho., Pyro., Qer., Sil., (Tub.).

**DENTALIS.**—Caus., Stp., Sul.

**LACHRYMAL.**—Aga., Bro., Chel., Lach., Mil., Nt. x., Sil., Stn.

*See also Anus, FISTULA of ; and Breast, FISTULA of.*

**Fistulous Abscess.**—Na. s.

**Fiatulence.**—Acal., Ag. n., Ari. s., Asa., Ca. fl., Ca. i., Cb. v., Cbl. x., Cast., Cham., Det., Dio., Dir., Fe. mg., Homa., Ign., Jg. r., Jnc., Lach., Lo. s., Lyc., Mrl., Mom., Nph., Na. n., Nx. m., Orn., Ph. x., Pho., Pt. m. n., Pod., Rap., Rm. t., Rob., Sl. x., Scu., Sin. a., Sla., Tep., Zng.

**INCARCERATED.**—(Rap.), Rho., Thu.

**OBSTRUCTED.**—Ign., (Rap.)

**ODOURLESS.**—Yuc.

*See also Dyspepsia, FLATULENT.*

**Flatulent Colic.**—Cham., Plg.

**Flushing.**—Aml., Kre., Oop., Rap., Sl. x., Su. x., Vsp.

**CLIMACTERIC.**—Jab., Sang. (*See also Climacteric, FLUSHINGS of.*)

*See also Indigestion, with FLUSHING.*

**Fœtus, MAL-POSITION of.**—Pul.

- Fœtus, MOVEMENTS of, EXCESSIVE.**—(Cro.), Opi., (Thu.)  
**Follicular Pharyngitis.**—Cis. (*See also* Throat.)  
**Foreign Bodies, Expulsion of.**—(Lo. i.), Sil.  
**Fracture.**—Ca. p., E. pf., Rut., Sil., Synt.  
     NERVOUS.—Synt.  
     NON-UNION of.—Synt., Thyr.  
     *See also* Compound Fractures.  
**Freckles.**—(Adr.), Ir. g., K. ca., Lyc., Mu. x., Nt. x., Nx. m., Pho., Pul.,  
     Sep., Sol., Sul., Tab.  
**Fretfulness.**—Ca. br.  
**Fright.**—Gel.  
     EFFECTS of.—Aco., Act. s., Glo.  
     *See also* Fear, EFFECTS of.  
**Frontal Sinuses, CATARRH of.**—(Mg. m.), (Na. m.), Thu.  
**Frost-bite.**—Fe. p., Mgt. s., Nt. x., Nx. m., Pet.  
**Frowning.**—Rhe.  
**Fungus Hæmatodes.**—Lach., Pho.  
**Furuncles.**—As. r.  
     *See also* Boils.
- Gagging.**—Pod.  
**Galactorrhœa.**—Con., Iod., Ust.  
     *See also under* Lactation; and Milk.  
**Gall-bladder, AFFECTIONS of.**—Bap., Bo. la., Dio.  
     PAIN in.—Fe. s.  
**Gall-stone Colic.**—Ber., Chi., Chio., Ipc., Lyc., Ter.  
**Gall-stones.**—Ber., Calc., Crd. m., Chel., Chlf., Chlst., Evm., Ev. a.,  
     Evo., Fel., Lach., Li. c., Lo. i., Man., Nt. s. d., Nux, Pch.,  
     Pod., Ptl., Trx., Tbl., Vic.  
**Ganglion.**—Bz. z., Bov., Fe. mg., Ph. x., Pb., Rut., Sil., Sul., Thu.  
     FOOT, of.—Ped.  
**Gangrene.**—Aga., Athra., Aps., Ars., Bis., Bth., Brs., Cb. a., Cb. v.,  
     Cbl. x., (Cep.), Chr. o., Ech. a., Erg., Eub., K. ph., Lach., Rn. a.,  
     Ric., Sec., Su. x.  
     AMPUTATION, after.—Hyd.  
     HOSPITAL.—Cis.  
     SENILE.—(Cep.)  
**Gangrenous and Fetid Suppurations.**—Ch. s.  
**Gastralgia.**—Ac. f., Bis., Ch. ar., Cod., Dph., Dio., Grn., Gph., Grt.,  
     K. ca., Klm., Li. c., Lo. i., N. ap., Nx. m., Ptl., Rn. b., Rum.,  
     Stn., Stp., Su. x., Zin.

**Gastric Affections.**—Cro., Dor., Elæ.*See also under Stomach.*

CATARRH.—Cm. br., Cry., Hdr., Pod., Sil., Spi., Ver.

DISORDERS.—Mu. x.

DISTURBANCES.—Cup.

FEVER.—Bap., K. s., Tri.

IRRITATION.—Per.

ULCERS.—*Ag. n., Ars., Atr., Ca. ar., Ham., Ipc., K. bi., K. ph., Orn.,*  
Pet., Rat., Sin. a., *Ur. n.***Gastritis.**—*Ag. e., Ag. p., Ags., Ars., As. i., As. r., Bis., Cth., Ch. m.,*  
Chlm., Cop., Eu. co., Eu. i., Fe. p., Fe. s., Gau., K. n., K. pm.,  
K. s., Mn. s., *Pho., Rx. ac., Sl. x., Snc., Sec., Sin. a., Tt. x.,*  
Zn. a.**Gastrodynia.**—*Ars., Nux, Ox. x.* (*See also under Stomach.*)

INTERMITTENT.—Iris.

**Gastro-enteralgia.**—Phal.**Gastro-enteritis.**—Bry., Na. ns., Rhs., Ric., Sntn., Sca.**Gastromalachia.**—Kre., Mr. d.**General Paralysis.**—Aga., Equ., Iof., Phst., Ver.INSANE, of.—K. br., *Pho.***Genital Weakness.**—Per. (*See also Sexual Weakness.*)**Genitals, MALE, CONGESTION of.**—Clen.

MALE, PAIN in.—Clen.

SWEAT of, OFFENSIVE.—Fag.

**German Measles.**—Atp. (*See also Roseola.*)**Giant Urticaria.**—Sntn.**Giddiness.**—Bls., Qer.*See also Vertigo.***Glanders.**—Hpz., *K. bi., Lach.***Glands, AFFECTIONS of.**—Æth., Amc., Ar. lp., Bad., Fe. pn., Hec., Sbl.,  
Stp., Sul.

CERVICAL, ULCERATION of.—Rs. v.

ENLARGEMENT of.—Ac. l., Alns., Am. m., Ast. f., Ba. i., Bro.,  
Chm. u., Fe. i., Hal., Ign., Lp. a., Mez., Phyt., Pb. i., Sars.,  
Scir., Scro., Sil. m., Symt., Tab.

INDURATION of.—Ca. fl., Cb. a.

INDURATION of PAROTID GLANDS.—Bro.

INFLAMMATION of.—Anan., Crl., Hpz., Rhs.

INGUINAL, SWELLING of.—Pin. s., Ter.

PAROTID.—*See Mumps ; Parotid Glands ; and Parotitis.*

SCROFULOUS, SWELLING of.—Na. p.

SUBMAXILLARY, SWELLING of.—Pin. s.

**Glands, SUPPURATION of.**—Ig. r., Sec., Sil. m.

*See also Axillary Glands, SUPPURATION of.*

**SWELLING of.**—Aco., K. m., Li. c., Lyc., Sec., So. a., So. o., Sti.

*(See also Glandular Swellings.)*

*See also Bronchial Glands; Inguinal Glands; &c.*

**Glandular Swellings.**—Ars., Ar. t., Ba. c., Ba. m., Bel., Calc., Ca. i., Ca. m., Ca. s., Caln., Cap., Crb. s., Cis., Ephr., Epn., Gph., Hep., K. i., Mr. sol., Nt. x., Sil.

*See also Glands, SWELLING of.*

**Glaucoma.**—Ced., Col., Eser., Gnd., Osm., Pho., Phst., Ppz., Pr. s., Spi., Wis.

**Gleet.**—Alns., Alo., Aln., Ba. m., Bov., Cld., Calc., Ca. p., Chm. u., Cnb., Cub., Dor., Equ., Ery. a., Erig., Fl. x., Gph., K. bi., K. sc., Med., Mez., Nph., Na. m., Nt. x., Pts., Pho., Phyt., Pso., Sbl., Sang., Se. a., Sep., Sul., Tel., Ter., Thu., Ves.

**CHRONIC.**—Pop. t.

**Globus Hystericus.**—Arnt., (Asa.), (Ign.), Klm., (Lach.), Lot. v., (Lyc.), Na. hch., Rap., Suc., Sul.

*See also Hysteria.*

**Glossitis.**—Aco., (Aps.), Cth., Crl. h., Kre., (Merc.), Phyt., Rn. s., Su. x.

*See also Tongue.*

**Glosso-pharyngsal Paralysis.**—Na. m.

**Glottis, Spasm of.**—Vsp.

**Goitre.**—Au. s., Bel., Bro., Calc., Crb. s., Caus., Crt. c., Fer., Fl. x., Fuc., Glo., Hal., Iod., Lp. a., Lyc., Mr. i. f., Na. c., Na. m., Na. p., Ol. j., Pod., Sec., Spo., Thyr., Thri., Vip.

**EXOPHTHALMIC.**—Cac., Fer., Spo., Thyr. *(See also Exophthalmic Goitre.)*

**Gonorrhoea.**—Aco., Agv., Alo., Aln., Anag., Ar. lp., Ag. n., Arm., As. f., Aur., Au. m., Ba. m., Bz. x., Calc., Ca. p., Ca. s., Cam., On. i., Can. s., Cth., Caul., Chel., Chm. u., Cnb., Clem., Cob., Cos. c., Cop., Cub., Cp. a., Dig., Dor., Eps., Equ., Ere., Ery. a., Erig., Euc., Eu. pi., Fer., Fe. i., Fe. p., Fe. s., Fl. x., Frg., Gel., Hdy., Hdr., Hyd., Icth., Ja. c., Ja. g., K. i., K. sc., Lc. c., Lct. v., Lup., Mr. n., Mr. p. r., Mth. b., Mez., Myg., Nph., Na. m., Na. s., Ol. a., Prei., Par., Pet., Pts., Phyt., Pch., Pip. m., Plg., Pso., Pul., Rat., Sbl., Sbi., Sx. n., Sll., Snt., Sars., Se. a., Sep., Sil. m., Sul., Sul. i., Ter., Thl., Thu., Trad., Ts. p., Ves.

**CHRONIC.**—Zea st.

**SECONDARY.**—Agn.

**SUPPRESSED.**—Med., Vi. t.

**Gonorrhoeal Ophthalmia.**—Hdy.

**Rheumatism.**—Dph., Ja. c., Med., Phyt., Pul., Sars., Sul., Thu.

**Gout.**—Abr., Am. bz., Am. p., Anag., Ank., Aps., Arb., Ar. lp., Ars., Bel., Bls., Bz. x., Caj., Ca. ren., Crb. s., Carl., Ced., Cham., Chr. o., Cnb., *Cich.*, *Cup.*, Dph., Euc., E. pf., For., Gas., Gn. l., Gna., Grt., Gui., Her., Hyd., Ird., Jal., K. bi., K. i., Klm., Kis., *Led.*, Li. c., Lrs., *Lyc.*, Lys., Mr., Man., *Mr. sol.*, Na. l., *Na. m.*, Na. p., *Nux.*, *Ox. x.*, Pan., Ph. x., Phyt., Pin. s., Ppz., Plat., Pb., Pso., *Pul.*, Pyr. a., Qer., Rn. s., *Rhs.*, *Sbi.*, Sac. l., Sars., Sld., Ste., *Sul.*, Tax., Tep., Ure., Ur. x., *Urt.*, Vic., Vi. t., Wis., Wil.

See also **Arthritis.**

**Gouty Concretions.**—Na. l.

See also **Joints, CONCRETIONS in.**

**Joints.**—Agn.

**Swellings.**—Calc.

**Granular Conjunctivitis.**—Phyt.

**Granular Lids.**—(Ch. m.), Cu. s., Ephr., Fag., Jeq., Mrl., Na. as., Sang., Zin., Zn. s.

See also **Eyes.**

**THROAT.**—Homa., Phyt., Yuc. (See also **Throat.**)

**Gravel.**—Arm., Baro., *Ber.*, Ca. ren., *Ch. s.*, *Cas. c.*, Epg., Equ., E. ar., E. pu., Gli., *Gph.*, Hdrn. a., *Lyc.*, *Nm. x.*, Oem., *Ox. x.*, Pts., *Ph. x.*, Plg., *Sars.*, Sep., Sto. b., *Urt.*, Ves., Vic.

**WHITE and RED.**—Na. hch.

**Groin, Pain in.**—Epn.

**Growing Pains.**—Gui.

**Growth, Defective.**—Bac. (Thyr.).

**Gum-boil.**—*Mr. sol.*, Snc.

**Gumma.**—*K. i.*

**Gum-rash.**—*Ant. c.*, *Aps.*, *Cham.*, *Rhs.*

**Gums, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Mr. c.*

**BLEEDING of.**—Lach.

**ITCHING of.**—Rho.

**NEURALGIA of.**—Dol.

**SENSITIVE.**—Am. c.

**SOBE.**—*Nt. x.*

**ULCERATION of.**—Agn., *Pho.*

**UNHEALTHY.**—*Mr. sol.*

**Gun-shot Wounds.**—Hyp., Symt.

**Hæmatemesis.**—*Arn.*, Crd. m., Cup., Fe. p., *Ham.*, *Ipc.*, Mil., Stn. Zn. m.

**Hæmatocele.**—Erig.

**Hæmatoporphyria.**—Sfn.

**Hæmaturia.**—*Adr., Arn., Cac., Ch. s., Crt. h., Equ., Ham., K. chl., Lyc., Mez., Mil., Na. hch., Nt. x., Phas., Sec., Ter., Thl., Tub., Uva., Ves.*

**Hæmoglobinuria.**—*Ch. s., Pho., Pi. x., Sntn.*

**Hæmoptysis.**—*Acal., (Aco.), Cac., Ca. fl., Crd. m., Csc., Chel., Chlm., Cro., Fe. p., Hlx., Hep., Hyo., Ill., Led., Lips., Los., Mli., Mil., Na. as., Onis., Pho., Ph., Sang., So. m., Stn., Strp., Tub.*

*See also Consumption, BLEEDING; and Phthisis.*

**Hæmorrhage.**—*Ab. n., Aco., Alns., Aln., Aran., Aur., Au. m., Bth., Bov., Bry., Cac., Ca. s., Cb. v., Crd. m., Csc., Chi., Ch. s., Cinm., Cit., Cob., Ccs. c., Coll., Cro., Drs., Dul., Elp., Ere., Erg., Erod., Epn., Fer., Fe. m., Fe. p., Fe. s., Fic. r., Ga. x., Ger., Ham., Hyo., Ipc., Jn. c., K. ca., K. chl., K. i., Kre., Lach., Leo., Mgt., Mr. cy., Mil., Nt. x., Nx. m., Plat., Pso., Rat., Rs. a., Rs. g., Rhs., Rut., Sgs., Soir., Sec., Se. a., Thl., Thu., Trl., Urt., Vip., Wis.*

**ANTE-PARTUM.**—*Trl.*

**POST-PARTUM.**—*Can. s., Sec., Trl.*

**WATERY.**—*Lt. m., (Sgs.)*

*See also Typhoid Fever, HÆMORRHAGE in.*

**Hæmorrhagic Diathesis.**—(*Adr.*), *Aran., Bov., Chl. h., Crt. h., Ham., Kre., Pho., Sec.*

**Hæmorrhoidal Discharge.**—*Lo. i., Mu. u.*

**Hæmorrhoids.**—*Abr., Aco., Æs. g., Æsc., Alet., Alo., Am. c., Am. m., Ana., Anag., Ant. c., Aral., As. mt., Aur., Au. m. n., Bad., Ba. c., Bel., Cap., Cb. a., Cb. v., Crd. m., Caus., Chel., Chi., Chr. o., Cim., Coca, Coc. i., Coll., Cop., Dio., Dul., Ery. a., Erig., Eu. a., Frl., Fl. x., Glv., Gas., Gph., Grt., Ham., Hli., Hep., Hdr., Hyp., Ign., Iod., Ipc., K. ac., K. br., K. ca., K. chl., K. m., Kis., Lach., Lam., Lpsa., Lim., Lina., Ln. c., Lips., Lyc., Mag. m., Mr. bin., Mu. u., Mu. x., Mus., Nus., Pso., Pnt., Pet., Phst., Phyt., Pin. s., Pip. n., Plnt., Plat., Pb., Pod., Plg., Plp., Pso., Pul., Rn. fi., Rn. s., Rat., Rdm., Rhs., Rs. v., Sin. n., Sla., Stil., Sto. c., Sul., Tep., Ter., Thu., Ul. f., Vbs., Wis., Wye, Zn. v.*

**STRANGULATED.**—*Aco.*

**Hair, ABNORMAL GROWTH of.**—*Ol. j.*

**AFFECTIONS of.**—*Jab., K. ca., Thu., Wil.*

**BEARD, of, FALLING OFF.**—*Sgu.*

**DRY.**—*Pso.*

**FALLING OFF.**—*Au. m., Au. m. n., Cb. v., Chn. s., Fl. x., For., Hl. f., Lyc., Mnc., Ped., Ph. x., Sel., Sgu., Su. x., Tax., Thy., Wis. (See also Alopecia; and Baldness.)*

**Hair, GREY.**—Su. x.

GROWS DARKER.—Wis.

GROWTH of, NEW.—Thyr.

GROWTH of, RAPID.—Sac. o., Wis

HEAD, OF, FALLING OFF.—Sgu.

OILINESS of.—Bz. n., Hfb.

TANGLING.—Pso.

**Hallucinations.**—Anh., Cu. a.See also **Clairaudience; Clairvoyance; and Vision, HALLUCINATIONS** of.**Hands, AFFECTIONS** of.—Caul.

CHAPPED.—Lyc., Na. c., Pet., Prm., o., Sars., Ss. x.

ERUPTIONS on.—Pix.

HOT.—Gad.

PAINS in.—Cltr., Led., Pul., Rhs., Rut.

PERSPIRING.—Fag., Fl. x., Pi. x.

RED.—Chi. b.

SWELLING of.—Aps., Ag. n., Bry., Fe. p.

See also **Palms, CRAMP** in ; and **Psoriasis PALMARIS**.**Hangnails.**—K. chl., Up.**Hay Asthma.**—Ars., Lo. i., Nph., Sbd., Sul. i.**Hay Fever.**—Abrs., Antho., Aral., As. i., Ard., Asc. s., Bad., Cep., Dul., Eub., Gel., K. bi., K. i., Lach., Ln. u., Lo. s., Mlr., Mr. k. i., Naj., Na. i., Pso., Rn. b., Ro. d., Sg. n., Sga., Sin. n., Sko., Sti., Suc.**Head, CONFUSED.**—Ath.

CONGESTION of.—Pso.

CONVULSIVE MOVEMENT of.—(Lyc.), Nx. m.

EMPTY SENSATION in.—Cn. br.

ENLARGED SENSATION of.—Antf., Pip. m.

NODDING of.—Au. s.

NUMB.—Ost.

PAINS in.—Lpi., Pau.

RUSH OF BLOOD to.—Pæo., Sul.

**Headache.**—Ac. c., Aco., Act. r., Æsc., Æth., Ail., All., Alm., Am. pi., Amph., Amg., Aml., Ana., Anag., Anh., Anth. n., Atp., Aph., Api. g., Ag. m., Aran., Ar. sc., Ag. n., Arm., Arn., Ars., As. mt., Ar. it., Ar. t., Asa., Asr., Asc. s., Asc. t., Ast. r., Astg., Ath., Arnt., Au. ar., Au. m. n., Bap. c., Bel., Bls., Bnz., Ber. a., Bis., Bo. la., Bre. x., Bov., Bru., Bron., Bry., Cac., Caj., Ca. ac., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. hp., Ca. i., Ca. p., Cn. i., Can. s., Cap., Cb. a., Cb. v., Crb. o., Crd. b., Caus., Cen., Cham., Chel., Chn. a., Chm. m., Chi., Ch. m., Ch. s., Chio., Cich., Chn. s., Cinm.,



**Headache** (*continued*)—

Clem., Cob., Coc. i., Cof., Clen., Col., Clv. d., Cro., Crt. c.,  
 Crt. h., Cnd., Cp. a., Cur., Cyc., Dig., Dio., Dir., Drs., Dul.,  
 Elæ., Elp., Elc., Eph., *Eps.*, Eser., Evo., E. pu., Eu. hp., Eub.,  
 Epn., Fag., Fgs., Fel., Fe. br., Fe. m., *Fe. py.*, Fe. s., Fe. t.,  
 Fl. x., For., Fnc., *Gel.*, Gen., Gn. l., Gin., *Glo.*, Gph., Grt.,  
 Grna., Gno., Hæm., *Hel.*, Hlod., *Hep.*, Her., Homa., Hfb.,  
 Hyp., *Ign.*, Ind., Idm., Iod., Iof., Ir. fl., Ir. fœ., Ir. t.,  
*Iris*, Jg. c., Jg. r., Jnc., K. bi., *K. ca.*, K. cy., K. n., Klm.,  
 Lc. c., Lc. f., Lc. v., Lc. v. d., *Lach.*, Lehn., Lam., Lap., *Lpt.*,  
 Li. c., Lo. c., Lo. d., Lun., Lrs., Los., Mac., Mag. m., Mag. p.,  
 Mnc., Man., Mli., Mns., Mth. pi., Mth. pu., Mor., *Naj.*, Na. c.,  
 Na. hch., *Na. m.*, Na. s., Nic., Ni. s., Nup., Nx. m., *Nux.*, Oln.,  
 Ol. j., Onon., Onos., Osm., Pæo., Pal., Par., Prt., Pnt., Pet.,  
 Phas., *Phel.*, Phen., *Ph. x.*, Pho., Phst., Phyt., Pim., Pip. m.,  
 Pip. n., *Pb.*, Pr. p., Pso., Pyro., Rn. g., Rap., Rhe., Rdm.,  
 Rs. g., Sbd., Sbl., Sac. l., Sll., *Sang.*, Sg. n., Snc., Sap., Sars.,  
 Sel., Se. j., *Sil.*, Sin. a., Sol, So. n., So. t. æ., *Sp.*, Sta., Stn.,  
 Sti., Stim., Sto. c., Sto. n., Sty., *Sul.*, Syph., Trn., Ther., Thu.,  
 Tri., Tub., Ts. p., Up., Val., Var., Ver., Ve. n., Vb. o., Wye.,  
 Xan., Yuc., Zin., Zn. p., Zn. pi., Zn. s.

**BILIOUS.**—Bap., Co. c., Pod., Ptl., Tri.

**CATARHAL.**—Smb. n., Stil.

**CHLOROTIC.**—Zin.

**CONGESTIVE.**—Sto. c., Usn.

**DULL.**—Ost.

**DULL, HEAVY.**—Sin. n.

**FRONTO-OCCIPITAL.**—Ore.

**GASTRIC.**—Ptl., Rob., Trx.

**HÆMORRHOIDAL.**—(Coll.)

**INTERNAL and EXTERNAL.**—Gui.

**MENSTRUAL.**—Coc. i., K. ph., Ust.

**MERCURIAL.**—Stil.

**NERVOUS.**—Nic., Scu., Ver., Ve. v., Zin.

**NEURALGIC.**—Med.

**NOSE, EXTENDING to.**—Prt.

**OCCIPITAL.**—Ore., Pet., Var.

**PERIODIC.**—Nic., Sac. o.

**PHOTOPSIA, with.**—(Cyc.), (Iris), (K. bi.), Tax.

**PRESSIVE.**—Men.

**SCHOOL-CHILDREN, of.**—Ph. x. (*See also School-headache.*)

**SCHOOL-GIRLS, of.**—(Ca. p.), (Na. m.)

**SICK.**—Chlf., (Iris), Pod., (Sang.), Sti., Ver., Ve. v.

**STUDENTS, of.**—Pi. x.

**Headache**, SUN, FROM.—Gel., Glo., K. bi., Klm., Stm.

SYPHILITIC.—(Au. ar.), Stil., Syph.

TEMPORAL.—Yuc.

TENSIVE.—Sto. c.

TINNITUS, WITH.—Sfn.

*See also Bright's Disease, HEADACHE of; Influenza, HEADACHE of; Hemigrania; Megrim; Migraine; Snow-headache.*

**Head-lice**.—Sbd.

*See also Pediculosis; and Phthiriasis.*

**Hearing**, ALTERED.—Phyt.

ILLUSIONS of.—Cnn., Rdm.

*See also Clairaudience.*

**Heart**, AFFECTIONS of.—Aco., Act. r., Ado., Amc., Aml., Ana., Aps., Apo., Arg., Arn., Ars., As. i., Asa., Asc. t., Ast. r., Au. br., Au. m., Bad., Ba. c., Bel., Bov., Buf., Cac., Cam., Caus., Cen., Ce. b., Cos. c., Cloh., Coll., Cvl., Cty., Crat., Cro., Crt. h., Dgn., Dig., Dir., Fag., Fer., Glo., Gnd., Ibe., Ign., Iod., Iof., Jab., K. ca., K. m., K. n., Lc. v. d., Lach., Lau., Lpi., Lil., Li. c., Lo. i., Mag. m., Mgn. gr., Mr. sol., My. c., Naj., Na. i., Na. m., Nux, Phas., Phst., Phyt., Plg., Pop. c., Pr. p., Pr. s., Pyr. a., Rum., Spi., Sto. c., Strp., Sum., Tax., Tub., Ve. v.

CONSCIOUS ACTION of.—Ibe.

CONSCIOUSNESS of.—Pyro.

DEGENERATION of.—Pho.

DISEASES of.—Asp., Bro., Ca. ar., Cb. v., Coca, Gel., Klm., Lyc., Lcs.

DISORDERED.—Cean.

FAILURE of.—Crat., Hlod., Mos., Phas., Pyro., Thyrr., Zea st.

FATTY.—Phyt.

FATTY DEGENERATION of.—K. fc.

HEAT in.—Lehn., (Rho.)

HYPERÆSTHESIA of.—Cof.

HYPERTROPHY of.—Bro., Cac., Chl. h., Crat., Eth. n., Iod., Phyt., Pr. v., Spo.

INFLAMMATION of.—Bry.

INFLUENZA HEART.—Ibe.

INTERMITTENT.—Tab.

IRRITABLE.—Pr. v.

JARRING, EFFECTS of.—Glo.

MURMURS of.—Pho.

OPPRESSION of.—Ov. g., p.

PAIN in.—Ari., Ce. s., Lehn., Li. m., Meni., Pau., Pod., Rum.

PALPITATION of.—Fer., Fe. p., Glo., Lil., Mgt. s., Ol. j., Phas., Pin. s., Pul., Rap., Scil., Sec., Tub., Up., Val., Yoh. (*See also Palpitation.*)

**Heart, PALPITATION of, NERVOUS.—Sum.**

PARALYSIS of.—Atp., Chl. h., Erg., Jt. u., Lo. p.

PRESSURE at.—Prm. vg.

RAPID ACTION of.—Pyro.

SLOW.—Lt. k.

VALVULAR DISEASE of.—Thyr.

WEAKNESS of.—Pr. v.

*See also Dropsy, CARDIAC.*

**Heartburn.**—Api. g., Ag. n., Cd. br., Caj., Cap., Crb. s. Chn. s., Eub.,  
Fag., Fe. i., Lach., Lct. v., Li. m., Lyc., Mag. m., Pul., Sin. a.,  
Sin. n., So. n., Su. x., Vic., Zn. s.

*See also Cardialgia; and Pregnancy, HEARTBURN of.***Heat, Effects of.**—Gel.**Heat-spots.**—Aps.

**Hectic Fever.**—Abr., Ars., Au. m. n., Bal., Bap., Chi., Ch. ar., Fer.  
Hep., Lo. e., Ph. x., Pyro., Stn.

**Heel, BLISTER on.**—Caus., Na. c.

PAIN in.—Ca. cs., Cyc., Rap., (Sbi.), Tt. x., Up., Val., Zin.

RHEUMATISM of.—Man.

SENSITIVE.—Jat.

**Helminthiasis.**—Arec., Cic. v., Fe. s.*See also Lumbrici; Tape-worm; Thread-worms; Worms.***Hemicrania.**—Acn., Chn. a., Ch. ar., Mth. b.*See also Headache; Megrin; and Migraine.***Hemiopia.**—Aur., Li. c., Lyc., Mu. x., Na. m., Tit.

**Hemiplegia.**—Crb. s., Chn. a., Cnn., Elp., Hy. x., Lach., Pi. x., Stn.,  
Sty., Xan.

LEFT.—Phst., Sntn.

RIGHT.—Ird., Ir. fl.

*See also Paralysis.***Hepatitis.**—Act. s.*See also Liver, INFLAMMATION of.*

**Hernia.**—Æsc., Alm., Amph., Bry., Calc., Ca. p., Cap., Crb. s., Cast.,  
Cep., Cham., Coc. i., Cof., Cub., Eug., Gn. c., Gui., Gre., Hel.,  
Ir. fœ., (Itu), Lach., Lam., Li. c., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. s.,  
Mgt. n., Mgt. s., Mez., Na. m., Nux, Osm., Ox. x., Phas.,  
Pier., Pr. s., Pso., Rap., Rhs., Sars., Sil., Spo., Symt., Tab.,  
Ter., Thu., Ver.

FEMORAL.—Wis.

INCARCERATED.—Opi.

INGUINAL.—Grn., Spi., Su. x., Wis., Zin.

STRANGULATED.—Pb., Ter.

UMBILICAL.—Grn.

**Herpes.**—Æth., Alns., Ank., Ber. a., Ber., Bor., Calc., Ca. fl., Com.,  
Con., Col., Crt. h., Cup., Dul., Ery. m., Gph., Ict., Jg. c., Jg. r.,  
Kre., *Mr. sol.*, Na. c., Na. m., *Ni. x.*, Pet., Ph. x., Rn. s., *Rhs.*,  
Rs. v., Src., *Sars.*, Sep., So. o., Sul., Tel., Ul. f.

**CIRCINATUS.**—Na. c., Na. m., Sep.

**FACIALIS.**—Lach.

**IRIS.**—Na. c., Osm.

**LABIALIS PUDENDI.**—Ter.

**MERCURIAL and VENEREAL.**—Mos.

**NEURALGIA AFTER.**—Klm., (Mez.), (Sti.)

**PHLYCTENOIDES.**—Crb. s.

**PREPUTIALIS.**—Hep., Jg. r., K. n., Nt. x., Pet., Phls., Phst., Sars.

**ZOSTER.**—Ag. n., *Ars.*, Bor., *Cth.*, Crb. o., Caus., Cis., Com., Dol.,  
Gph., Iris, K. as., K. m., Klm., *Mez.*, *Pr. s.*, Rn. b., Rn. s.,  
*Rhs.*, Thu., Var., Zn. p.

See also **Anus**, **HERPES** of; **Neuralgia** of **HERPES**; **Pharyngitis**,  
**HERPETIC**; and **Throat**, **HERPETIC**.

**Herpetic Dyscrasia.**—Crb. s.

**Hiccough.**—Æth., As. h., Bry., Caj., *Cic. v.*, (Cur.), *Cyc.*, Eth., Eug.,  
E. pf., (Gin.), *Hy. x.*, Hyo., *Ign.*, Iod., K. s., *Mos.*, *Na. m.*,  
Nic., Nx. m., Par., Phst., Rn. b., Rat., Sars., Scu., Sec., Sin. n.,  
Stm., Sto. c., Suc., *Su. x.*, Tab., Trn., Teu., Ve. v., Wye., Zin.,  
Zn. m., Zn. o.

**Hip DISEASE.**—Caus., Get., Hpz. (See also **Hip-joint DISEASE**.)

**LEFT, PAIN in.**—Ov.g. p.

**PAIN in.**—Ton., Trb.

**RHEUMATISM of.**—All.

**Hip-joint DISEASE.**—Aco., *Arg.*, Caus., *Chi.*, Cis., Get., Hep., Hpz.,  
*K. ca.*, *Ph. x.*, Sil., Stp., Stil., Sul.

**PAIN in.**—Ton., Trb. (See also **Coxalgia**.)

**Hoarseness.**—All., Aln., Ampl., Ag. i., Ar. dm., Ar. it., Ar. t., Au. m.,  
Ca. cs., Col., E. pf., Gn. c., Hlt., Hep., Lach., Man., Mth. pi.,  
Nx. m., Par., Sbl., Sac. o., Smb. n., Sel., Sto. c., Stp., Syph.,  
Tel., Vi. o.

**BEFORE MENSES.**—Syph.

See also **Voice**.

**Hodgkin's Disease.**—Ac. l., *Aco.*, *Ars.*, *Ca. fl.*, *K. m.*, *Na. m.*

**Home-sickness.**—Cap., Cb. a., Cnt., E. pu., Hel., Ir. t., *Mag. m.*, *Ph. x.*,  
Pl. n., Se. a., Sil.

**Hordeolum.** See **Stye**.

**Hospital Gangrene.**—Cis.

**Housemaid's Knee.**—*Aps.*, (Arn.), *K. i.*, *Rhs.*, Sil., Sla., *Sti.*

**Hydræmia.**—Na. s.

**Hydroa.**—Na. m., Pop. c., Rs. v.

**Hydrocele.**—Abr., Amc., Ampl., *Aur.*, *Bry.*, Ca. p., Dig., Fl. x., *Gph.*,  
Hel., Nux, Pho., Pso., *Pul.*, Rn. b., *Rho.*, Rhs., Smb. n.,  
*Sil.*, Sul.

CONGENITAL.—*Pul.*

**Hydrocephaloid.**—Cin., Ceno., Pod., Ver.

**Hydrocephalus.**—*Aps.*, Apo., Art. v., *Bac.*, *Bel.*, *Bry.*, *Calc.*, Cbl. x.,  
Cu. a., Dig., Fer., Glv., Grt., *Hel.*, Iod., Iof., Lab., *Pho.*, So. n.,  
*Sul.*, Zin., Zn. br., *Zn. m.*

CHRONIC.—Hd. h.

**Hydrogenoid Constitution.**—Aran., Caus.

**Hydropericardium.**—Lyc.

**Hydrophobia.**—Ac. x., Acn., Agv., Anan., *Bel.*, Cth., Ced., Chl. h.,  
Ccn. s., Crt. h., Cur., Fgs., Guac., Hoa., Hfb., Hyo., Hyp.,  
*Lach.*, Merc., Scu., Spa. u., *Stm.*, Tan., Ter.

**Hydrosalpingitis.**—Gel.

**Hydrothorax.**—*Aps.*, *Ars.*, *As. i.*, Jg. c., K. ca., Mr. s., Phas., Rat.,  
Scil., Sga., *Sul.*

**Hygroma.**—Ca. p.

**Hyperæmia.**—Adr., *Bel.*

**Hyperæsthesia.**—Cof., Oln., Ph. h., Pb.

*See also* **Hypersensitiveness; and Sensitiveness.**

**Hyperchlorhydria.**—Rob.

**Hypermetropia.**—Jab.

**Hyperpyrexia.**—*Aco.*, *Act. r.*, *Aga.*, *Cam.*, *Ve. v.*

NERVOUS.—Zin.

**Hypersensitiveness.**—Asa., *Bel.*, *Cham.*, Cof., Hfb., Hyp., *Ign.*, (Ther.).

*See also* **Hyperæsthesia.**

**Hypertrophy.**—Cb. a.

**Hypochondriasis.**—Ab. n., *Act. r.*, Ana., Anag., *Ars.*, *Calc.*, *Con.*, Grt.,  
*Hyo.*, K. ph., Lyc., Mil., Mos., Na. c., *Na. m.*, *Nux*, *Stn.*,  
*Stp.*, *Sul.*, Ter., *Val.*, Vb. t., Zin., Zn. o., Zn. v., Ziz.

**Hypopion.**—Ctn., Pb., Sga., Sil.

**Hysteria.**—*Act. r.*, Alo., Amb., Am. c., Aml., Ana., Anag., *Aqui.*, Art. v.,  
Asa., Asr., Ast. r., Bap., Caj., *Calc.*, Cm. br., Can. s., Cast.,  
Ced., Cic. v., Cinm., Cof., Crl., Cty., Cro., Cup., Elc., E. pu.,  
Gel., Grt., Hur., Ict., *Ign.*, Ind., Ipc., K. ca., K. ph., *Lach.*,  
Lct. v., Lil., Lo. i., Lyc., *Mag. m.*, Mil., *Mos.*, Na. c., *Na. hch.*,  
Nt. o., Nx. m., Ori., Pal., Par., Pho., Phst., *Plat.*, *Plg.*, *Pul.*,

**Hysteria** (*continued*)—

Pyr. a., Rap., Sac. l., Scu., Sec., Se. a., Sep., Sprn., Stn., Sti.,  
Stm., Suc., Sum., Trn., Ther., Thy., Val., Ver., Vb. o., Vi. o.,  
Xan., Zin., Zn. cy., Ziz.

*See also* **Globus Hystericus**; **Perspiration**, **HYSTERICAL**; *and*  
**Urine**, **RETENTION of**, **HYSTERICAL**.

**Hysterical Colic**.—Alet.

**JOINTS**.—Arg., Cham., Ign.

**VOMITING**.—Kre.

**Hystero-epilepsy**.—Mos., CEna., Opi., Thy., Zn. v.**Ichthyosis**.—Ars., Chi., Hyd., Lc. c., Na. c., Pip. m., Plts., Pb., Thu.,  
Thyr.**Idiocy**.—Æth.; Bac., Ba. m., Tab., Thy.**Ileus**.—Cast., Clch., Opi., Smb. n., So. t. æ., Tnn.**Imaginary Diseases**.—Sbd.**Imbecility**.—An. oc.**Impetigo**.—Alns., Ank., Ant. t., Ag. n., Bro. x., Ca. m., Crb. s., Cic. v.,  
Iris, Mld., Mez., Rs. v., Vi. t.

**FIGURATA**.—Jg. c.

**Impotence**.—Agn., Ar. lp., Arn., Ar. dm., Au. s., (Bls.), Bz. d., Buf.,  
Cld., Calc., Caus., Ce. s., Chi., Chlm., Cob., Ccs. c., Dig., Eug.,  
E. pu., Hlon., Hyp., K. br., Lith., Lyc., Mos., Mu. x., Nup.,  
Nux, Oxt., Phas., Ph. x., Pho., Phyt., Plnt., Pso., Rdm., Sbl.,  
Sx. n., Sec., Sel., Stp., Sul., Su. x., Tur., Ur. n., Yoh., Zn. p.**Inactivity**.—Cn. br.**Indian Continued Fever**.—Pyro.**Indigestion**.—Ab. c., Abr., Alet., Am. bz., Ant. s. a., Ars., As. f., Asc. s.,  
Ath., Bls., Cac., Cd. br., Cd. s., Ca. ar., Evm., E. pf., E. pu.,  
Fel., Hæm., Hl. o., Lc. x., Lpi., Lo. d., Lo. e., Ox. x., Prf.,  
Rum., Snc., Vsp., Vic., Wis., Wil., Wye.

**FLUSHING**, with.—Vsp.

**NOCTURNAL**.—Rob.

*See also* **Digestion**, **DISORDERED**, &c.; **Dyspepsia**; **Lactation**,  
**DYSPEPSIA of**; *and* **Nervous DYSPEPSIA**.

**Indurations**.—Au. m., Bad.**Infantile Leucorrhœa**.—Can. s., Syph. (*See also* **Leucorrhœa**.)

**Paralysis**.—Æth.

**Remittents**.—Sntn.

**Inflammation**.—(Aco.), Cup., Fe. p.

**Influenza.**—*Aco.*, *As. r.*, *Ar. dm.*, *Asc. s.*, *Asc. t.*, *Avn.*, *Avi.*, *Bap.*, *Bel.*, *Bry.*, *Cam.*, *Cm. br.*, *Cnu.*, *Cb. v.*, *Cbl. x.*, *Crđ. m.*, *Caus.*, *Cnt.*, *Cep.*, *Cham.*, *Chel.*, *Chi.*, *Dul.*, *Erio.*, *Ery. a.*, *Eug.*, *E. pf.*, *Eub.*, *Ephr.*, *Gel.*, *Gph.*, *K. i.*, *Lo. p.*, *Lo. s.*, *Lyc.*, *Mth. pi.*, *Mr. k. i.*, *Na. s.*, *Oxg.*, *Phel.*, *Phyt.*, *Pso.*, *Pyro.*, *Rhs.*, *Sbd.*, *Slu.*, *Sll.*, *Sang.*, *Sg. n.*, *Snc.*, *Sro.*, *Sga.*, *Sti.*, *Stil.*, *Sty.*, *Sul.*, *Sul. i.*, *Ss. x.*, *Tri.*, *Tub.*, *Ver.*, *Ve. v.*, *Wye.*, *Ziz.*

HEADACHE of.—*Lo. p.*

See also **Heart**, INFLUENZA.

**Infra-mammary Pain.**—(*Act. r.*), *Caul.*, *Na. hoh.*, *Rn. b.*, *Rap.*, *Bat.*, *Sum.*, *Tri.*, *Zin.*

**Ingrowing Toe-nails.**—*K. m.*, *Mgt. s.*, *Nt. x.*, *Stp.*, *Teu.*

**Inguinal Glands, Disease of.**—*Bac. t.*

**Injuries.**—*Ang.*, *Aps.*, *Fe. p.*, *Lach.*, *Pso.*

EFFECTS of.—*Ca. s.*

See also **Bone**, INJURIES of; **Eyes**, INJURIES of; and **Wounds**.

**Innutrition.**—*Sbl.*, *Van.*

**Insanity.**—*Ana.*, *Bac.*, *Ce. b.*, *Mli.*, *Ter.*

**Insomnia.**—*Bnz.*, *K. ph.*, *Rap.*

See also **Debility**, with SLEEPLESSNESS; and **Sleeplessness**.

**Intercostal Neuralgia.**—(*Asc. t.*), *Mag. p.*, *Zin.*

**Intermenstrual Flow.**—(*Ham.*), *Lun.*, *Mgn. gr.*, *Sbi.*

HÆMORRHAGE.—*K. i.*, *Mag. s.*

**Intermittent Fever.**—*Æsc.*, *Ang.*, *Ant. t.*, *Aps.*, *Aran.*, *Ars.*, *Ast. f.*, *Az.*, *Bry.*, *Buf.*, *Cac.*, *Ca. ar.*, *Calc.*, *Cnu.*, *Cap.*, *Cb. v.*, *Cbl. x.*, *Crđ. m.*, *Csc.*, *Caus.*, *Cean.*, *Ced.*, *Cnt.*, *Chm. u.*, *Chi.*, *Ch. ar.*, *Ch. m.*, *Ch. s.*, *Cim.*, *Cin.*, *Coc. i.*, *Cof.*, *Clch.*, *Co. a.*, *Co. c.*, *Co. fl.*, *Elt.*, *Euc.*, *E. pf.*, *E. pu.*, *Fer.*, *Fe. p.*, *Gel.*, *Gn. q.*, *Gre.*, *Ign.*, *Ilx.*, *Ipc.*, *Ir. t.*, *K. bi.*, *Lach.*, *Lyc.*, *Men.*, *Na. m.*, *Nx. m.*, *Nuz.*, *Ol. j.*, *Ost.*, *Pts.*, *Phel.*, *Phls.*, *Ple.*, *Pb.*, *Plp.*, *Pod.*, *Ptl.*, *Pul.*, *Qua.*, *Qer.*, *Rhs.*, *Rob.*, *Sbd.*, *Snc.*, *Sars.*, *Sin. n.*, *Sul.*, *Su. x.*, *Trn.*, *Trn. c.*, *Urt.*, *Ver.*, *Vic.*

See also **Ague**.

**Interscapular Pain.**—*Na. as.*

**Intertrigo.**—*Cb. v.*, *Caus.*, *Fag.*, *Lyc.*, *Na. p.*

**Intestinal Catarrh.**—*Cohn.*, *Clch.*, *Pho.*, *Phyt.*, *Vrn.*

See also **Diarrhoea**.

**Hæmorrhage.**—*Crt. h.*

**Sand.**—(*Snc.*)

**Intestines, NEURALGIA of.**—*Vrn.*

OBSTRUCTION of.—*Opi.*, *Pb.*, *Pyro.*

ULCERATION of.—*K. bi.*, *Mr. c.*, *Pyro.*, *Sl. x.*, *Ter.*

**Intoxication.**—Led.

**Intra-ocular Affections.**—Mr. i. f.

**Intussusception.**—Mr. c., Pho., Pb., Thu., Ver.

**Iris, Prolapse of.**—Ant. s. a., Phst.

**Iritis.**—Asa., Ch. m., Ephr., Gnd., Iod., *K. bi.*, Mr. c., Sbl., Sl. x., Sga., Spi., Stp., Syph., Ter.

RHEUMATIC.—So. t.

SYPHILITIC.—*Nt. x.*, Stp.

**Irritability.**—Ca. br., Ln. p., So. m., So. t. æ.

**Irritation.**—Alm., *Aps.*, *Ars.*, *Ber.*, *Cld.*, *Cb. v.*, *Cbl. x.*, *Ccs. c.*, *Coll.*, *Dul.*, *Gph.*, *Kre.*, *Lyc.*, *Mez.*, *Mor.*, *Nt. x.*, *Pod.*, *Pet.*, *Rs. v.*, *Rum.*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*, *Sul.*, *Su. x.*

ACUTE ECZEMA, in.—Cm. br.

See also **Cerebro-spinal Irritation**; and **Jaundice**, IRRITATION of.

**Itch.**—Bal., Crb. s., Cu. s., K. sc., Man., Phyt., *Pso.*, *Snc.*, *Sul.*

SUPPRESSED.—*Snc.*

See also **Scabies**.

**Itching.**—Aga., An. oc., Ant. s. a., As. mt., Ar. it., (*Cur.*), Gnd., *Mns.*, *Prm. o.*, *Pso.*, *Rat.*, *Snc.*

**Itching Eruptions.**—Fag.

**Jaundice.**—Aco., *Æsc.*, Aga., Amb., *Ars.*, *Ast. f.*, Aur., Au. m. n., Au. s., *Ber.*, *Bl. a.*, *Bov.*, *Bry.*, *Caln. Crd. m.*, *Cean.*, *Cham.*, *Chel.*, *Chne.*, *Chm. u.*, *Chi.*, *Chio.*, *Chlst.*, *Con.*, *Co. c.*, *Crt. h.*, *Dig.*, *Dol.*, *Elt.*, *E. pf.*, *Fe. pi.*, *Gel.*, *Hep.*, *Hdr.*, *Ilx.*, *Iod.*, *K. m.*, *K. pi.*, *Lach.*, *Lpt.*, *Lips.*, *Man.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Mr. c.*, *My. c.*, *Pho.*, *Pi. x.*, *Pb.*, *Pod.*, *Ptl.*, *Rn. b.*, *Rhe.*, *Ric.*, *Sep.*, *Sul.*, *Trx.*, *Ter.*, *Vip.*

ANEMIA, of.—Pho.

IRRITATION of.—*Dol.*

MALIGNANT.—Pho.

PREGNANCY, of.—Pho.

**Jaw-joint, CRACKING in.**—*Nt. x.* (See also under **Jaws**.)

PAIN in.—*Ar. t.*, *Sgu.*, *Spi.*, *Spo.*, *Xan.*

**Jaws, AFFECTIONS of.**—Ca. cs.

CARIES of.—*Sil.*

CLENCHED.—*Mor.* (See also **Lock-jaw**; and **Tetanus**.)

CRACKING in.—*Grn.*, *Nt. z.*, *Rhs.*

DISEASE of.—*Pho.*

DISLOCATION of, EASY.—*Pet.*, *Stp.*

GROWTH on.—*Thu.*



**Jaws, PAIN in.**—Amph., Dol.

SNAPPING in.—Vrn.

TUMOUR of.—Hec., Pb.

**Jealousy.**—(Aps.), K. as., (Lach.)

EFFECTS of.—Aps.

**Jerkings.**—Men.

**Joints, AFFECTIONS of.**—Aco., Arg., Bac., Bz. x., Ber., Bov., Calc.,  
Ca. p., Hep., Iod., K. i., Led., Mr. sol., Pho.

CONCRETIONS in.—Am. p., Na. l. (See also Gout.)

CRACKING in.—Ca. fl., Crd. b., K. m., Led., Thu.

CREAKING in.—Zin.

FISTULÆ and ABSCESS around.—Ol. j.

NODOSITIES on.—Ca. ren.

PAIN in.—Bry.

SCROFULOUS.—Ph. x.

STIFFNESS of.—Ol. j., Pin. s., Sty., Tri.

SUPPURATION of.—Mst. s.

SYNOVITIS of.—Aps., Pul., Sil. (See also Synovitis.)

See also Gouty JOINTS; and Hysterical JOINTS.

**Joy, Ill Effects of.**—Cof.

**Keratitis.**—Ch. ar., Ch. m., Chl. h., Crt. h., Ctn., K. bi., Klm., Lo. f.,  
Pho., Sang.

INTERSTITIAL.—Lo. e.

See also Cornea; and Eyes.

**Kerato-iritis Syphilitica.**—Mr. cy.

See also Cornea; and Eyes.

**Kidneys, ACHING in.**—Glg., Snt., (Ves.)

AFFECTIONS of.—Bel., Ca. ar., Cth., Ce. b., Fer., Fe. i., K. ca.,  
Mth. b., Pb., Rhe., Tax.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE of.—Aps., Fe. p. (See also Bright's Disease.)

CONGESTION of.—Hel., Sto. n., Ter.

DISEASES of.—Ars., Euc., Jnc., Ocm.

DISORDERS of.—Chm. u.

GRANULAR.—Pb.

HÆMORRHAGE from.—Rs. a.

INFLAMMATION of.—Mr. c., Se. a.

IRRITABLE.—Zn. p.

NEURALGIA of.—Ter.

PAIN in.—Am. br., Cai., Hlon., Lap., Lo. s., Mit., Pin. s., Pbo.,  
Sprn., Sul. i. (See also Renal Calculi; and Renal Colic.)

PYELITIS.—Ars., Zea st.

**Kleptomania.**—Trn.**Knee, Abscess of.**—Tax.

AFFECTIONS of.—K. ca.

COLDNESS of.—Agn.

CRACKING in.—Coc. i.

CREAKING of.—Wil.

PAIN in.—Bz. x., Ber., Dio., Elp.

RHEUMATISM of.—Pl. n.

WEAKNESS of.—Coc. i.

WHITE SWELLING of.—K. ca.

*See also Housemaid's Knee.***Knock-knee.**—Mld.**Labia, Abscess of.**—Gos., Tan.

INFLAMMATION of.—Aps., Ccs. c.

SORENESS of.—Sac. l.

**Labour.**—Aco., Arn., Ca. fl., Caln., Chi., Coll., Gel., Pyro.*(See also PAINS after.)*

CONSTIPATION AFTER.—Ver.

CONVULSIONS in.—Hy. x.

DISORDERS of.—Cham.

EFFECTS of.—Hyp.

FALSE PAINS of.—Caul., Pul., Vb. o.

PAINS.—Cof., Cf. t.

PAINS, ABNORMAL.—Lyc., Opi.

PAINS AFTER.—Cham., Lach. *(See also After-pains.)*PUERPERAL FEVER.—Mr. c., Pyro. *(See also Puerperal Fever.)*

SLOW.—Vis.

*See also Puerperal Convulsions, Puerperal Mania, &c.***Lachrymal Duct, Inflamed.**—Gph.Fistula.—Aga., Chel., Sil., Stn. *(See also Fistula, LACHRYMAL.)*

Sac, SUPPURATION of.—Stn.

**Lachrymation.**—Cro., Ephr., Mrl., Scil., Tax.**Lactation.**—Aco., Chi., Glg., Lct. v., Ric., Sil., Urt.ABNORMAL.—Mds., Phyt. *(See also Milk, ABNORMAL.)*DEFECTIVE.—Calc., Lc.v.d., Ph. x., Sbl. *(See also Agalactia; and Milk, DEFICIENT.)*

DISORDERS of.—Asa., Bry., Chm. u., Iod., Pho., Pul.

DYSPEPSIA of.—Sin. a.

EFFECTS of.—Cb. a.

EXCESSIVE, EFFECTS of.—Als., (Chi.)

PROFUSE.—Con., Iod., Pip. n., So. o., Spru., Ur. n., Ust.

**Lactation, SORE MOUTH of.**—Sin. a.

*See also under Milk.*

**Landry's Paralysis.**—Acn., Con., Hfb.

**Laryngeal Crisis.**—K. br., (Nux), Sty.

**Phthisis.**—As. f., Chr. o., Man., Na. se.

**Laryngismus.**—Ar. dm., Bro., Chel., Chlm., K. br., Lach., Mep., Mos., Phyt., Pt. m., Smb. n., Spo.

**Laryngitis.**—Aco., (Ant. s. a.), Ant. t., Aps., Arg., As. i., Cb. v., Caus., Cep., Drs., Ery. a., Hep., Iod., K. i., Lach., Ln. c., Man., Mr. bin., Na. i., Pho., Plg., Sg. n., Spo., Sti., Sul.

**CATARRHAL.**—Sbl.

**CHRONIC.**—Na. se.

**SCROFULOUS.**—Sel.

**TUBERCULAR.**—Sel.

**Larynx, AFFECTIONS of.**—Epl., Stil.

**CATARRH of.**—Am. br., K. ca.

**DRYNESS of.**—Smb. c.

**PAIN in.**—Osm.

**SPASM of.**—Au. i., Cup.

**Laughter.**—Cro., Ker.

**INVOLUNTARY.**—Zn. o., Zn. s.

**Lead Colic.**—Aln., Opi.

**Paralysis.**—Ppz.

**Poisoning.**—Caus., Kao., Plat.

**Legs, JERKING of.**—Tab.

**PAINS in.**—Cb. a., Dio.

**SWELLING of.**—Sto. b.

**Leprosy.**—Cbl. x., Com., Dph., Elæ., Hoa., Hur., Hyd., Lach., Pip. m., Thy., Tub., Vac.

**TUBERCULAR.**—Cltr.

**Leucæmia.**—Na. s.

**Leucocythæmia.**—As. i., Calc., Cean., Na. m., Pi. x.

**SPLENICA.**—Qer., Suc.

**Leucocytosis.**—Na. p.

**Leucoma.**—Pod.

**Leucorrhœa.**—(Adr.), Agn., Alet., Alns., Als., Aln., Alm., Aral., Ar. Ip., Arm., Ars., Aur., Baro., Ba. m., Ber. a., Ber., Calc., Ca. o.t., Ca. p., Cb. a., Caul., Caus., Cean., Cen., Chn. a., Chi., Chl. h., Cin., Cinn., Cro., Dct., Ery. a., Eu. pi., Epn., Fe. br., Fe. i., Ger., Grn., Gph., Guac., Ham., Hdm., Hlt., Hlon., Hep., Hdr., Hyd., Hfb., Inu., Iod., Jab., Ja. g., K. ca., K. fc., K. m.,

**Leucorrhœa** (*continued*)—

Klm., Kre., Lc. c., Lc. v. d., Lc. v. f., Lam., Lap., Lp. a., Lips.,  
Lrs., Mag. m., Mag. s., Mli., Merc., Mr. i. f., Mez., Mom., Mur.,  
My. c., Na. m., Na. p., Ori., Ov. g. p., Pal., Prf., Prei., Phst.,  
Phyt., Pr. s., Pso., Pul., Sbi., Snc., Sap., Sep., So. o., Sld.,  
Sto. c., Sul., Syph., Tep., Thl., Til., Tub., Tur., Urt., Vi. t.,  
Zig.

CHILDREN, in.—Cub., Mr. i. f., Mil.

INFANTS, in.—Can. s., Syph.

LITTLE GIRLS, in.—Merc.

**Levitation, Sensation of.**—Asr., Ev. a., Jg. r., Lot. v., Mgt. s., Pas.,  
Ph. x., Pho., Phst., Sti., Strp., Trn., Tel., Thu., Val., Vis.,  
Xan.

**Lichen.**—Aga., Ank., Aps., Ars., As. i., Dul., Jg. c., Man., Phyt., Rum.,  
Sul., Til.

PLANUS.—Sul. i.

TROPICUS.—Lo. p.

**Lienteria.**—Abr., Als., Cham., Chi., Fer., Fe. pn., Gam., Oln., Ph. x.,  
Pho., Pso., Rap., Rho.

**Lightning, EFFECTS of.**—Pho.

**Lightning-stroke.**—Mor.

**Lipoma.**—Ur. x. (*See also Fatty Tumours.*)

**Lips, AFFECTIONS of.**—Zin.

CANCER of.—Ant. m., Hdr., Lyc., Tab.

CRACKED.—Gph., Ver.

EPITHELIOMA of.—Ars., Kre. (*See also Epithelioma.*)

ERUPTION ON.—Na. m.

ERUPTION round.—Srs.

SORE.—Rs. v.

STIFFNESS of.—Ephr.

SWELLING of.—Hep., Rs. v.

UPPER, ERUPTION ON.—Sul. i.

**Lisping.**—Na. c., Nux.

**Lithæmia.**—Sko.

**Lithiasis.**—Lys.

**Liver, ABSCESS of.**—Med., Rap., Rhs., Ther.

AFFECTIONS of.—Æsc., Am. m., As. i., Au. m., Ca. ar., Ca. fl.,  
Crb. s., Crd. m., Chel., Evm., Ev. a., Fag., Gel., Hep., Hdr.,  
Iod., Iris, K. ca., Kis., Lach., Let. v., Lau., Lpt., Mag. m.,  
Mir., Mn. s., Mr. sol., My. c., Ost., Phyt., Pch., Pb., Pod.,  
Pip., Pso., Rap., Sac. o., Sel., Stil., Su. x., Trx., Thl., Up.,  
Vic. (*See also DERANGEMENT; DISEASES; DISORDERS &c.*)

**Liver, ATROPHY of, ACUTE YELLOW.—Pho.**

CANCER of.—Chlst.

CIRRHOSIS of.—Ca. ar., Chi., Ure.

COMPLAINTS of.—Ast. f., Cim.

CONGESTION of.—Anth. n., Pi. x., Ptl.

CONTRACTION of.—Hyd.

DERANGEMENT of.—Co. c., *Lyc.*, *Sul.*DISEASES of.—Bo. la., Chne., *Chi.*, Chio., Chlst., *K. i.*, Ol. j., *Pho.*DISORDERS of.—Ab. c., Ac. l., *Ber.*, *Bry.*, Chm. u., Cob., Crt. h.,  
*Dio.*, Evo., Fe. pi., *Nux*, Ther.ENLARGEMENT of.—Acn., Con., Fe. as., Fe. i., Hpz., Na. s., Pin. s.,  
Pop. c., Sec., Vip. (*See also* HYPERTROPHY of.)

FATTY.—Pi. x.

HYPERÆMIA of.—Ver.

HYPERTROPHY of.—Chio. (*See also* ENLARGEMENT of.)

INDURATION of.—Fl. x., Gph.

INFLAMMATION of.—Aco., Act. s., Mn. s., Ste.

INFLAMMATION of, CHRONIC.—Pso.

PAIN in.—Gnd., Homa., Prt., Prm. o., Pl. n., *Rn. b.*, *Rn. s.*, Scro.,  
Trb.

PAIN in, GRIPING.—Sch.

RASH OVER REGION of.—Sel.

SORENESS of.—*E. pf.*, Snc.

SYPHILIS of.—Mr. bin.

TORPID.—*Sep.***Liver-cough.—Sang.****Liver-spots.—Cur., Gre., *Lyc.*, *Sep.*****Location, Sense of, Lost.—Glo.****Lochia, FETID.—Sec.**

OFFENSIVE.—Stm.

TOO PROFUSE.—Mil.

PROLONGED.—Hlon.

SUPPRESSED.—Hyo., Mil., Zin.

**Lock-jaw.—Mor., Pb., Ver.***See also* Tetanus.**Locomotor Ataxy.—Aln., Alm., Ag. n., Ars., Atr., Aur., Caus., Cnd.,  
Cur., Der., Dbn., Fl. x., Gel., Hlod., Ign., Iof., K. br., K. i.,  
Klm., Lach., Lith., *Lyc.*, Mag. p., Nx. m., *Nux*, Onos., Oxt.,  
Ph. x., *Pho.*, Ph. h., Phst., *Pi. x.*, Picr., Pb., Sil., Stm., Sty.,  
Stn., Trn., Tha.***See also* Laryngeal Crisis.**Loquacity.—(Hyo.), (Lach.), Pst., Pyre.****Love, Disappointed.—Ph. x.**

**Lumbago.**—*Acc.*, *Act. r.*, *Æsc.*, *Aga.*, *Alo.*, *Ant. t.*, *Arn.*, *Ber.*, *Bry.*, *Ca. fl.*, *Ca. p.*, *Cb. a.*, *Chr. o.*, *Cob.*, *Clch.*, *Dio.*, *Dul.*, *Gin.*, *Gna.*, *Hdr.*, *K. bi.*, *K. ca.*, *K. i.*, *K. ox.*, *Klm.*, *Lth.*, *Lo. s.*, *Mac.*, *Mag. s.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Nx. m.*, *Nux.*, *Ol. j.*, *Ost.*, *Phyt.*, *Pi. x.*, *Pim.*, *Rn. a.*, *Rho.*, *Rhs.*, *Rs. v.*, *Sbl.*, *Smb. c.*, *Sno.*, *Src.*, *Sec.*, *Se. a.*, *Sla.*, *Sprn.*, *Sul.*, *Ter.*, *Ts. p.*, *Vb. o.*, *Vis.*

**Lumbar Abscess.**—*Stp.*

**Lumbrici.**—(*Cin.*), *Pin. s.*, *Ple.*

*See also* **Worms.**

**Lungs, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Acc.*, *Ant. t.*, *Ars.*, *As. i.*, *Bel.*, *Cap.*, *Crt. h.*, *Hep.*, *Ill.*, *Lyc.*, *Myo.*, *Sul.*

**CATARRH of.**—*Pmo.*

**CONGESTION of.**—*Ant. s. a.*, *Bth.*, *Cb. v.*, *Dig.*, *Nt. o.*

**HÆMORRHAGE from.**—*Cac.*, *Pho.* (*See also* **Consumption, BLEEDING; and HÆMOPTYSIS.**)

**HEPATISATION of.**—*K. i.*

**CEDEMA of.**—*Am. c.*, *Arm.*, *K. i.*, *K. ph.*, *Lach.*, *Na. m.*, *Pho.*, *Pmo.*, *Tub.*, *Ver.*

**PARALYSIS of.**—*Hfb.*, *Lo. p.*, *Mos.*, *Pho.*, *Son.*

**Lupoid Warts.**—*Fe. pi.*

**Lupus.**—*Ars.*, *Au. ar.*, *Calc.*, *Cltr.*, *Chr. o.*, *Cis.*, *Fe. pi.*, *Gre.*, *Hep.*, *Hdr.*, *Hyd.*, *Jeq.*, *K. bi.*, *Kre.*, *Phyt.*, *Sol.*, *Sul.*, *Thio.*, *Tub.*

**EXCEDENS.**—*Hpz.*

**Lymphatic Glands, Enlarged.**—*Thio.*

*See also* **Glands; and Glandular Swellings.**

**Lymphatic Swellings.**—*Iod.*

**Lyssophobia.**—*Hfb.*

**Malar Bones, NEURALGIA in.**—(*Act. r.*), *Zin.*

**PAIN in.**—*Ca. cs.*, *Plp.*, *Sty.*

*See also* **Antrum of Highmore.**

**Malaria.**—*Chio.*, *Mr.*, *Mr. bin.*, *Mr. n.*, *Na. s.*, *Ost.*

**CHRONIC.**—*Zea sh.*

**Malarial Anæmia.**—*Ost.*

**CACHEXIA.**—*Aran.*, *Mr.*

**FEVERS.**—*Ab. n.*, *Mth. b.*, *Ve. v.*

**Malignant Pustule.**—*Athra.*, *Ars.*, *Bel.*, *Buf.*, *Lach.*, *Scol.*

**Mammae, Affections of.**—*Au. s.*

*See also* **Breast, AFFECTIONS of.**

**Mania.**—*Aco.*, *Anag.*, *Atr.*, *Ba. m.*, *Bel.*, *Cn. i.*, *Cth.*, *Cri. r.*, *Cro.*,  
*Crt. c.*, *Cu. a.*, *Cup.*, *Dt. f.*, *Dt. m.*, *Der.*, *Eth.*, *Gel.*, *Glo.*, *Grt.*,  
*Hfb.*, *Hyn.*, *Hyo.*, *Iof.*, *Ir. t.*, *Merc.*, *Par.*, *Sbd.*, *Se. a.*, *Sil.*,  
*So. n.*, *Sp. m.*, *Stp.*, *Stm.*, *Sul.*, *Sul. h.*, *Trn.*, *Tea.*, *Thyr.*,  
*Tub.*, *Ver.*

HOMICIDAL.—*Tea.*

SUICIDAL.—*Tea.*

*See also Puerperal Mania.*

**Marasmus.**—*Abr.*, *Fe. m.*, *Hep.*, *Nx. m.*, *Opi.*, *Ph. o.*, *Sars.*

*See also Atrophy.*

**Mastitis.**—*Cham.*, *Crt. h.*

**Masturbation.**—*Bls.*, *Calc.*, *Grt.*, *Med.*, *Nux.*, *Ph. x.*, *Plat.*, *Sx. n.*,  
*Trn.*, *Thu.*, *Ust.*, *Zin.*

EFFECTS of.—*Alo.*, *Cob.*, *Sars.*, *Stp.*, *Tab.*

*See also Self-abuse.*

**Measles.**—*Aco.*, *Am. c.*, *Ars.*, *As. i.*, *Avi.*, *Bel.*, *Bry.*, *Cam.*, *Cap.*, *Cb. v.*,  
*Cop.*, *Crl.*, *Crt. h.*, *Cu. a.*, *Cup.*, *Drs.*, *Dul.*, *Elt.*, *E. pf.*, *Ephr.*,  
*Fe. p.*, *Gel.*, *K. as.*, *K. bi.*, *Lach.*, *Mld.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Mr. c.*,  
*Mu. x.*, *Opi.*, *Pul.*, *Pl. n.*, *Rhs.*, *Rs. v.*, *Soil.*, *Sul.*, *Ver.*,  
*Ve. v.*

COUGH of.—*Sti.*

PROPHYLAXIS of.—*Pl. n.*

**Megrim.**—*Anh.*, *Idm.*, *Tea.*

*See also Migraine; also Headache; and Hemicrania.*

**Melana.**—*Ham.*

**Melancholy.**—*Act. r.*, *Am. m.*, *Ars.*, *Aur.*, *Cac.*, *Calc.* (*Cm. br.*), *Con.*,  
*Hel.*, *Hpm.*, *Ign.*, *Iod.*, *K. as.*, *K. ph.*, *Lo. s.*, *Mac.*, *Mli.*,  
*Mr. sol.*, *Opi.*, *Plat.*, *Pb.*, *Sbd.*, *Snc.*, *Sars.*, *Ver.*

RELIGIOUS.—*Pso.*

**Melanosis.**—*Aur.*

**Membranous Dysmenorrhœa.**—*Bor.*, *Ca. ac.*, *Con.*, *Gas.*, *Gui.*, *Hlt.*,  
*Mag. p.*, *Vb. o.*

*See also Dysmenorrhœa.*

**Memory, DEFECTIVE.**—*Ba. c.*

LOSS of.—*Ana.*, *Cam.*, *Crb. s.*, *Cri. r.*, *Dig.*

WEAK.—*Coc. i.*, *Rho.*, *Sul.*, *Zin.*

WEAKENED.—*Oln.*

**Mendacity.**—*Ver.*

**Menière's Disease.**—*Crb. s.*, *Caus.*, *Chi.*, *Ch. sal.*, *Ch. s.*, *K. n.*, *Lach.*,  
*Led.*, *Na. sa.*, *Onos.*, *Pilo.*, *Rhe.*, *Sln.*, *Tab.*, *Trn.*, *Ther.*

**Meningeal Headache.**—*Lo. i.*

**Meningitis.**—*Aco.*, *Act. r.*, *Æs. g.*, *Aga.*, *Aps.*, *Arn.*, *Bel.*, *Bry.*, *Buf.*,  
*Cd. s.*, *Cbl. x.*, *Cic. v.*, *Crt. h.*, *Cup.*, *Dig.*, *Dul.*, *Eth.*, *Gel.*,  
*Glo.*, *Hel.*, *Hyo.*, *Hyp.*, *Iof.*, *Mag. p.*, *Merc.*, *Mr. d.*, *Opi.*,  
*Ox. x.*, *Sil.*, *So. n.*, *Stm.*, *Sul.*, *Ver.*, *Ve. v.*, *Zin.*, *Zn. cy.*  
*See also Cerebro-spinal Meningitis.*

**Menopause.**—*Hlon.*, *Nx. m.*  
*See also Change of Life; Climacteric; and Menorrhagia, at CLIMAXIS.*

**Menorrhagia.**—*Alet.*, *All.*, *Apo.*, *Cn. i.*, *Gen.*, *Cinm.*, *Ccs. c.*, *Epn.*,  
*Fe. s.*, *Fic. r.*, *Hlon.*, *Hep.*, *Hdr.*, *Jg. r.*, *K. ca.*, *K. fa.*, *K. n.*,  
*Lc. v.f.*, *Lips.*, *Mag. c.*, *Mag. s.*, *Mgt. s.*, *Mom.*, *Mur.*, *Nx. m.*,  
*Prf.*, *Pho.*, *Plat.*, *Pr. s.*, *Rap.*, *Rhs.*, *Rs. v.*, *Se. a.*, *Su. x.*, *Trl.*,  
*Urt.*, *Vb. p.*, *Vis.*  
 CLIMAXIS at.—*Ust.*

**Menstrual Colic.**—*Col.*  
 HEADACHE.—*Coc. i.*, *K. ph.*, *Ust.*

**Menstruation.**—*Bel.*, *Nt. x.*  
 ABNORMAL.—*Pul.*  
 ARRESTED.—*Symt.*  
 BREASTS PAINFUL DURING.—(*Calc.*), (*Con.*), *Sang.*  
 DELAYED.—*Mag. c.*, *Sbl.*, *Se. a.*  
 DIARRHOEA BEFORE.—*Ver.*  
 DISORDERS of.—*Aco.*, *Act. r.*, *All.*, *Am. m.*, *Aps.*, *Ars.*, *Bov.*, *Caj.*,  
*Calc.*, *Caul.*, *Caus.*, *Cham.*, *Chi.*, *Con.*, *Cyc.*, *Fer.*, *Gph.*, *Ham.*,  
*Ipc.*, *K. i.*, *Kre.*, *Li. c.*, *Lyc.*, *Na. m.*, *Sep.*, *Sto. c.*, *Sul.*, *Voe.*  
 EARLY, TOO.—*Lam.*, *Rsm.*, *Tub.*  
 EARLY AND PROFUSE.—*Se. a.*  
 EXCESSIVE.—*Nt. x.*, *Sbi.*, *Sec.*, *Ust.*  
 INTERRUPTED.—*So. t. ø.*  
 IRREGULAR.—*Amb.*, *Aran.*, *Ov. g. p.*, *Pip. n.*  
 LATE.—*Mrl.*  
 NAUSEA before.—*Ver.*  
 OBSTRUCTED.—*Se. a.*  
 PAINFUL.—*Cac.*, *Coc. i.*, *Gel.*, *Mag. m.*, *Mag. p.*, *Vb. o.*, *Xan.* (*See also Dysmenorrhœa.*)  
 PAINFUL, MEMBRANOUS.—*Bor.*  
 PREMATURE.—*Sin. n.*, *Sol.*  
 PROFUSE.—*Cro.*  
 PROTRACTED.—*Ve. n.*  
 RETARDED.—*Pl. n.* (*Pul.*)  
 SCANTY.—*Pip. n.* (*Pul.*), *Sto. n.*  
 SUPPRESSED.—*As. h.*, *Cean.*, *Chn. a.*, *Gel.*, *Glo.*, *Lc. v. d.*, *Nx. m.*,  
*Plat.*, *Smp.*, *Ve. v.*, *Ziz.*



**Menstruation, SYMPTOMS BEFORE.**—*Pho.*

VICARIOUS.—*Bry.*, *Epn.*, *Ham.*, *Pul.*, *Se. a.*, *Ust.* (*See also Epistaxis, MENSTRUAL.*)

*See also Amenorrhœa; Dysmenorrhœa; Hoarseness before MENSTRUATION; Inter-menstrual FLOW, &c.*

**Mentagra.**—*Gph.* (*See also Chin, ERUPTION ON; and Sycoais MENTI.*)

**Mental Alienation.**—*Arn.*

**Mental Apathy.**—*Cn. br.*

**Mental Derangement.**—*Atp.*, *Cyc.*

**Mental Despondency.**—*Cyp.*

**Mental Excitement, EFFECTS of.**—*Coc. i.*

*See also Nervous Excitement, EFFECTS of.*

**Mental Weakness.**—*Æth.*, *Ana.*, *Anh.*, *Ph. x.*, *Zin.*

*See also Delusions; Hallucinations; Insanity; Mania; Mind.*

**Mercurial Syphilis.**—(*Aur.*), *Dph.*, (*Ni. x.*), *Ph. x.*

**Mercurial Ulceration.**—*Mu. x.*

**Mercury, ABUSE of.**—(*Hep.*), (*Ni. x.*), *Pt. m.*, *Sars.*

EFFECTS OF.—*Asa.*, *Chi.*, *Gui.*, *Lach.*, *Mez.*, *Phyt.*

POISONING from.—*Aur.*, *K. chl.*

*See also Dyspepsia, from CALOMEL; Headache, MERCURIAL; Herpes, MERCURIAL AND VENEREAL; and Tremors, MERCURIAL.*

**Mesenteric Glands, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Grt.*, *Kis.*

DISEASE of.—*Bac. t.*

**Metritis.**—*Mit.*

**Metrorrhagia.**—*Apo.*, *Arnt.*, *Bov.*, *Crđ. m.*, *Cinm.*, *Cof.*, *Cro.*, *Crt. c.*, *Dct.*, *Elp.*, *Ere.*, *Fic. r.*, *Gel.*, *Hlon.*, *Hnn. m.*, *Hdr.*, *K. ca.*, *Lau.*, *Lrs.*, *Lyc.*, *Mag. c.*, *Mur.*, *Na. hch.*, *Nt. x.*, *Nx. m.*, *Pb.*, *Pr. s.*, *Rap.*, *Rat.*, *Rhs.*, *Sec.*, *Sil.*, *Su. x.*, *Tep.*, *Thl.*, *Trl.*, *Vis.*, *Zn. s.*

**Migraine.**—*Au. br.*, *Bro.*, *Cf. t.*, *Iris.*, *Jg. c.*, *Na. s.*, *Nic.*, *Ol. a.*, *Pfm. ve.*, *Sti.*, *Trn.*, *Ton.*, *Tur.*, *Ziz.*

*See also Megrim; also Headache; and Hemicrania.*

**Miliaria.**—*Aco.*, *Bry.*, *Cac.*, *Eu. cy.*, *Jab.*

**Miliary ERUPTIONS.**—*Am. c.*, *Ars.*, *Cham.*

RASH.—*K. as.*

**Milk, ABNORMAL.**—*Rhe.* (*See also Lactation, ABNORMAL.*)

ABSENCE of.—*Mil.* (*See also Agalactia.*)

ALTERED.—*Stn.*

DEFICIENT.—(*For.*), *Hec.*, *Thyr.*, *Zin.* (*See also Lactation, DEFECTIVE.*)

**Milk, EXCESSIVE.**—Pip. n., Sprn., Ur. n. (*See also Galactorrhœa; and Lactation, EXCESSIVE, EFFECTS of.*)

INCREASED.—Prt.

SCANTY.—Sti. .

SUPPRESSED.—Sec., Zin. (*See also Agalactia.*)

THIN.—Snc.

*See also Lactation.*

**Milk, INTOLERANCE of.**—Lc. v., Pst.

**Milk-fever.**—Bry., Calc., Cham.

**Milk-leg.**—Crt. h.

**Millar's Asthma.**—Crl., Cup., Gre., Lo. i.

**Miller's Phthisis.**—Calc.

**Mind, AFFECTIONS of.**—Dio., Hyo., Hyp., Lach., Nx. m., Plat., Sep.

DERANGED.—Atp., Cyc.

WEAKNESS of.—Æth. (*See also Mental Weakness.*)

*See also Delusions; Hallucinations; Insanity; Mental Alienation, &c.*

**Miner's Asthma.**—Na. as.

**Miscarriage.**—Aco., Arn., Calc., Cham., Mr. c., Rat., Sbi., Sec., Sil., Sul., Vb. o.

PREVENTS.—Wis.

*See also Abortion.*

**Moles.**—Na. c., Pul.

EXPULSION of, TO PROMOTE.—Sbi.

**Mollities Ossium.**—Ca. i., Iod., Merc., Pho.

**Molluscum.**—Sul.

CONTAGIOSUM.—Calc., Sil.

FIBROSUM.—Sil.

**Morning Sickness, of DRUNKARDS.**—Lo. i.

PREGNANCY, of.—Iris, Lo. i.

**Morphia HABIT.**—Lo. i.

POISONING.—Oxg.

**Morphinomania.**—Na. p.

**Morphœa.**—Ars., Pho., Sil.

**Morvan's Disease.**—Au. m., Lach., Sec., Sil., Thu.

**Mountain Sickness, or Yeta.**—Coca.

**Mouth, AFFECTIONS of.**—Bel., Mr. c.

APHTHE of.—Mu. x. (*See also Aphthœa.*)

CANKER SORES in.—Oxg.

COMMISSURES OF, ULCERATED.—Chi. b., (Cnd.)

CRACKS of.—(Cnd.), E. pf.

**Mouth, DRYNESS of.**—Dbn.

INFLAMMATION of.—K. chl., Lc. f., Na. m., Sin. a. (*See also Stomatitis.*)

MUCUS in.—*Rhe.*

PSORIASIS OF TONGUE.—Mu. x.

SORE.—*Ar. t., Hep., Hdr., Lach., Nt. s. d., Nt. x., Nm. x., Snc.*  
(*See also Commissures, Soreness of; Lactation, SORE MOUTH of; and Nursing Women, SORE MOUTH of.*)

ULCERATED.—*Agn., Cap., Hn. m., Jat., Mu. x., Phyt., Rs. g., Rum., Sin. a., Syph.*

*See also Aphthæ; Stomacacæ; and Stomatitis.*

**Mucous Fever.**—Sin. n.

Mucous Membranes, ULCERS of.—Co. c.

Mucous Patches.—*Merc., Mr. n., Mr. p. r., Nt. x, Thu.*

Mumps.—*Aco., Ail., Bap., Ba. m., Bel., Cb. v., Cham., Fag., Fe. p., Jab., K. bi., K. m., Lach., Merc., Mr. c., Pan., Phyt., Pilo., Pul., Trf. p., Trf. r.*

*See also Parotitis.*

Muscæ Volitantes.—*Chi., Chlf., (Cur.), Itu, Lot. v., Nt. x., Nux, Prf. Pho., Thu.*

**Muscles, Contraction of.**—Cim.**Muscular Rheumatism.**—Ja. c.

*See also Lumbago; Myalgia; and Rheumatism.*

**Music, Intolerance of.**—Amb.

Myalgia.—*Aco., Act. r., Alet., Ant. t., Bry., Caus., Clch., Dul., Gel., Mac., Ve. v.*

*See also Rheumatism.*

**Mycosis.**—Sars.**Mydriasis.**—Bls., Sg. t.

Myalitis.—*Aco., Ars., Cic. v., Dphn., Dul., Nux, Ox. x., Pi. x., Pb., Sec.*

CHRONIC.—Abr.

DIFFUSE.—Sec.

*See also under Spine.*

Myopia.—*Aga., Áng., Arec., Man., Nt. x., Pet., Phst., Pilo., Rap., Spo., Su. x., Syph., Thu.*

**Myxædema.**—Dor., *Thyr.*

Nævus.—*Ac. x., Calc., Fe. p., Fl. x., Lyc., Pho., Thu., Vac.*

Nails, AFFECTIONS of.—*Alm., Ct. eq., Hdr., Nt. x., Up., Ust.* (*See also Toe-nails, AFFECTIONS of.*)

BITING of.—Am. br.

**Nails, BLUE.**—Ox. x.

BRITTLE.—Se. a.

CRIPPLED.—Caus.

DEGENERATION of.—*Ant. c., Sec.*DISEASED.—*Ars., K. so., Sil.*DISORDERS of.—*Gph.*FALLING off.—*Hl. f.*INGROWING.—*Ttr.* (*See also Ingrowing Toe-nails.*)PAINS under.—*Sep.*PULP of, INFLAMED.—*Caln.*SHEDDING of.—*Brs.*SOFT.—*Wil.*SPLITTING.—*Stn.*ULCERATION of.—*Sang., Ttr.*ULCERS round.—*Pho.***Narcotics, Antidote to.**—*Ac. x.***Nares, Affections of.**—*Hur.**See also Nostrils, Cracked.***Nasal Cartilages, ULCERATION of.**—*Hpz.***Nasal Catarrh.**—*Ephr., Nic., Pho.**See also Colds; and Nose, CATARRH of.***Nasal Obstruction.**—*Hli.***Nasal Polypus.**—*Ar. m., Cd. s., Lyc.**See also Nose, POLYPUS of.***Naso-pharyngeal Catarrh.**—*Aur.***Naso-pharyngitis.**—*Elp.***Nausea.**—*Ap. a., Apo., Drs., Eth., Fag., Opu., Ther.*PREGNANCY, of.—*Lc.v.o.* (*See also Pregnancy, NAUSEA of.*)*See also Menstruation, NAUSEA before.***Navel, INFLAMMATION of.**—*Phst., Sac. l.*PAINS in.—*Ph. x., Prf.***Neck, CRACKING in.**—*Nic., Thu.*STIFF.—*Vic., Vin.* (*See also Stiff-neck.*)**Necrosis.**—(*Bac.*), *Sl. x., Sil., Ther.**See also under Bone; and Caries.***Nephralgia.**—*Ves.**See also under Kidneys.***Nephritic Scarlatina.**—*Na. s.**See also Anasarca; and Scarlatina.***Nephritis.**—*Aco., Amm., Bry., Can. s., Chel., Chm. u., Ccs. c., K. chl.,**Na. hoh., Pb., Plg., Sbi., Tub., Vac.*

**Nephritis, RHEUMATIC AND GOUTY.**—Clch.

*See also Bright's Disease; and Kidneys.*

**Nerves, Injured.**—(Hlon.), Xan.

**Nervous Affections.**—Ana., Frz., Mnc.

**Debility.**—Cur., Cyp. (*See also Debility.*)

**Dyspepsia.**—K. ph.

**Excitability.**—Cm. br. (*See also Excitement.*)

**Excitement, EFFECTS of.**—Cf. t. (*See also Mental Excitement, EFFECTS OF.*)

**Fever.**—Calc.

**Nervousness.**—Abs., Amb., Hfb., Hyn., Mag. c., Sac. l., Se. a., Tea., Wye., Xan.

**CLIMACTERIC.**—Oop.

**Nettle-rash.**—Ant. c., Aps., Ars., Ar. ds., Ast. f., Dul., Elt., Fe. s., K. sc., Lt. k., Mds., Na. m., Sul.

*See also Giant Urticaria; and Urticaria.*

**Neuralgia.**—Acn., Ac. c., Ac. f., Aco., Act. r., Aga., Am. pi., Anag., Apo., Aran., Ag. n., Ars., As. r., Asa., Ast. f., Atr., Arnt., Bel., Cac., Calc., Ca. cs., Cth., Cap., Cbl. x., Crd. m., Caus., Ced., Ce. b., Cham., Chel., Chi., Ch. m., Ch. s., Cin., Cof., Clon., Col., Com., Ctn. ch., Ctn., Cup., Cur., Cyp., Dio., Dir., Dol., Dul., Elt., Epn., Fer., Fe. m., Fe. p., Gau., Gel., Glo., Grt., Gui., Hec., Hlod., Hfb., Hyo., Hyp., Icth., Ird., Iris, K. as., K. bi., K. chl., K. ey., K. t., Klm., Kre., Lc. c., Lach., Mag. c., Mag. p., Mag. s., Mr., Mth. b., Mez., Mor., Ox. x., Par., Pau., Pho., Phyt., Pmt., Pip. m., Pip. n., Plnt., Plat., Ple., Plg., Prm. ve., Pr. s., Pul., Rn. a., Rn. b., Rn. s., Rho., Rhs., Rob., Sbd., Sbl., Sac. l., Sll., Sang., Snc., Sec., Sep., Sil., Spi., Stn., Stp., Sti., Sul., (Su. x.), Sum., Syph., Trx., Ter., Tea., Thu., Til., Trac., Val., Var., Vrn., Vbs., Xan., Zin., Zn. p.

**CRURAL.**—Xan. (*See also Anterior Crural Neuralgia.*)

**FACE, of.**—Ap. a., Ton.

**HERPES, of.**—Plnt.

**INTERCOSTAL.**—(Asc. t.), Mag. p., Zin.

**ORBITALIS.**—Asa., Hyd.

**PALPEBRALIS.**—Ver.

**PERIODIC.**—Ni. s., Prt., Tox.

**SUBCOSTAL.**—Zin.

**SUPRA-ORBITAL.**—(Acn.), Mr. c., Ter., Vi. o. (*See also Ciliary NEURALGIA.*)

*See also Adrenal Neuralgia; Aural Neuralgia; Earache; Malar Bones, NEURALGIA in; Prosopalgia; Toothache; &c.*

**Neurasthenia.**—Anh., Avn., Chio., E. ar., K. as., K. ph., *Lach.*,  
Mag. c., Mth. b., Onos., Ox. x., Ph. x., Pi. x., Pip. m., *Plat.*,  
Sbl., Snc., Se. a., Stn., Sty. p., Thyр., Vip., Zin.

**Neuritis.**—Ars., Ced.

MULTIPLE.—(Tha.)

*See also Eyes, OPTIC NEURITIS; and Peripheral Neuritis.*

**Night-blindness.**—Bel., Hel., Hyo., Nux, Pts., Rn. b., Sty., Ver.

**Nightmare.**—Au. s., Cen., K. bi., *K. br.*, *Nux*, *Pao.*, Priet., Pho., Ptl.,  
Rho., Su. x.

**Night-sweat.**—Epn., Picr., Rn. g., Sx. n., Slv., Sec., Stp., Syph., Trx.,  
Ts. p.

**Night-terrors.**—Au. br., Aur., Calc., Chl. h., K. ph., Snc., Scu., So. n.,  
Tub.

**Night-watching, EFFECTS of.**—Zn. a.

**Nipples, CRACKED.**—Ct. eq.

FISSURES of.—Rat.

IRRITATION of.—Ori.

PAIN in.—Rhe.

PAINFUL.—Cin., *Phel.*, Phyt.

RETRACTED.—Sars.

SORE.—Arn., Bor., *Caln.*, *Ham.*, Hep., Hdr., Lpsa., Mil., Pho.,  
Phyt., Sul., Ss. x., Zin.

ULCERATED.—Ct. eq.

**Nitrogenous Waste.**—Sna.

**Nocturnal Emissions.**—Iris, Mag. m., Thu.

*See also Emissions; and Seminal Emissions.*

**Nodes.**—Ca. fl., For., *K. bi.*, *K. i.*, *Sil.*, Stil.

*See also Rheumatic Nodes.*

**Noises IN THE EARS.**—K. i., Kis., *Lach.*, Lct. v. (*See also Ear, NOISES*  
in; **Headache, with TINNITUS; and Tinnitus Aurium.**)

HEAD, in.—Crb. s., *Ch. s.*, *Dig.*, *Gph.*, *Ham.*, *Hdr.*, *Mr. sol.*,  
*Na. sa.*

**Noma.**—Aln., K. ph., So. t. æ.

PUDENDI.—Ars.

**Nose, ACNE OF.**—Caus.

AFFECTIONS OF.—Am. c., *Arn.*, *Bel.*, *Bor.*, *Cap.*, *Cb. a.*, *Gph.*, *Lmn.*,  
*Li. c.*, *Na. as.*, *Nux*, *Ox. x.*

ATROPHIC RHINITIS.—K. bi., *Lmn.*, Sbl.

BLEEDING FROM.—Abr., Ant. s. a., *Bry.*, *Can. s.*, *Cb. v.*, *Chel.*, *Cop.*,  
*Cro.*, *Crt. c.*, *Fe. p.*, *Fe. pi.*, *Gph.*, *Ham.*, *K. n.*, *Mil.*, (*Na. m.*),  
*Pho.*, *Sul.* (*See also Epistaxis.*)

CANCER of.—Ephr.

**Nose, CATARRH of.**—Pho., Teu., Ther., Trb. (*See also Colds; and Nasal Catarrh.*)

CATARRH OF, CHRONIC.—Thu.

CRUSTS in.—(Cd.s.), Caus. (K. bi.), Fag., Snc., Syph.

DISEASED BONES of.—Mr. bin.

DRYNESS of.—Onos.

ERUPTION on.—K. br., Na. c., Tax.

EXTERNAL, SENSITIVE.—Cnb.

INFLAMMATION of.—Fl. x., Sep., Sul., Ust.

PAIN in.—Rhe.

PAIN IN ROOT of.—Na. as.

POLYPUS of.—(K. n.), Lyc., Mr. bin., Mr. k. i., Thu. (*See also Nasal Polypus.*)

PRESSURE AT ROOT of.—K. bi.

REDNESS of.—Aps., Na. c., Pso., Vin., Zin.

REDNESS OF TIP of.—Sil.

SCROFULOUS INFLAMMATION of.—Fe. i.

SORE.—Fag., K. bi., Kao., Li. m., Pet.

STUFFED.—Elp.

SWELLING of.—Au. s., Na. c., Sep.

ULCERATION of.—Rn. s.

*See also Rhinorrhœa; and Rhinoscleroma.*

**Nostrils, Cracked.**—Ank.

**Numbness.**—Ac. f., Aco., Aga., Ars., Cic. v., Cod., Cnn., Con., Hlod., Ign., Ird., Oln., Oz. x., Pho., Plat., Pb., Rap., Sec.

**Nursing, Painful.**—Phyt.

**Nursing Women, AFFECTIONS of.**—Chio., Oln.

SORE MOUTH of.—Hdr.

**Nuralings, AFFECTIONS of.**—Rhe.

**Nyctalopia.**—Bel., Hel., Hyo., Nux, Pts., Rn. b., Sty., Ver.

**Nymphomania.**—Amb., Ba. m., Bel., Cld., Ca. p., Cth., Frl., Fl. x., Grt., Hyo., K. ph., Lach., Lyc., Mur., Nux, Ori., Ph. x., Pho., Plat., Pul., Rap., Sbi., Sx. n., Stp., Stm., Zin., Zn. pi.

**Nystagmus.**—Aga., Bz. n., Gel., K. i.

**Obesity.**—Ass., Ca. ar., Cap., Gph., Lc. v. d., Li. c., Lrs., Sbl., Thy., Thri.

*See also Corpulence.*

**Odour of Body, ABNORMAL.**—K. i.

CHANGED.—Pho.

FETID.—Pso.

OFFENSIVE.—Mr. sol., Sac. l., So. t. æ., Wis.

**Œdema.**—Bro. x., Hpz., Homa., Jt. u., K. chl., Lt. k., Lun., Na. sa.,  
Ped., Thy., Tox., Vsp.

GLOTTIDIS.—K. i., Sang., Tub.

LUNGS, of.—K. ph., Lach.

*See also Lungs, ŒDEMA of.*

**Œsophagitis.**—Acc., Amm., Ch. v., K. s., Œna., Rx. ac., Sec., Su. x.

**Œsophagus, AFFECTIONS of.**—Ign., Rap., Sin. a.

CATARH of.—Sga.

CONSTRICTION of.—Na. as., Rhe., Sul.

DRYNESS of.—Sch.

INFLAMMATION of.—*See Œsophagitis.*

PAIN in.—Pho.

SPASM of.—Acn., Ag. cy., Ba. c., Stm., Ve. v., Zin.

STRICTURE of.—Aln., Bap., Caj., Cap., Crd. b., Cic. v., Gel., Hfb.,

Mnc., Mr. c., Mr. scy., Œna., Pt. m., Pb., Sbd., Sga., (Slp.),

Spa. u., Tab., Vrn., Ver., Zn. s.

STRICTURE OF, SPASMODIC.—Naj.

**Olecranon, PAIN in.**—Rap. *See also Elbow.*

**Onanism.**—Trn., Thu.

EFFECTS of.—Alo.

*See also Masturbation ; and Self-abuse.*

**Operations, EFFECTS of.**—Aps., Cro., Hyp.

*See also Teeth, OPERATIONS on ; and Traumatism.*

**Ophthalmia.**—Æps., All., Ant. a., Asc. t., Au. m., Bad., Ber., Cai.,

Cham., Ch. ar., Chs. x., Cro., Ctn., Dul., E. pf., Fag., Jeq.,

K. bi., Lina., Nab., Na. s., Nic., Ph. m., Pod., Rs. v., Sang.,

Snc., Syph., Ur. n., Uri., Vsp., Xan.

ACUTE.—Sul.

NEONATORUM.—Ag. n.

RHEUMATIC.—Sul.

SCROFULOUS.—Am. br., As. i., Fe. i., Na. s., Ol. j., Pso., Sld., Sul., Vi. t.

TABSI.—Snc.

*See also Phlyctenular Ophthalmia.*

**Opisthotonos.**—Stn.

**Opium Habit.**—Apm., Avn., Ipc.

**Oppression.**—Bap. c.

**Optic Neuritis.**—Aps., Tab., Thy.

**Orbital Neuralgia.**—Asa., Hyd.

*See also Neuralgia.*

**Orochitis.**—Cb. v., Cub., Ere., Mgt., Phyt., Pip. m., Plg., Trad., Ust.,

Ve. v., Vi. t., Vis.

*See also Testicles.*



- Os Uteri, DILATED.**—Snc.
- Ossification of Arteries.**—Li. c.  
 TOO EARLY.—Snc.
- Ostitis.**—Conc.  
 DEFORMANS.—Hec.
- Osteoma.**—Mez.
- Osteomalachia.**—Gui., Hec.
- Osteomyelitis.**—Ph. x.
- Osteosarcoma.**—Hec.
- Otalgia.**—K. i., Na. n., Spi., Vis.  
*See also Ear, PAINS in; and Earache.*
- Otitis.**—Cac., Cur., Eug., Gui., K. ca., Led., Na. n., Pi. x., *Plnt.*  
*See also Ear.*
- Otorrhœa.**—Abs., Æps., Alm., Api. g., As. i., Ba. m., Cb. a., Cb. v.,  
 Caus., Fl. x., Lach., Lyc., Pet., Pso., Syph., Vi. o., Vis.,  
 Zin.  
 FETID.—Pso.  
 SUPPRESSED.—Vi. o.  
*See also Ear.*
- Ovaries, ABSCESS of.**—*Pyro.*  
 AFFECTIONS of.—*Act. r., Am. br., Arg., Bov., Cih., Col., Con.,*  
*Crt. h., Ham., Hep., Iod., K. br., Kre., Lo. c., Lach., Lil.,*  
*Merc., Naj., Na. hch., Pal., Plat., Sbl., Sbi., Sac. l., Stp.,*  
*Syph.*  
 CYST of.—Rho.  
 DISEASE of.—Oop.  
 DROPSY of.—Fe. i., Iod., Lil., Ter.  
 ENLARGEMENT of.—Trn.  
 INFLAMMATION of.—*Aps., Cac., Gui., Pul., Vis.*  
 LEFT, AFFECTIONS of.—Ust.  
 LEFT, PAIN in.—Thu., Vsp.  
 NEURALGIA of.—Caul., Mli., Rn. b.  
 NEURALGIA OF, INTERMITTENT.—Ziz.  
 NUMBNESS in.—Pod.  
 PAIN in.—*Aps., Cen., Gos., Med., Ov. g. p., Oxt., Pod., Pul., Ter.*  
 Vb. o., Vb. t., Wye.  
 TUMOURS of.—*Aps., Gph., Oop., Pod., Rhs., Sec.*
- Ovaritis.**—Cac., Vis.  
*See also Ovaries, INFLAMMATION of.*
- Over-exertion.**—Sac. l.
- Over-lifting, Complaints from.**—For.

**Over-sensitiveness.**—Cof.

*See also Hyperæsthesia; and Hypersensitiveness.*

**Over-strain, Bodily or Mental.**—Coc. i.

**Over-work.**—Bls.

**Oxaluria.**—Ber., Lys., Nm. x., Ox. x.

**Ozæna.**—Alm., Asa., Aur., Au. m., Cd. s., Ca. fl., Crt. h., Cur., Der.,  
Elp., Hpz., Hn. m., Hdr., Iod., K. bi., K. pm., K. sc., Lmn.,  
Mag. m., Mr. i. f., Na. c., Nt. x., Pho., Phyt., Pso., Snc., Sep.,  
Sko., Sti., Syph., Ther., Thu., Zng.

**Pain.**—Ul. f.

**Palate, AFFECTIONS of.**—Man.

**Palms, CRAMP in.**—Soro.

*See also Psoriasis PALMARIS.*

**Palpitation.**—Adr., Als., Ana., Antf., Arnt., Avn., Bad., Ca. ar., Can. s.,  
Chl. h., Coc. i., Crt. h., Cup., Dgn., Eps., Fag., Lau., Lo. i.,  
Mag. m., Mor., Oln., Pod.

**Palpitation ON WAKING (immediately after falling asleep).**—Als.

*See also Heart, PALPITATION of.*

**Panaris.**—Ba. c. (*See also Panaritium; Paronychia; and Whitlow.*)

**Panaritium.**—Amc., Aps., Ba. c., Buf., Cep., Cis., Hyp., Lyc., Mgt. n.,  
Na. s., Par., Sil. (*See also Paronychia; and Whitlow.*)

**Pancreas, AFFECTIONS of.**—Iris., Trf. p.

CANCER of.—Ca. ar.

DISEASE of.—Pan.

DISORDERS of.—Pho.

INDURATION of.—Cb. a.

**Pancreatitis.**—Atr., Ba. m., K. i., Mr. sol.

**Pannus.**—Aps., Ch. m., Mrl.

**Panophthalmitis.**—Phyt.

**Paralysis.**—Abr., Aco., Æs. g., Ags., Alm., Alm., An. oc., Ana., Ag. i.,  
Ag. n., Arn., Aur., Ba. c., Ba. m., Bel., Bron., Caj., Calc.,  
Ca. cs., Ca. hp., Cn. i., Cap., Crb. o., Cast., Caus., Chn. a.,  
Cic. v., Coc. i., Con., Cu. a., Cup., Cur., Dbn., Dul., Elo., For.,  
Glv., Gas., Gel., Glo., Gph., Guac., Hlod., Hoa., Hfb., Hyo.,  
Hyp., Ign., K. br., K. i., K. ph., Kar., Lach., Lol., Lyc., Men.,  
Mr. c., Nux, Oln., Onos., Opt., Ox. x., Oxt., Par., Piv.,  
Pho., Pi. x., Pb., Pb. i., Rhs., Rx. ac., Rut., Sec., Sol, Stn.,  
Tan., Tng., Trn., Tep., Tea., Thu., Thyr., Tub., Vrn., Vb. o.,  
Zn. p.

- Paralysis AGITANS.**—Ant. t., Au. s., Gel., Hlod., Hyn., Hyo., K. br.,  
Lth., Lol., Lye., Phst., Pb., Trn., Zn. cy., Zn. pi.  
ASCENDING.—(Con.), (Hfb.), Sfn.  
DIPHThERITIC.—Phyt., Pb.  
*See also Diphtheritic Paralysis.*  
FACIAL.—K. chl.  
*See also Face, PARALYSIS of.*  
GENERAL, OF INSANE.—K. br., Pho.  
HANDS AND ARMS, of.—Thyr.  
LEAD.—Su x.  
LEFT SIDE, of.—Cu. as., Nt. x.  
LOCAL.—Phst.  
NERVOUS.—Homa.  
POST-DIPHThERITIC.—Sec.  
PSEUDO-HYPERTROPHIC.—Pho.  
RHEUMATIC.—Lth.  
SPASTIC.—Nux, Sec. (*See also Spastic Paralysis; and Spine, SCLEROSIS, of.*)  
SPHINCTER VESICÆ, of.—Chlf.  
SPINAL (SPINAL SCLEROSIS).—Lth., Phst., Pi. x., Wil. (*See also Spine, SCLEROSIS, of.*)  
VISCERA, of.—Fer.  
*See also General Paralysis; Hemiplegia; Paraplegia; Paresis; Pneumogastric Paralysis; Pseudo-hypertrophic Paralysis; Respiratory Paralysis; &c.*
- Parametritis.**—Bel., Hep., Mr. sol., Sil.  
**Paraphimosis.**—Col., Dig., Lach., Mgt., Mr. c., Nux, Rhs.  
**Paraplegia.**—Anh., (Caul.), Gel., K. trt., Klm., Lth., Man., Ptv., Phst.,  
Pi. x., Pip. m., Rs. v., Sty., Tha., Thyr., Wil.  
**Paresis, SENILE.**—Au. i.  
SYPHILITIC.—Au. i.  
*See also Cardiac Paresis.*  
**Paronychia.**—Dio. (*See also Whitlow.*)  
**Parotid Glands, AFFECTIONS of.**—Iris, (Jab.), (Plo.).  
HYPERTROPHY of.—Sul. i.  
INDURATION of.—Bro.  
**Parotitis.**—Am. a., Ba. c., Calc., Cham., Ch. s., Cis., Coc. i., Dio., Dor.,  
Ephr., Gph., Hpz., Hyo., Man., Merc., Mr. bin., Phyt., Sx. p.,  
So. n.  
GANGRENOsa.—Athra.  
*See also Mumps.*
- Parturition.**—Ca. fl.  
*See also Labour.*

**Pediculosis.**—Led., Mez., Na. m., Pso., Sbd., Stp.

*See also Phthiriasis.*

**Pellagra.**—Pb. i.

**Pelvic Cellulitis.**—Med.

**Hæmatocœle.**—Arn., Ham., Sul.

**Pelvis, CONGESTION of.**—Nx. m.

**Pemphigus.**—Ana., Buf., Clt., Crb. o., Caus., Dul., Jg. c., Mr. c.,

Rn. b., Rn. s., Rap., Rhs., Scro., Syph., Thu.

**NEONATORUM.**—Mr. p. r.

**Penis, CARTILAGINOUS SWELLINGS on.**—Sbi.

**INFLAMMATION of.**—Hdy.

**PAINS in.**—Geu.

**SORES on.**—Osm.

**Pericarditis.**—Ant. a., Asc. t., Cloh., Fnc., Lcs., Phas.

**Periosthritis.**—Act. r., Bel., Cham., Oln., Pb., Rut.

**Perimetritis.**—Bel., Mr. c.

**Perinæum, PAINS in.**—Mla.

**ULCER on.**—Pæo.

**Periodic Neuralgia.**—Tox.

*See also Neuralgia, PERIODIC.*

**Periosteum, PAIN in.**—Rhs.

**SENSITIVE, PAINFUL.**—Symt.

**Periostitis.**—Au. m., Fe. i., Hec., Man., Na. sa., Pho., Rut., Stil.

**Peripheral Neuritis.**—Bz. d.

**Peritonitis.**—Aco., Aps., Ars., Bel., Bry., Calc., Cth., Cham., Chi., Col.,

Con., Crt. h., Eub., Fl. x., K. n., Lyc., Merc., Mr. c., Pyro.,

Ric., Sbl., So. n., Sul., Til., Ver.

**PLASTIC.**—Mr. d.

**TUBERCULAR.**—Pso.

**Perityphlitis.**—Ars., Crt. h., Ir. t., Lach.

**Pernicious Anæmia.**—Pi. x.

*See also Anæmia.*

**Pernicious Fevers.**—Ver.

**Perspiration.**—Calc., Fl. x., Smb. n.

**ABNORMAL.**—Mr. sol., Nt. x., Pho.

**ABSENT.**—Lach.

**ALTERED.**—Gb. a. :

**BLOODY.**—Lack., Næ. m.

**EXCESSIVE.**—Chi., Eser. Jab. Phen. Pilo., Snc., Su. x.

**HYSTERICAL.**—Nx. m.

**Perspiration, OFFENSIVE.**—*Pet., Sil., Stp.*

**PROFUSE.**—*Ph. x., Psc.*

*See also Axilla; Feet; Genitals; Hands; and Sweat.*

**Petit Mal.**—*Pho., Zn. cy*

**Pharyngitis.**—*Am. br., K. chl., Na. i., Sang.*

**HERPETIC.**—*Sl. x.*

*See also Atrophic Pharyngitis; Follicular Pharyngitis; Naso-pharyngitis; and Throat.*

**Pharynx, AFFECTIONS of.**—*My. c.*

**Phimosis.**—*Can. s., Ham., Ja. c., Mr. sol., Nt. x., Rum., Sbi., Sep., Sil., Sul.*

**Phlebitis.**—(*Ant. t.*), *Aps., Crt. h., Mr. cy., Pul., Sto. b., Sto. c., Vip.*

**Phlegmasia Dolens.**—*Aco., Bel., Bis., Bry., Buf., Ham., Hpz., Lach., Lyc., Na. s., Pul., Sul., Urt.*

**Phlegmon.**—*Dxn., Hpz.*

**Phlegmonous Inflammation and Ulceration.**—*Athra.*

**Phlyctenula.**—*Ephr.*

**Phlyctenular Ophthalmia.**—*Ign.*

*See also Eyes; and Ophthalmia, SCROFULOUS.*

**Phosphaturia.**—*Ar. lp., Ca. p., Guac., Ph. x., Pop. c., Ptl., Sld., Ur. n.*

**Photophobia.**—*Na. s., Ther., Zin.*

**Photopsia.**—*Zin.*

*See also Headache, with PHOTOPSIA.*

**Phthiriasis.**—*Bac., Coc. i., Sbd.*

*See also Pediculosis.*

**Phthisis.**—*Ac. x., Aga., Alo., Ant. a., Arg., Au. ar., Apr., Au. m., Au. m. n., Avi., Bac., Bac. t., Bal., Bl. o., Crd. m., Cet., Chlm., Ccs. c., Con., Cur., Drs., Elp., Erio., Epn., Gad., Ga. x., Gui., Hlx., Icth., K. n., Lchn., Lcs., Nph., Na. cc., Na. p., Na. s., Ol. j., Phel., Pix, Rum., Sbl., Slv., Smb. n., Se. a., Sla., Stn. i., Sti., Su. x., Teu. s., Thyр., Tub., Zn. i.*

**FLORIDA.**—*Sang., Ther.*

**HÆMORRHAGICA.**—*Fe. p.*

**LARYNGEA.**—*Chr. o. (See also Laryngeal PHTHISIS.)*

**MUCOSA.**—*Sga.*

**PITUITOSA.**—*Stn.*

**PULMONALIS.**—*Pyro.*

*See also Consumption; Diarrhoea of PHTHISIS; Miller's Phthisis; Stone-cutter's Phthisis; and Tuberculosis.*

**Physometra.**—*Bro., Lun., Lyc., Ph. x., Sang., Trn.*

**Piles.**—Ant. c.

*See also* **Hæmorrhoids.**

**Pimples.**—Eug., Ephr., K. chl., Ph. x., Rat.

**Pining Boys.**—Aur. †

**Pityriasis.**—Ars., Bac., Ber. a., Caul., Fl. x., Gph., Man., Mez., Ter.

**RUBRA.**—Eryth., Na. as., Thyр.

**VERVICOLOR.**—Cbl. x., Sep., Ss. x., Tel.

**Placenta, ADHERENT.**—Hdr.

**PRÆVIA.**—Erig.

**RETAINED.**—Cth., Pul., Sbi., Sec., Vis.

**Plague.**—Bap., Buf., Hpз., Lach., Naj., Pest., Pho.

**Plethora.**—(Aco.), Ars., Calc., Fe. i., Ts. fg.

**Pleurisy.**—Aco., Act. s., Ant. a., Aps., Ars., Asc. s., Asc. t., Bel., Bor.,

Bry., Can. s., Cth., Cb. a., Crd. m., Chi., Chlm., Fe. m.,

Fe. p., Gui., Hep., K. ca., K. i., K. n., Lo. i., Mth. b.,

Phas., Rat., Rhs., Soil., Sga., Sep., Sil., Sul., Tub., Ziz.

**Pleuritic Adhesion.**—Rn. b.

**Pleurodynia.**—Aco., Act. r., Arn., Ars., Asc. t., Bry., Chel., Gau., Gui.,

K. ca., Rn. b., Rhs.

**Pleuro-pneumonia.**—Cap.

**Plica Polonica.**—Ant. t., Bor., Lyc., Pso., Sars., Ver., Vin., Vi. t.

**Pneumogastric Paralysis.**—Bel.

**Pneumonia.**—Aco., Am. m., Ant. a., Ant. i., Ant. t., Ars., As. i., Bel.,

Bry., Cac., Ca. s., Can. s., Cbl. x., Cep., Chel., Chi. b., Co. fl.,

Cup., Elp., Fe. i., Fe. p., Hep., Hyo., K. n., K. ph., Lach., Lyc.,

Mli., Ol. j., Pho., Pod., Rhs., Scil., Sga., Sul., Su. x., Sum.,

Ver., Ve. v.

**ACUTE.**—Sang., Tub.

**TYPHOID.**—Lchn., Lau., Rhs.

**Podagra.**—Buf.

**Poisoned Wounds.**—Ech. a.

**Pollutions.**—Ac. c., Arg., Idm., Osm.

*See also* **Emissions; and Seminal Emissions.**

**Polypus.**—Aln., Ber., Calc., Ca. s., Cb. a., K. bi., K. n., K. sc., Lmn.,

Med., Nt. x., Pho., Pso., Sang., Sg. n., Teu., Thu.

**EAR, of.**—Lyc. (*See also* **EAR, POLYPUS of.**)

**EYE, of.**—Lyc.

**NOSE, of.**—Lyc. (*See also* **Nasal Polypus; and Nose, POLYPUS of.**)

**RECTUM, of.**—K. br.

*See also* **Uterus, POLYPUS of.**

**Polyuria.**—Cai., Ol. a., Plnt., Pt. m. n.

*See also* URINATION, TOO FREQUENT; URINE, EXCESS OF; and URINE, INCREASED.

**Pork, Effects of.**—Ac. l.

**Porriigo Capitis.**—Sum.

*See also* CRUSTA LACTEA; and SCALD-HEAD.

**Post-influenzal Debility.**—Cyp.

**Post-nasal Bleeding.**—Osm.

**Post-nasal Catarrh.**—Api. g., Ca. fl., Crl., Hdr., K. bi., Lo. s., Mr. bin., Na. as., Na. c., Na. p., Ov. g. p., Pnt., Sg. n., Sin. n., Spi., Sti., Tel., Thu., Wye., Yuc., Zng.

**Post-nasal Growths.**—Osm. (*See also* Adenoids.)

**Post-partum Hæmorrhage.**—Can. s., (Cro.), Sec., Trl.

**Pot-bellied Children.**—Snc.

**Pott's Disease.**—Get., Sti.

*See also* SPINE.

**Pregnancy.**—Aco., Calc., Caus., Pul.

AFFECTIONS OF.—Coll., Cro., Mr. sol., Mür., Nux, Sang.

ALBUMINURIA OF.—Gel., Klm., Thy.

BLADDER TROUBLES OF.—Pul.

BREASTS PAINFUL DURING.—Con.

COMPLAINTS OF.—Bls., Mos., Nx. m.

CONSTIPATION OF.—Alm.

CONVULSIONS OF.—Hfb.

COUGH OF.—Vb. o.

COUGH OF, MORNING.—Bry.

DIARRHŒA OF.—Ph. x., Pul.

DISORDERS OF.—Act. r., Bel., Cth., Cap., Cb. v., Caul., Cham., Cyc., Fer., Ipc., K. ca., Sep., Sul.

DROPSY OF.—Snc.

DYSPEPSIA OF.—Sbd., Sin. a.

HEARTBURN OF.—Pul.

IMAGINARY.—Caul., Cro., Nux, Thu., Ver.

NAUSEA OF.—Lc. v. c., Mag. c., Mag. m., Ph. x., Pilo., Stp.

PAINS OF, FALSE.—Sec.

PRURITUS OF.—Tab.

PYROSIS OF.—Dio.

SALIVATION OF.—Jab., Pilo.

SICKNESS OF.—Bry., Cyc., Hep., Lc. x., Onos., Ox. x., Pet., Pul., Snc., Su. x., Sym. r., Tab., Ther. (*See also* VOMITING OF; and VOMITING DURING PREGNANCY.)

SICKNESS OF, MORNING.—Iris, Lo. i.

SORE MOUTH OF.—Sin. a.

**Pregnancy, SPURIOUS.**—Caul., Nux.

**TOOTHACHE** of.—Alm., Hfb., *Mag. c.*, Rap., Tab.

**VOMITING** of.—Alet., Als., Apm., Cast., Cer. o., Gos., *Kre.*, Mr. i. f.,  
Pho., Sep. (*See also* NAUSEA of; SICKNESS of; and Vomiting  
during PREGNANCY.)

*See also* Jaundice of PREGNANCY; and Varicosis during PREG-  
NANCY.

**Prepuce, ERUPTION on.**—Sil.

**WARTS on.**—Ph. x.

**Presbyopia.**—Dbn., Na. c., Onos., Pet.

**Priapism.**—Ank., Cam., Can. s., Cnb., Gph., Led., Med., Na. c.,  
Na. hch., CEna., Opu., Pts., Pi. x., Pip. n., Pul., (Rap.), Sel.,  
Sin. n., Yoh., Zn. pi., Zn. v.

**Pricking Pains.**—Ar. ds.

**Prickly Heat.**—Led.

**Proctalgia.**—Clch., Ctn., Erig., Ign., K. ca., K. chl., (Lach.), Lyc.,  
Pho., Pb., Sty., Trn., Ve. v.

**Proctitis.**—Alo., Chm. u., Coll., *Nt. x.*, Pho., Pod., Sbl.

**Progressive Muscular Atrophy.**—Crb. s., Pho., Phst., Pb.

**Prolapsus Ani.**—Aral., Ar. m.; Ephr., Mgt., Mez., Pb., Plp.

**RECTI.**—Ant. c.

**UTERI.**—Alo.

*See also* Anus; Rectum; and Uterus.

**Prosopalgia.**—Calc., Chi., Mr. c., *Nt. s. d.*, Vbs.

*See also* Face, NEURALGIA of; Neuralgia; and Toothache.

**Prostate, AFFECTIONS of.**—Æsc., Alo., Cac., Ephr., Hdrn. a., K. i.,  
Mla., Ol. a., Phyt., Pop. t., Sbl., *Stp.*, Sul. i., Tur.

**DISEASES of.**—Fe. pi., *Mr. sol.*, Phas., Pch., *Thu.*

**DISORDERS of.**—Baro.

**ENLARGEMENT of.**—*Ag. n.*, Ba. c., Dig., *Iod.*, Prei., Sbl., *Sld.*

**HÆMORRHAGE from.**—Phas.

**INFLAMMATION of.**—*Pul.* (*See also* Prostatitis.)

**IRRITATION of.**—Gna., *Kre.*

**SUPPURATION of.**—*Nt. x.*

**Prostatitis.**—Aps., Cn. i., Caus., Chm. u., Clch., Con., Cop., Cub., Cyc.,  
Hpm., Li. c., Lyc., Mr. d., Pet., Pod., Plg., *Pul.*, Sx. n., Sel.,  
Se. a., Ves.

**Prostatorrhœa.**—Alm., Dph., Pip. m., Pul., Sel., Spi., Sul., Tab., Zin.

**Prostration.**—Cchn., Phst.

**MUSCULAR.**—Phst.

*See also* Debility.

**Prurigo.**—Alns., Ank., Hoa., Oop., Bs. v., Rum., Zn. s.



- Pruritus.**—Aln., Ar. dm., Cod., Cop., Dol., Epn., Homa., Lp. a.,  
Mth. pi., Sep., Tab.  
ANI.—Pho., Ur. n.  
**MERCURIALIS**—Hep.  
**PUDENDI**—Fag., Trn.  
**SENILIS**—Mez.  
**VAGINÆ**—Cld., Gph., Gnd.  
**VULVÆ**—Amb., Au. s., Ch. s., Coll., Cvl., Co. c., Frl., Gnd., Hlon.,  
Ioth., K. bi., Lil., Ov. g. p., Pi. x., Plat., So. t. æ.  
*See also Pregnancy, PRURITUS of.*
- Pseudo-hypertrophic Paralysis.**—Cur.  
**Psilosis, or Sprue.**—Frg., Ilx.  
**Psoas Abscess.**—Ph. x., Sil., Stp., Symt., Syph.  
**Psora.**—Alns., (Bac.), (Pso.), (Sul.), &c.  
HEREDITARY.—Ped.  
**Psoriasis.**—*Ant. t., Ars., As. r., Bls., Ber. a., Bor., Cbl. x., Chi., Chs. x.,  
Cic. v., Crl., Cup., Gli., Gph., Iris, K. as., K. br., K. sc., Lo. i.,  
Man., Nph., Nup., Pet., Pho., Pix, Sro., Sep., Ste., Stil, Teu.,  
Thyr.*  
PALMARIS.—Calc., Crt. h., Med., Sel.  
TONGUE, of.—Mu. x.
- Pterygium.**—Am. br., Chm. u., Gre., Spi.  
**Ptomaine Poisoning.**—Pyro.  
**Ptosis.**—Caus., Chl. h., Con., Cur., Ephr., Gel., Gph., Gre., Hæm.,  
K. ph., Klm., Med., Mrl., Nx. m., Pl. n., Rhs., Sac. l., Sep.,  
Spa. u., Stn., Syph., Thu., Up., Ver., Zin.  
**Ptyalism.**—Dig., Epl.  
*See also Salivation.*
- Pudenda, OVER-SENSITIVENESS of.**—Au. m.
- Puerperal Convulsions (Eclampsia).**—Amb., Ch. s., Chl. h., Chlf.,  
Cic. v., Gel., Hel., Mil., Nx. m., Œna., Opi., Ph. x., Pho.,  
Pilo., Pul., So. n., Thyr., Ve. v.
- Puerperal Fever.**—Aco., Ail., Bry., K. ph., Mil., *Mr. c., Pul., Pyro.,  
Sbl., Sl. x., Thyr.*
- Puerperal Fever and Convulsions.**—Lach.  
**Puerperal Mania.**—*Act. r., Bel., Hyo., K. ph., Pul., Se. a., Ve. v.*
- Punctured Wounds.**—Aps., Aran., Led., Phas.
- Pupils, CONTRACTED.**—Eser.  
DILATED.—Dbn., So. pc.
- Purpura.**—Aco., Arn., Ars., Cb. v., Cry. a., Chl. h., Crl., *Crt. h., Ham.,  
Jg. r., K. chl., Lach., Mr. sol., Ph. x., Pho., Rs. v., Sec., Su. x.,  
Tax.*

**Purpura, HÆMORRHAGICA.**—Ter.

**Pustules.**—Hpz., Kre., Pod., So. o.

*See also Malignant Pustule.*

**Putrid Fevers.**—Ech. p., Hpz.

**Pyæmia.**—Arn., Ars., Ch. s., Cono., Crt. h., Ech. a., Hpz., Lach.,  
Mr. sol., Pyro., Rhs., Ver.

*See also Blood-poisoning; Septicæmia; &c.*

**Pyelitis.**—Ars., Z. st.

**Pylorus, AFFECTIONS of.**—Hep., Lo. d., Lyc., (Merc.), Ts. p.

DISEASES of.—Chi., Nux.

INDURATION of.—Sep.

PAIN in.—Lct. v., Lo. s.

SUPPURATION of.—Sil.

THICKENING of.—Pho.

**Pyrosis.**—Pr. v., Rob., Sang., Ss. x., Tab.

PREGNANCY, of.—Dio.

*See also Waterbrash.*

**Pyuria.**—Bry.

*See also Urine.*

**Quinine CACHEXIA.**—Chne., Euc., (Na. m.).

EFFECTS of.—Az.

**Quinsy.**—Aco., Ba. c., Fe. m., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Mr. bin., Pso., Ra. s.,  
Sang., Sg. n., Sep., Trn., Vsp.

*See also Tonsillitis; and Tonsils, INFLAMED.*

**Rabies.**—Lach.

**Rage.**—Hyo., (Stp).

FITS of.—Mos.

**Railway Spine.**—Bls.

**Ranula.**—Amb., Am. bz., Calc., Chr. o., Lc. c., Mr. sol., Na. m., Nt. x.,  
Sac. o., Stp., Thl., Thu.

**Raynaud's Disease.**—(Bac.), Fe. p., Sec.

**Reaction, DEFECTIVE.**—Amb., Cast., Zin.

**Rectum, AFFECTIONS of.**—Gph., Hdr., Kis., Nt. x., Rut., Sul.

BURNING in.—Iris.

CANCER of.—Phyt., Sep., Spi.

CONSTRICTION of.—Pyr. a.

CRAMP in.—Snc.

DISEASES of.—Cap.

FISSURE of.—Sep.

- Rectum, INFLAMMATION of.**—*See Proctitis.*  
**PAIN in.**—*Inu., Pr. p. (See also Proctalgia.)*  
**PARALYSIS of.**—*Tab.*  
**PROLAPSE of.**—*Ant. c., Ch. s., Clch., Fer., Ign., Mag. p., Rut.,*  
*So. t. æ.*  
**STRICTURE of.**—*Syph., Tab., Thio.*  
*See also Polypus, RECTAL.*
- Red-gum.**—*Ant. c., Aps., Cham., Rhs.*
- Reflexes, ABOLISHED.**—*Sfn.*
- Relapsing Fever.**—*Bap., Bry., E. pf., Rhs.*
- Remittent Fever.**—*Aco., Ant. c., Ars., Bry., Ch. s., Cin., Crt. h., E. pf.,*  
*Gel., Ipc., Nyc.*
- Remittent Fever, Infantile.**—*Lpt., Sntn.*
- Renal Calculi.**—*Ca. ren., Nux, Ocm., Thl.*
- Renal Colic.**—*Ber., Bro. x., Calc., Dio., Ery. a., E. pu., Ind., Lyc.,*  
*Med., Nx. m., Ocm., Prei., Ppz., Sars., Se. a., Urt., Zea st.*
- Renal Dropsy.**—*Lia.*
- Respiration, ABNORMAL.**—*Phyt.*  
**AFFECTIONS of.**—*Bro.*  
**CHEYNE-STOKES.**—*Atp. (See also Cheyne-Stokes Breathing.)*  
**SLOW.**—*Bz. n.*
- Respiratory Paralysis.**—*Hfb., (Son. ac.)*  
*See also Lungs, PARALYSIS of.*
- Restlessness.**—*Abs., Cod., Jal., Rut.*
- Retained Placenta.**—*Cth., Pul., Sbi., Sec., Vis.*
- Retina, ANÆMIA of.**—*Li. c.*  
**DETACHMENT of.**—*Gel., Nph.*
- Retinitis.**—*Bz. d., Pho.*  
**ALBUMINURICA.**—*Klm.*
- Reveries.**—*Sel.*
- Rhagades.**—*Alm., Calc., Hep., Lyc., Man., Sars.*  
*See also Anus, EXCORIATION and CHAPS of; Chapped Hands;*  
**Chaps; and Hands, CHAPPED.**
- Rheumatic Affections.**—*Bov., Mrl.*
- Rheumatic Arthritis.**—*Fe. pi. (See also Chronic Rheumatic*  
**Arthritis; Rheumatic Gout (below); and Rheumatoid**  
**Arthritis.)**
- Rheumatic Fever.**—*Ail., Ign., Spo., Sul., Trm. (See also Rheumatism,*  
*which includes Rheumatic Fever.)*

**Rheumatic Gout.**—*Act. r., Ars., Cap., Caul., Fe. pi., Iod., Sbi.* (See also **Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis; and Rheumatoid Arthritis.**)

**Rheumatic Nodes.**—Agn.

**Rheumatic Paralysis.**—Lth.

**Rheumatism.**—Abr., *Act. r., Act. s., Aga., All., Alns., Am. bz., Amm. Ana., Anag., Ank., Ant. t., Aps., Arb., Ar. Ip., Arg., Arm., Arn., Ars., As. i., Asc. s., Asc. t., Bad., Bel., Bls., Bz. x., Ber., Bry., Cac., Caj., Calc., Ca. cs., Ca. p., Cam., Cap., Crb. s., Crd. m., Carl., Cas. s., Caul., Caus., Ced., Cham., Chel., Chi., Ch. s., Chr. o., Cnb., Cit., Clem., Coca, Coc. i., Olch., Coll., Col., Chr. d., Cty., Crt. h., Ctn., Cub., Cp. a., Cyc., Dph., Dio., Dir., Dul., Elt., Elc., Euc., E. pf., E. pu., Fag., Fel., Fer., Fe. mg., Fe. m., Fe. p., For., Fnc., Glv., Gas., Gau., Gel., Gin., Glo., Gna., Guac., Gui., Ham., Hlon., Hep., Hyp., Icth., Ict., Ill., Iod., Ird., Iris, Jnc., K. bi., K. cy., K. fc., K. i., K. m., K. n., K. sc., Klm., Kre., Lc. c., Lc. v., Lc. x., Lth., Led., Lpi., Ln. c., Li. c., Li. l., Lrs., Lyc., Mac., Mgt., Mgn. gr., Mlr., Man., Mn. m., Med., *Mr. sol., Mr. v., Mr. bin., Mth. b., Mez., Mim., Na. c., Na. l., Na. p., Na. sa., Nx. m., Nyc., Oln., Ol. j., Oxt., Pet., Ph. x., Pho., Phyt., Pin. s., Pip. m., Plat., Ple., Plp., Ptl., Pul., Pl. n., Pyre., Pyr. a., Rn. a., Rn. b., Rhe., Rho., Rhs., Rum., Rut., Sbd., Sac. o., Sl. x., Sxm., Sll., Sang., Snc., Sap., Sars., Scro., Sil., Sko., Sld., Spi., Spo., Stp., Ste., Sti., Stil., Sty., Su. x., Syph., Trx., Tax., Tep., Tau., Til., Ur. x., Urt., Ver., Vic., Vi. o., Vi. t., Wis., Wil., Zin.**

**ACUTE.**—*Sul.*

**CHRONIC.**—*Sil., Sul.*

**GONORRHOEAL.**—*Dph., Ja. c., Med., Phyt., Pul., Sars., Sul., Thu.*

**HEREDITARY.**—*Sil.*

**PARALYTIC.**—*Pho.*

**SYPHILITIC.**—*Phyt.*

**WANDERING.**—*Ap. a., (K. bi.), Pl. n., (Puls.).*

*See also Muscular Rheumatism; Lumbago; Myalgia; and under Joints.*

**Rheumatoid Arthritis.**—*Fe. pi., Mth. b., Sl. x.*

*See also Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis; and Rheumatic Gout.*

**Rhinitis.**—*Ust.*

**ATROPHIC.**—*K. bi., Lmn., Sbl.*

*See also Nose, INFLAMMATION of.*

**Rhinorrhœa Cerebro-spinalis.**—*Hd. h.*

**Rhinoscleroma.**—*Au. m. n.*

**Rhus Poisoning.**—An. oc., Ctn., Ech. a., Gph., Gnd., Hph. v., K. sc.,  
Nup., Plnt., (Rhs.), Sang., Vbn.

**Rickets.**—Am. c., *Ars.*, Calc., *Ca. p.*, Fe. m., Hec., Hd. h., K. i., Merc.,  
Nt. x., *Pho.*, Sac. o., Snc., *Sil.*, Ther., Thu.

*See also Scurvy Rickets.*

**Riding in Carriage, EFFECTS of.**—Coc. i.

**Rigg's Disease.**—(Bac.), Merc., Mr. c.

**Rigid Os.**—Lo. i.

**Ringworm.**—An. oc., Anag., Ant. t., Ar. lp., *Ars.*, *Bac.*, Bap., Ba. m.,  
Calc., Chm. u., Chs. x., Cup., E. pf., Jg. c., Jg. r., Mez., Ol. j.,  
Phyt., Pso., *Sep.*, *Sul.*, *Tel.*, Vi. t.

*See also Herpes ; and Tinea.*

**Roaring in Horses.**—Lth.

**Rodent Ulcer.**—Cnd., Fe. pi., Jg. c., Mil., Phyt.

**Roseola.**—Aco., Atp., *Bel.*, Cub.

**Rumination.**—Api. g., Klm.

**Rupia.**—K. i., Thyр.

**Sacralgia.**—Ol. j.

**Sacrum, Pain in.**—*Æsc.*, *Aga.*, Alo., (Ant. t.), *Ber.*, Pnt., *Sep.*, *Tel.*

**Saliva, MILKY.**—Pbo.

SOUB.—Par.

**Salivation.**—Ac. c., All., Arec., Ast. r., Dig., Epl., Eps., Eser., Glv.,  
Hl. o., Hfb., *Iod.*, *Ipc.*, *Iris*, *Jab.*, K. pm., K. tel., Mgt. n.,  
*Mr. sol.*, *Nt. x.*, *Prt.*, Phyt., Pilo., Pt. m. n., Rhe., Scor., Sin. a.,  
Trf. r., Ver., Vic., Wye.

INTERMITTENT.—Nm. x.

NOCTURNAL.—Cham., Mth. pu.

PREGNANCY, of.—*Jab.*, Pilo.

**Satyrasis.**—Cn. i., Cth., Fl. x., Hfb., Sz. n., Zn. pi.

**Sausages, POISONING from.**—Ac. x.

**Scabies.**—Ank., Cb. v., Caus., *Pso.*, Rs. v., Sel., *Sul.*, Ter.

SICCA.—Mr. i. f.

*See also Itch.*

**Scald-head.**—*Ars.*, Chel., (Mlt.), Sum., Ust.

*See also Crusta Lactea.*

**Scalds.**—Ac. x., Crb. s., *Jab.*

*See also Burns.*

**Scalp, ECZEMA of.**—Sel.

ERUPTION on.—*Oln.*

**Scalp, PAINFUL.**—So. t. æ.  
SORENESS of.—Sul. i.

**Scapula, PAIN in.**—Chn. a., Jg. c.  
PAIN under.—Chn. v.  
PAIN under RIGHT.—(Chel.)  
RHEUMATISM of.—Ham.

*See also Interscapular Pain.*

**Scarlatina.**—Aco., Ail., Am. c., Atp., Aps., Ag. n., Ars., Ar. t., Asi.,  
Bel., Bry., Ca. s., Cth., Cbl. x., Ch. ar., Ch. s., Cin., Crt. h.,  
Cu. a., Dul., Ech. a., Hl. f., Hel., Hep., Jg. c., Lach., Mu. x.,  
Rhs., So. n., Spi., Stm., Ter., Ver.

ANGINOZA.—Mnc., Sl. x.

*See also Anasarca, AFTER SCARLATINA; and Nephritic  
Scarlatina.*

**Scars.**—Fl. x., Gas., Hyp., Iod., Phyt., Sil., Thio.  
AFFECTIONS of.—Jnc.  
INFLAMED.—Gph.

**School-headache.**—(Ca. p.), Mag. p., Na. c., (Na. m.), Ph. x., Sbl.

**Sciatica.**—Act. r., Am. m., Ant. a., Ars., As. mt., As. r., Calc., Cap.,  
Crb. o., Crb. s., Crd. m., Carl., Crv., Cham., Cnb., Cof., Col.,  
Dio., Drs., Elt., E. pu., Eub., Gau., Gin., Glo., Gna., Gui.,  
Hdr., Hfb., Hyp., Ign., Ind., Inu., Iris, K. bi., K. ca., K. i.,  
K. ph., Lc. c., Lc. v. d., Lach., Lc. x., Lo. s., Lyc., Mag. p.,  
Med., Na. s., Nyc., CEna., Ol. j., Pal., Pas., Ph. x., Phyt., Pb.,  
Pod., Plg., Pso., Pl. n., Pyr. a., Rhs., Rut., Sac. l., Sl. x.,  
Sx. m., Se. a., Sep., So. t. æ., Sld., Stp., Sto. c., Sul., Syph.,  
Tel., Tep., Ter., Thu., Trb., Up., Val., Vis., Xan.

**Scirrhus.**—Lp. a.

*See also Cancer; and Carcinoma.*

**Scleriasis.**—Elæ.

**Scleroderma.**—Elæ., Klm., Thy.

**Sclerotitis.**—Ch. m., Ery. a., Klm., Tan.

**Scoliosis.**—Fe. i.

*See also Spine.*

**Scorbutic Affections.**—Aran.

*See also Scurvy.*

**Scorbutus.**—Ar. m., Cis., K. m.

*See also Scurvy.*

**Screaming.**—Ant. t., Bor., Bry., Cham., Cic. v., K. br., Pho., Pb. chr.,  
Zin.

CHILDREN, of.—Rhe.

*See also Waking, SCREAMING on.*

**Scrofula.**—Æps., Alns., Alm., Ank., Ar. lp., Asc. t., Aur., Bad., Ba. m., Bro., Calc., Ca. m., Ca. si., Cap., Cb. a., Caus., Chm. u., Cnb., Cis., Coca., Con., Cry., Cur., Dul., Ephr., Fe. i., Fe. m., Fe. s., Get., Gph., Hep., Hpz., K. bi., K. i., Lp. a., Mez., Na. c., Na. p., Pin. s., Pb. i., Sld., Stil., Ts. ff.

**Scrofulosis.**—Ther.

**Scrofulous Affections.**—Ars.

Emaciation.—Cet.

Glands.—Bac.

Ophthalmia.—As. i., Na. s., Ol. j. (See also Ophthalmia, SCROFULOUS.)

See also Eyes, SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS of; and INFLAMMATION of; Joints, SCROFULOUS; and Laryngitis, SCROFULOUS.

**Scrotum, Abscess of.**—Sty.

**Scurf.**—Smb. n.

**Scurvy.**—Agy., All., Aln., Am. m., Aran., Arm., Ar. m., Brs., Cb. v., Cry. a., Cet., Cis., Cit., Coca, Elt., Ham., Jg. r., K. chl., K. m., K. ph., Lach., *Mr. sol.*, Mu. x., Na. hch., Nm. x., Ph. x., Pho., Pso., Rat., Sac. o., Snc., Sin. n., So. t. æ., Stp., Su. x., Tep., Uri.

**Scurvy Rickets.**—Aran.

**Sea-bathing, Effects of.**—Ars., Lim.

**Sea-sickness.**—Aml., Apm., Aq. m., Ars., Bor., Cap., Cer. o., Coc. i., Cuc. p., Eu. co., Glo., Kre., Nct., Nux, *Pet.*, Snc., Stp., Tab., Ther.

**Seaside, Effects of.**—Aq. m., Bro.

**Sebaceous Cysts.**—K. br.

**Sebaceous Tumours.**—Aga., Thu.

**Seborrhœa.**—Hdr., Iod., K. br., Lo. i., Na. m., Rap., Sars., Sep., Stp., Vin.

CAPITIS.—Her.

**Self-abuse.**—Ana., Aps., Buf., Ca. p., Chi., K. br., Na. m., Ph. x., Pi. x., Stp., Sul.

See also Masturbation; and Onanism.

**Semen, too early Ejaculation of.**—Tit.

**Seminal Emissions.**—Cim., Cf. t., Gph., Nup., Onos., Ori., Stî., Ur. n., Vi. o., Vi. t., Voe., Zn. pi., Zn. v., Zng.

NOCTURNAL.—Thu.

See also Nocturnal Emissions.

**Senility.**—Oro.

PREMATURE.—Vip., (Stram.).

**Senses, Disordered.**—Anh.

**Sensibility, Loss of.**—K. br.

**Sensitiveness.**—*Bel., Cham., Ign.*

*See also Hyperæsthesia; and Hypersensitiveness.*

**Sepsis.**—Pyro.

*See also Antiseptic.*

**Septic Diseases.**—Trn.

**Septicæmia.**—*Ech. a.*

*See also Blood-poisoning.*

**Sewer-gas Poisoning.**—*Bap., Phyt.*

**Sexual ATONY, DESIRE LOST.**—Onos.

EXCESS.—*Avn., Up.*

EXCESS, EFFECTS of.—*Aga., Gel., Synt.*

EXCITEMENT.—*Chn. s., Gin.*

IRRITATION.—*Ori.*

MANIA.—*Cam.*

ORGANS, INFLAMMATION of.—*Cast.*

ORGANS, SPASMS of.—*Cast.*

PERVERSION.—*Idm., Nux, Plat.*

POWER, DIMINISHED.—*Pal.*

WEAKNESS.—*Ery. a., Ery. m., Gas., Oro., Per.*

**Shingles.**—K. m.

*See also Herpes ZOSTER; Zona; and Zoster.*

**Shivering.**—*Aco., Ars., Ast. f., Bap., Cam., Cb. v., Pho.*

**Shock.**—*Cof.*

**Shoulder, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Fer.*

PAIN in.—*Lo. i., Med.*

RHEUMATISM of.—*Sang., Snc., Wil.*

RIGHT, PAIN in.—*Ple., Pl. n., (Sang.), (Urt.).*

**Shyness.**—*Mli.*

**Sick-headache.**—*Chlf., Sti.*

*See also Headache, SICK; Hemicrania; Megrim; Migraine.*

**Side, Pain in.**—*Act. r., Ber., Bry., Cean., Dio., Ox. x., Pul.*

*See also Stich in Side.*

**Sighing.**—(*Ca. p., Na. p., Opi., Sac. l.*)

**Sight, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Cin., For.* (*See also Vision, AFFECTIONS of.*)

DEFECTIVE.—*Bap. c., Els.*

VANISHING of.—*Cnt.*

WEAK.—*Mep.* (*See also Eyes, SIGHT WEAK.*)

**Sigmoid, Flexure, CANCER of.**—*Spi.*

PAIN in.—*Soro.*

**Sinking Sensation.**—*Act. r., Ign., Sul.*



**Sinuses.**—Cty., Sil.

**Skin, AFFECTIONS of.**—Æps., All., Buf., Calc., Cim., Elæ., Gph., Hep., Her., Hur., Hyd., Icth., (Ign.), Imp., Ind., Jat., K. as., Kam., Lim., Ped., Pet., Frm. o., Pso., Sprn., Sul., Vic.

DARKNESS of.—So. t. æ.

DISEASES of.—Ana., Lev.

ERUPTION of.—Caus., Ery. m., Eu. a., Lcrt., Led.

INFLAMMATION of, MALIGNANT.—Com.

PEELING of.—Hl. f.

ROUGH.—Aln.

SENSITIVE.—Rs. d.

UNHEALTHY.—Anag., Mld., Sel.

*See also* **Bronzed Skin**, and the various eruptions: **Eczema; Herpes; &c.**

**Sleep, ABNORMAL.**—Cnb., Lyc., Nux, Opi., So. m.

DISORDERS of.—Bel., Calc., Cm. br., Cb. v., Chi., Gel., Homa., Hyo., Ign., Mor., Pho., Sul.

DISTURBED.—Mgt. n.

DREAMFUL.—Ve. v.

DREAMS, ANXIOUS, in.—Bry.

EXCESSIVE.—Lct. v., So. o.

LOSS of, AFFECTIONS from.—Coc. i.

OVERPOWERING.—Nx. m.

RESTLESS.—Rhs.

SHORT, but REFRESHING.—Rn. r.

SUDDEN.—Psc.

WHINING in.—Ver.

*See also* **Somnambulism.**

**Sleepiness.**—Coc. i., Dbn., Nx. m., Opi., Sero., So. pc., (Sul.), Thev., Zin.

**Sleeplessness.**—Abs., Aco., Act. r., Æth., Ara. t., Avn., Bls., Bnz., Ca. br., Calc., Cam., Cof., Cohn., Crt. h., Cup., Cyp., Dph., Hyn., Ir. t., K. br., K. ca., K. ph., Ol. j., Pas., Phst., Rap., Sap., Sou., Sna., Stn., Sti., Syph., Tea., Ur. n., Val., Zn. o., Zn. p.

EXCESSIVE.—Phel.

*See also* **Debility**, with SLEEPLESSNESS.

**Sloughing.**—Amm.

**Small-pox.**—An. oc., Athra., Ant. t., Ag. n., Cbl. x., Caus., Crt. h., Cnd., Cu. a., Ham., K. i., K. m., Lach., Mld., Mr. sol., Rhs., Sil., Src., So. n., Vac., Var.

CONFLUENT.—Hpz.

HÆMORRHAGIC.—Sec.

*See also* **Variola.**

**Smarting Eruptions.**—Na. hch.

**Smell.**—DISORDERS of.—Aco., Aur., Bel., Calc., Cbl. x., Dio., Gph.  
Mag. m., Sep.

ILLUSIONS of.—Ana., Eu. a., K. bi., Let. v., Pul., Sang., Sul.

LOSS of.—Am. m., Chlf., Per. Sang.

PERVERTED.—Zn. m.

SENSE of, AFFECTED.—Der.

SENSE of, too ACUTE.—Sep.

**Snake-bites.**—Anag., Cam., Ced., Ech. a., Gne., Lo. p., Los., Plnt., Sga.  
*See also Bites of REPTILES.*

**Sneezing.**—Sga.

COUGH, AT END OF.—Sga.

FITS of.—Sga.

HEAT, with.—Sna.

*See also Colds; and Coryza.*

**Snoring.**—Opi., Rat., Rhe.

**Snow-headache.**—Glo.

**Snuffles.**—Apo., Smb. n.

**Sobbing, Spasmodic.**—Mag. p.

**Somnambulism.**—Art. v., (Cur.), K. br., Klm., Lun., Mgt. n., Na. m.,  
Pho., Sil., Zin.

**Somnolence.**—Coc. i., So. pc., Thev.

*See also Sleepiness.*

**Sore Throat.**—Ar. dm., Cbn., Chm. m., Chlm., Cis., Dol., Elæ., Eu. pp.,  
Hl. v., Hur. c., Idm., Lehn., Lo. c., Mnc.

MALIGNANT.—Ch. ar.

*See also Clergyman's Sore Throat; Syphilitic Sore Throat;  
and Throat, SORE.*

**Spasmodic Twitchings.**—Cod.

**Spasms.**—Acn., Cam., Cham., Cin., Coc. i., Ccs. c., Cchn., Cup., Fer.,  
Fe. s., Gel., Mli., Mth. b., Nct., Oln., Ox. x., Plat.

*See also Ciliary SPASM; Clonic Spasms; Œsophagus, SPASM  
of; and Writer's Spasm.*

**Spastic Paralysis.**—Bz. d., Gels., Hyp., (Lch.), Nux, Ple., Sec.

*See also Paralysis, SPASTIC; and Spinal Sclerosis.*

**Spavin in Horses.**—Ang., Ca. fl.

**Speech, AFFECTIONS of.**—Cham., K. br.

ARRESTED.—Rat.

DEFECTIVE.—Nx. m.

DIFFICULT.—Pip. n., Tep.

DISORDERED.—Lyc., Nux.

EMBARRASSED.—Na. m., Tab.

**Speech, IMPEDED.**—Nic.

LOST.—K. cy., CEna. (*See also Aphasia.*)

THICK.—Æs. g., Li. br.

*See also Stammering; and Stuttering.*

**Spermatic Cord, AFFECTIONS of.**—Stp.

NEURALGIA of.—Ber., Ol. a., Ox. x̄.

PAIN in.—Osm., Oxt., Plg., Se. a.

SWELLING of.—Sars.

**Spermatorrhœa.**—Cld., Ca. p., Ca. s., Cm. br., Cth., Chi., Con., Cyp., Dgn., Dig., Dio., Ery. a., Erig., Fe. br., Na. m., Nux, Ph. x., Sx. n., Sars., Sel., Sep., Sil., Stp., Sum., Tax., Ter., Tur., Zin.**Sphincters, PARALYSIS of.**—Erg.

RELAXATION of.—Oxt.

**Spina Bifida.**—(Bac.), Bry., Ca. p., Pso.**Spinal Cord, DRAWING in.**—Sch.

PAINS in.—Lct. v.

**Spinal Exhaustion.**—Pi. x.

**Irritation.**—Act. r., Aga., Ag. n., Atr., Ch. ar., Ch. s., Chn. s., Coc. i., Cup., Dio., Hep., Hyp., Ign., K. ca., Lc. c., Lil., Mth. b., Na. m., Ol. j., Phst., Phyt., Pi. x., Rn. b., Sec., Sil., Sty. p., Sul., Trn., Tel., Ther., Zin. (*See also Cerebro-spinal Irritation.*)

**Irritation (of NUCHA).**—Naj.

**Paresis.**—Ird.

**Sclerosis.**—Au. m., Crb. s., Hyn., Phst., Pi. x., Pb., Trn. (*See also Paralysis, SPASTIC; and Spastic Paralysis.*)

**Weakness.**—Sul. i., Zn. pi.

**Spine, AFFECTIONS of.**—Ana., Calc., For., Guac., Oln., Par., Zin.

CARIES of.—Ph. x., Syph. (*See also POTT'S CURVATURE.*)

CONCUSSION of.—Hyp.

CONGESTION of.—Abs., Onos., Ve. v.

CURVATURE of.—(Fe. i.), Pho., Pul., Sul.

DISEASES of.—Pb., Rhs.

INJURY to.—Nt. x.

NEURALGIA of.—Vrn.

PAIN in.—Clen., Hur., Lo. s., Mns., Prf., Tep., Up.

POTT'S CURVATURE of.—Get., K. i., (Pho.), Pyro., Sti.

TUMOUR of.—Pb.

*See also Myelitis; Railway Spine; Spinal Exhaustion, &c.; and Vertebrae, AFFECTIONS of, &c.*

**Spleen**, AFFECTIONS of.—*Aga.*, *Aran.*, *Bls.*, *Ber. a.*, *Ber.*, *Ca. os.*, *Crđ. m.*, *Cean.*, *Chi.*, *Cty.*, *Euc.*, *Eu. a.*, *Hli.*, *K. i.*, *Kis.*, *Lct. v.*, *Li. c.*, *Lo. s.*, *Mr.*, *Mrl.*, *Na. s.*, *Prt.*, *Pb.*, *Flg.*, *Plp.*, *Pso.*, *Ptl.*, *Qer.*, *Rub.*, *Rut.*, *Sac. o.*, *Scil.*, *Sla.*, *Suc.*, *Su. x.*, *Urt.*

CONGESTION of.—*Az.*, *Ve. v.*

COUGH arising from.—*Scil.*

ENLARGEMENT of.—*Acn.*, *Au. m.*, *Ch. s.*, *Fe. as.*, *Fe. i.*, *Fe. m.*, *Mag. m.*, *Mr. bin.*, *Na. m.*, *Pho.*, *Pb. i.*

INDURATION of.—*Agn.*, *Pso.*

NEURALGIA of.—*Zin.*

PAIN in.—*Amb.*, *Am. m.*, *Bap. c.*, *Cai.*, (*Cean.*), *Chn. v.*, *Dio.*, *Dor.*, *For.*, *Gnd.*, *Gno.*, *Her.*, *Homa.*, *Ilx.*, *Jg. r.*, *Mag. c.*, *Opu.*, *Prf.*, *Phyt.*, *Plnt.*, *Prm. o.*, *Rho.*, *Sap.*, *Sul.*, *Vis.*, *Zng.*

PAIN, SHOOTING THROUGH FROM FRONT TO BACK.—*Als.*

SHOOTING in.—*Alm.*

SWELLING of.—*Agn.*, *Ver.*

*See also Dropsy*, SPLENIC; *Leucocythamia SPLENICA*; *Splenalgia*; *Splenic Fever*; *and Splenitis*.

**Splenalgia**.—*Arn.*, (*Cean.*), *Fl. x.*, *Hlon.*

*See also Spleen.*

**Splenic Fever**.—*Athra.*

**Splenitis**.—*Cit.*, *Dph.*

*See also Spleen.*

**Spotted Fever**.—*Am. c.*, *El. pf.*

**Sprains**.—*Agn.*, *All.*, *Am. c.*, *Am. m.*, *Arn.*, *Carl.*, *Fe. p.*, *Per.*, *Pet.*, *Pho.*, *Pr. s.*, *Pso.*, *Rho.*, *Rhs.*, *Rut.*, *Sto. c.*, *Symt.*

*See also Ankle*, SPRAIN of; *and Strains*.

**Sprue**.—*See Psilosis.*

**Squint**.—(*Gel.*), *Pin. s.*

*See also Strabismus.*

**Staggering**.—*Au. s.*

**Stammering**.—*Atr.*, *Bov.*, *Buf.*, *Cn. i.*, *Can. s.*, *Caus.*, *Dul.*, *Hyo.*, *Lyc.*, *Na. c.*, *Na. sa.*, *Nx. m.*, *Ped.*, *Pho.*, *Ph. h.*, *Rut.*, *Sec.*, *Sel.*, *So. n.*, *So. t.*, *Sgu.*, *Spi.*, *Stm.*

*See also Speech*, ARRESTED, &c.; *and Stuttering*.

**Staphyloma**.—*Ephr.*, *Ilx.*

**Starting**.—*Aga.*, *Cb. v.*, *Opi.*, *Smb. n.*, *Stm.*, *Sul.*

*See also Waking*, STARTS and SCREAMS on.

**Stasis**.—*Bls.*

**Status Epilepticus**.—*Ena.*

**Steatoma**.—*Stp.*

**Sterility.**—Agn., Alet., Ar. lp., Au. m., Ba. m., Bor., Caul., Con., Fil., (For.), Gos., Hlon., Iod., Mil., Na. c., Na. m., Na. p., Pho., Sbl., Su. x., (Ther.), Tur., Wis.

**Sternum.**—Ver.

PAINS in.—Am. c., Lc. v., Osm., Pæo., Rn. s., Rut., Sto. c.

PRESSURE on.—Mr. ac.

See also **Chest**, PAIN in; and **Chest**, STERNUM, PAIN BEHIND.

**Stiff-neck.**—Aco., Act. r., Ana., Ant. t., Bry., Ca. cs., Ca. p., Chel., Chr. o., Clch., Dul., Gn. c., Hl. f., Hyp., Itu, Lehn., Phst., Phyt., Pim., Ple., Rho., Rs. v., Sg. n., Scro., Stp., Vic., Vin., Zn. v.

**Stiffness.**—(Cur.)

**Stings.**—Ac. x., Arn., Crt. h., Hy. x., Lach., Led., Mos.

See also **Bee-stings**.

**Stitch in Side.**—Aga.

See also **Side**, PAIN in.

**Stomacace.**—Agv., Ard.

See also **Aphthæ**; **Mouth**, ULCERATED; and **Stomatitis**, ULCERATIVE.

**Stomach**, AFFECTIONS of.—Ars., Cbl. x., Con., Cro., Cnd., Dor., Elæ., Gn. c., Gui., Hdr., Imp., K. ca., Kre., Lc. c., Ox. x., Rob.

CANCER of.—Ac. x., Act. s., Bis., Mag. p., Pt. m., Sec.

CATABRRH of.—Hy. x., Ill.

COUGH.—Lo. s.

CRAMP in.—Gph.

DISORDERS of.—Æth., Ant. c., Ast. f., Cb. v., Gn. l., Mag. m., Rhe.

DISTENSION of.—Rat.

HÆMORRHAGE from.—See HÆMATEMESIS.

INFLAMMATION of.—See Gastritis.

NEUBOSIS of.—Sang.

ULCERATION of.—K. ph., Orn., Rat. (See also **Gastric Ulcers**.)

**Stomatitis.**—Bap., Ber. a., Bis., Cap., Cb. v., Ir. t., K. chl., Mnc., Merc., Na. m., OEna., Pod., Rn. s., Sl. x., Sul., Ur. n.

ULCERATIVE.—Ss. x. (See also **Mouth**, ULCERATED; and **Stomacace**.)

See also **Aphthæ**; and **Mouth**, INFLAMMATION of.

**Stone-cutter's Phthisis.**—Calc.

**Stone in Bladder.**—Ca. ren.

See also **Bladder**, STONE in.

**Stool**, BILIOUS.—Sg. t.

INEFFECTUAL URGING to.—Ger.

See also **Constipation**; and **Diarrhoea**.

**Strabismus.**—Aln., Alm., Bz. n., Ca. p., Cb. a., Cic. v., Cin., Cu. a.,  
Cyc., Ery. a., Jab., Nux, Oln., Pin. s., Pod., Sap., Scor., Sec.,  
Spi., Stm., Syph., Tab., Zin.

DIVERGENT.—Mor., Na. sa.

INWARD, RIGHT.—Tan.

RIGHT.—Sp. m.

**Strains.**—Ars., Calc., Ca. fl., Lyc., Sil.

*See also Ankle, SPRAIN of; and Sprains.*

**Strangury.**—Ac. l., Arm., Bel., Cam., Cth., Epg., E. pu., Jn. v., Lach.,  
Nx. m., Onis., Plg., Pr. s., Sbl., Sbi., Sntn., Sars., Sil., Tax.,  
Ter., Thl.

**Stricture.**—Chm. u., Med., Pb., Pr. s., Rhs., Syph., Ter., Thio.

SPASMODIC.—Sec.

URETHRAL.—Sul. i. (*See also Urethra, STRICTURE of.*)

*See also Rectum, STRICTURE of.*

**Struma.**—Ech. a., Vis.

**Strychnine Poisoning.**—Euc., Oyg.

**Stump, IRRITABLE.**—Synt.

NEURALGIA in.—Am. m.

**Stuttering.**—Cic. v.

*See also Speech, ARRESTED, &c.; and Stammering.*

**Stye.**—Cyp., Fag., Fe. p., Hep., Lc. f., Pi. x., Pul., Sac. l., Sga., Sep.,  
So. o., Stn., Stp., Ur. n., Vi. o., Ziz.

**Subinvolution.**—Na. hch.

*See also Uterus, SUBINVOLUTION of.*

**Suffocation, FITS of.**—Chi.

**Sun, EFFECTS of.**—Cac., Sel.

*See also Sun-headache; and Sunstroke.*

**Sunburn.**—Sol.

**Sun-headache.**—Gel., Glo., K. bi., Klm., Stm.

**Sunstroke.**—Aml., Ant. c., Cac., Cam., Cit., Crt. h., Eu. pi., Gel., Glo.,  
Hy. x., Hfb., Lyc., Na. m., Opi., Pop. c., Sol., Stm., Syph.,  
Ve. v.

CHRONIC EFFECTS of.—Na. c.

**Suppressed Eruptions, EFFECTS of.**—Aps., Bry., (Pso.), (Sul.)

*See also Eruptions, SUPPRESSED; Itch, SUPPRESSED; and  
Suppressions.*

**Suppressed Menstruation.**—As. h.

*See also Menstruation, SUPPRESSED.*

**Suppressions.**—Zin.

*See also Eruptions, SUPPRESSED; Feet, SWEAT of, SUPPRESSED;  
and Itch, SUPPRESSED.*

**Suppuration.**—*Arn., Ars., Buf., Caln., Dxn., Fl. x., Hep., Mr. sol., Mth. b., Mst. s., Sil.*

*See also Gangrenous and Fetid Suppurations; and Joints, SUPPURATION of.*

**Supra-orbital Neuralgia.**—(Acn.), *Mr. c.*

*See also Ciliary Neuralgia; and Neuralgia, SUPRA-ORBITAL.*

**Surgical Fever.**—*Merc.*

*See also Operations, EFFECTS of; Traumatic Fever; and Traumatism.*

**Swallowing, Constant.**—*Ar. m.*

*Constant, while Talking.*—*Stp.*

**Sweat.**—*Am. ac., Bnz., Ca. hp.*

**EXCESSIVE.**—*Eser.* (*See also Perspiration, EXCESSIVE.*)

**LOCAL.**—*Ple.*

**PROFUSE.**—*Ph. x., Psc.*

**VISCID.**—*Phal.*

*See also Perspiration.*

**Sycosis.**—*Anan., Ank., Ant. t., Aps., Ast. r., Au. m. n., Bz. x., Calc., Cast., Cnb., Ephr., K. bi., K. m., Na. s., Pi. x., Sbi., Thu.*

**HAHNEMANNI.**—*Mil., (Nt. x.), Ph. x., (Thu.)*

**MENTI.**—*Calc.*

**Sycotic DIATHESIS.**—*Gph.*

**ERUPTIONS.**—*Sto. c.*

**Syncope.**—*Amg., Prt.*

*See also Fainting.*

**Synovitis.**—*Ant. t., Pul.*

*See also Joints, SYNOVITIS of.*

**Syphilis.**—*Æps., Ail., Alns., Anag., Anan., Aps., Ag. i., Ag. n., As. t., As. mt., Asa., Asc. t., Au. ar., Au. i., Aur., Au. m., Au. m. n., Bad., Ber. a., Ca. fl., Ca. s., Cltr., Cb. a., Caus., Chm. u., Ch. ar., Chr. o., Cnb., Crl., Cry., Crt. h., Cnd., Cu. s., Ech. a., Eryth., Euc., Eub., Fer., Fl. x., Fno., Gph., Gui., Hec., Hep., Hpz., Hoa., Hdr., Hyd., Iod., Ja. c., Ja. g., Jg. r., K. bi., K. br., K. chl., K. i., Kre., Lc. c., Lach., Li. c., Mr. sol., Mr. bin., Mr. c., Mr. i. f., Mez., Nt. x., Osm., Pet., Ph. x., Pho., Phyt., Pso., Sang., Sars., Sel., Sti., Stil., Syph., Thu., Thyр., Ul. f., Vi. t.*

**NERVES, of.**—*Mr. n.*

*See also Congenital Syphilis; Eyes, SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS of; Headache, SYPHILITIC; Kerato-iritis Syphilitica; Liver, SYPHILIS of; Syphilitic Deafness, &c.; and Testicles, SYPHILITIC ENLARGEMENT of.*

**Syphilitic Deafness.**—Kre.

ERUPTIONS.—Osm., Phyt.

PAINS.—E. pf.

SORE THROAT.—Bor., Klm.

**Syringo-myelia.**—Pho.**Tabes Mesenterica.**—Bap., Calc., Iod., Mr. c., Pet., Pb., Pyro., Sac. o.**Tachycardia.**—Adr.**Tape-worm.**—Arec., Calc., Ca. cs., Cnb., Cuc. p., Cu. a., Fil., Frg., Grn., Kam., Kou., Plat., Pul., Sbd., Sl. x., Stn.**Tarentula-bites.**—Lcs.**Tarsal Cysts.**—Fe. p., Fe. py., K. i.**Tarsal Tumours.**—Stp., Zin.**Tartar.**—Sil. m.*See also Teeth, TARTAR, on.***Taste, ABNORMAL.**—Lyc.

ALTERED.—Æsc., Ant. t., Ag. n., Crv., Chel., Fag., Gne.

BAD.—Rhe.

DEPRAVED.—Pul.

DISORDERED.—Alm., Arn., Bel., Bor., Calc., Cam., Chi., Hdr.,  
Mag. c., Mag. m., Mr. sol., Mr. c., Na. m., Ni. x., Nux.

ILLUSIONS of.—Pod., Sul.

LOSS of.—Chlf., Na. m., Per., Pod., Pul.

PERVERTED.—Pod., Zn. m.

**Tea, Effects of.**—Ab. n., Chi., Dio., Lo. i., Nux, Thu.**Teeth, AFFECTIONS of.**—Eub., Mr. v., Mez.

CARIES of.—Calc., Hec., Kre., Pip. n., Sil., Stp., Syph., Thu.

CRUMBLING.—Ph. h.

DEFECTIVE—Bac., Fl. x.

OPERATIONS on.—Aln.

PITTED.—Bac.

TARTAR ON.—Ca. ren., Sil. m.

**Teething.**—Gel.*See also Dentition ; and Wisdom-Teeth, EFFECTS of CUTTING.***Temperature, Lowered.**—Sap.**Tendo Achillis, AFFECTIONS of.**—Mu. x.

PAIN in.—Ari., My. c., Ttr., Up.

**Tendons, CONTRACTED.**—Caus., Mez.

CREAKING of.—K. m.

INFLAMED.—Ant. c.



**Tenesmus.**—Ags., Alo., Aph., *Bel.*, *Hep.*, *Ign.*, *Mr. c.*, *Nux.*, Pb. chr.,  
*Pod.*, *Sil.*, So. t. æ., *Sul.*

**Testicles, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Aco.*, *Aur.*, *Ba. m.*, *Bel.*, *Con.*, *Rhs.*, *Stp.*

ATROPHY of.—*Sbl.*

INDURATION of.—*Agn.*, *Bro.*, *Ox. x.*

INFLAMMATION of.—*Clem.*, *Ham.*, *Spo.*

NEURALGIA of.—*Na. as.*, *Ol. a.*

PAINS in.—*Osm.*, *Ox. x.*, *Oxt.*

RETRACTION of.—*Ol. a.*

SWELLING of.—*Agn.*, *Ca. p.*, *Var.*

SYPHILITIC ENLARGEMENT of.—*Mr. bin.*

TUBERCLE of.—*Bac. t.*

TUBERCULOSIS of.—*Teu. s.*

UNDEVELOPED.—*Aur.*

**Tetanus.**—*Acn.*, *Aco.*, *Amg.*, *Ang.*, *Atr.*, *Bz. n.*, *Caln.*, *Cam.*, *Can. s.*,  
*Chn.*, *Crb. h.*, *Crb. s.*, *Cast.*, *Chlf.*, *Cic. m.*, *Cic. v.*, *Crt. h.*,  
*Cur.*, *Gl.*, *Grt.*, *Hel.*, *Hy. x.*, *Hfb.*, *Hyo.*, *Hyp.*, *Ipc.*, *Jas.*,  
*Jn. v.*, *K. br.*, *Lau.*, *Led.*, *Mil.*, *Mor.*, *Nct.*, *Æna.*, *Ox. x.*, *Pas.*,  
*Phst.*, *Phyt.*, *Pb.*, *Sntn.*, *Scor.*, *Siu.*, *Son.*, *So. c.*, *So. n.*, *Stm.*,  
*Sty.*, *Sul. h.*, *Tab.*, *Ter.*, *Ther.*, *Thyr.*, *Up.*, *Vrn.*, *Ver.*, *Vb. p.*

NEONATORUM.—*Pas.*

See also **Jaws, CLENCHED; Lock-jaw; Opisthotonos; and Trismus.**

**Tetany.**—*Acc.*

**Tetters.**—*Anag.*, *Con.*, *Jg. c.*, *Ph. x.*

MOIST and ITCHING.—*Alm.*

**Thighs, PAIN in.**—*Ill.*

SWEAT on.—*Rn. g.*

**Thirst.**—*Aco.*, *Amm.*, *Ant. t.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Bel.*, *Bry.*, *Cth.*, *Chi.*, *Crt. h.*,  
*Dul.*, *E. pf.*, (*Na. m.*), *Stm.*, *Sul.*

ABSENCE of.—*Cyc.*, (*Pul.*)

**Thought, Difficult.**—*So. m.*

**Thread-worms.**—*Bap.*, *Cin.*, *Na. p.*, *Scir.*, *Sin. a.*, *Spi.*, *Teuc.*

**Throat, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Aco.*, *Æsc.*, *Aln.*, *Alm.*, *Ag. n.*, *Caus.*, *Gen.*,  
*Gui.*, *Iod.*, *Thev.*

ATROPHIC PHARYNGITIS.—*Sbl.*

BURNING in.—*Pop. c.*

CATARRH of.—*Lc. f.*, *Sum.*

CONSTRICTED.—*Gn. l.*

CONSTRICTED, SORE.—*Lc. x.*

CONTRACTION of.—*Rat.*

DEAFNESS.—*Hdr.*, *Mr. sol.*

DIPHThERIC.—*Phyt.*

**Throat, DRYNESS of.**—Dbn., Onos.

FISH-BONE SENSATION in.—Phst.

GRANULAR.—Homa., Phyt., Yuc.

HAIR SENSATION in.—*K. bi.*

HERPETIC.—Phyt.

INFLAMED.—*Mr. c.*

MUCUS in.—*Na. c., Pho., Pso., Sul.,* Trf. p.

PARALYSIS of.—Pop. c.

RISING in.—Arnt.

*See also Globus Hystericus; and Hysteria.*

**SORE.**—Atp., Aps., Ars., Asi., Ba. c., Bel., Bz. x., Bro., Ca. p., Cth., Cap., Chr. o., Epl., Eug., E. pu., Eu. a., Fag., For., Gam., Gn. c., Ger., Gno., Hæm., Hli., Hep., Hpt., Homa., Hdr., Hyn., Ign., Ja. g., *K. bi.*, K. ca., K. pm., Lc. c., Lach., Lc. x., Lc. v. f., Lo. s., Lrs., Lyc., Mth. pi., *Mr. v.*, Mr. ac., *Mr. cy.*, Mr. d., *Mr. i. f.*, My. c., *Naj.*, Nic., Nym., Onos., Ov. g. p., Phst., Phyt., Ple., Rx. ac., Rum., Sbd., Sbl., Sl. x., Sg. n., Snc., Sga., Trf. p., Ts. p., Urt., *Ver.*, Vin., Vis., Wye., Zin.

*See also Clergyman's Sore Throat; Pharyngitis; Sore Throat; and Syphilitic SORE THROAT.*

SORE, CATARRHAL.—Sbl.

SORE, VARICOSE.—(Ba. m.), (Ham.)

SPASM of.—Sum.

ULCERATION of.—Elp., Idm., Rum., Syph., Vi. t.

**Thrombosis.**—Antf., Sec.

**Tibia, BURNING in.**—Zin.

PAIN in.—Bad., Dul., Mn. o., Nt. s. d., Stp., Syph., Trb., Ts. p.

**Tic Convulsif.**—Aga., Anan.

**Tic Douloureux.**—Anan., Ccn. s., Der., Gel., K. chl., K. i., Mag. p.

*See also Neuralgia; and Prosopalgia; &c.*

**Ticklishness.**—Son.

**Timidity.**—Amm., Dt. m.

**Tinea Capitis.**—Bap., Ba. m., Mez., Pso. (*See also Ringworm.*)

CILIARIS.—Mag. m.

FACIÆ.—Pso.

VERSICOLOR.—(Bac.), (Chs. x.), Mez., (Sep.), (Tel.).

**Tinnitus Aurium.**—Acr. r., Ba. m., Chn. a., Chi., Ch. sal., Ccs. c., (Cur.), Fg. pi., K. i., Klm., Kis., Lach., Lct. v., Led., Mag. c., Pim., Pin. s., Pl. n., Rat., Rho., Sln., Sang., Sg. n., Spi., Thio., Ve. n.

*See also Ear, NOISES in; Ear, REPORTS in; Headache, WITH TINNITUS; and NOISES IN THE HEAD.*

**Tobacco**, EFFECTS of.—Ab. n., Ch. ar., Ch. m., Gel., Klm., Nct., So. m.,  
Stp.

HABIT.—*Ars.*, *Ca. p.*, *Cam.*, *Chi.*, *Nux*, *Pho.*, *Plnt.*, *Pb.*, *Spi.*

HEART.—*Apo.*, *Scu.*

INTOLERANCE of.—*K. bi.*

**Toe-nails**, AFFECTIONS of.—*Per.*

INGROWING.—*Stp.* (*See also Ingrowing Toe-nails.*)

**Toes**, AFFECTIONS of.—*Rn. s.*

**Tongue**, AFFECTIONS of.—*Acn.*, *Aco.*, *Æsc.*, *Ars.*, *Au. m. n.*, *Bel.*, *Caj.*,  
*Cb. a.*, *Caus.*, *Dul.*, *Glv.*, *Gel.*, *Gre.*, *Hdr.*, *Man.*, *Mr. sol.*,  
*Mr. v.*, *Mr. c.*, *Mez.*, *Mu. x.*, *Nux*, *Ox. x.*, *Rhs.*

BITING of.—*Sec.*, *Thu.*

BLISTERED.—*Na. m.*

BLUE.—*Gno.*

BURNING in.—*Pod.*, *Snc.*

CANCER of.—*Crt. h.*, *K. cy.*, *Vb. p.*

COATED.—*Ant. c.*, *Ant. t.*, *Bry.*, (*Æqu.*), *Lyc.*, *Oln.*, *Pul.*, *Sul.*

COATED WHITE.—*Na. m.*

CRACKED.—*Ar. t.*, *Rs. v.*, *So. t. æ.*, *Syph.*

CRAMP in.—*Lyc.*, *Rut.*

ERUPTION on.—*Pip. n.*

HEAVY.—*Na. m.*, *Pip. n.*

INDURATION of.—*Smp.*

INFLAMMATION of.—*Cth.*, *Crt. h.* (*See also Glossitis.*)

MAPPED.—*Mr. v.*, *Rn. s.*, *Trx.*

NEURALGIA of.—*K. as.*, *K. i.*

NODULES on.—*Aur.*

NUMBNESS of.—*Li. m.*, *Rhe.*

EDEMA of.—*Aps.*

PAINFUL.—*Crv.*

PARALYSIS of.—*Ac. c.*, *Ast. r.*, *Bth.*, *Cap.*, *Caus.*, *Cnn.*, *Guac.*,  
*Ln. u.*, *Lo. p.*, *Mrl.*, *Pb.*, *Pyr. a.*, *Tep.*, *Zn. s.*

PARCHED.—*Oln.*

PATCHED.—*Mnc.*

PEELING of.—*Rn. s.*

PRICKLING on.—*Lina.*

PROLAPSIAS of.—*Mu. x.*

RINGWORM of.—*Snc.*

ROUGHNESS of.—*Lina.*

SENSIBILITY of, LOST.—*Clch.*

SHRIVELLED.—*Na. hch.*

SORENESS of.—*Bz. x.*, *Osm.*, *Phel.*

SPASM, of.—*Cbn.*

STIFFNESS of.—*Chm. m.*, *Nic.*

**Tongue, STRAWBERRY.**—*Frg.*, *Sap.*

SWELLING of.—*Ast. r.*, *Caj.*, *Frg.*, *K. tel.*, *Mns.*, *Mez.*, *Na. hch.*  
*Æna.*, *Rut.*, *Vsp.*, *Vip.*

THICKENING of.—*Sul. i.*

ULCERATED.—*Aps.*, *Ag. n.*, *Bap.*, *Bov.*, *Fl. x.*, *Lc. v.*, *Nt. x.*, *Æna.*  
*Syph.*, *Thu.*

VESICLES under.—*Lert.*

**Tonsillitis.**—*Ba. m.*, *Ca. s.*, *Chn. a.*, *Dul.*, *Fe. m.*, *Gui.*, *Mr. i. f.*, *Rap.*,  
*Stp.*, *Sul.*, *Ust.*

*See also Quinsy; and Tonsils, INFLAMED.*

**Tonsils, CONCRETIONS in.**—*Pso.*

ENLARGED.—*Ba. c.*, *Bz. x.*, *Bro.*, *Ca. p.*, *Pb. i.*, *Plp.*

HYPERTROPHY of, CHRONIC.—*Sul. i.*

INFLAMED.—*Bro.* (*See also Quinsy; and Tonsillitis.*)

SWOLLEN.—*Am. m.*, *Gre.*

**Toothache.**—*Aco.*, *Act. s.*, *Aga.*, *Agn.*, *Am. c.*, *Amph.*, *Ang.*, *Atp.*, *Aph.*,  
*Api. g.*, *Aran.*, *Arm.*, *Ast. f.*, *Bis.*, *Bry.*, *Caj.*, *Calc.*, *Ca. cs.*,  
*Cbl. x.*, *Ced.*, *Cham.*, *Chm. m.*, *Chm. u.*, *Chr. o.*, *Clem.*, *Con. s.*,  
*Cof.*, *Col.*, *Com.*, *Dph.*, *Dig.*, *Dio.*, *Eub.*, *Epn.*, *Fer.*, *Fe. s.*,  
*Fl. x.*, *Glv.*, *Gel.*, *Glo.*, *Grn.*, *Gui.*, *Gno.*, *Hec.*, *Hyo.*, *Ign.*,  
*Ind.*, *Inu.*, *Ipc.*, *Itu.*, *K. ca.*, *Kre.*, *Mag. c.*, *Mag. p.*, *Mag. s.*,  
*Mgt.*, *Mgt. n.*, *Mn. s.*, *Mr. sol.*, *Mr. i. f.*, *Na. c.*, *Na. hch.*, *Nic.*,  
*Nx. m.*, *Onis.*, *Prt.*, *Pet.*, *Phyt.*, *Pip. m.*, *Pip. n.*, *Plnt.*, *Ple.*,  
*Pr. s.*, *Pul.*, *Rap.*, *Rho.*, *Sbd.*, *Sbi.*, *Snc.*, *Soil.*, *Sep.*, *Spi.*, *Stp.*,  
*Sul.*, *Tab.*, *Tep.*, *Ther.*, *Thu.*, *Til.*, *Ton.*, *Trb.*, *Val.*, *Ver.*, *Xan.*,  
*Zn. a.*

*See also Eye-teeth, Pains in; and Pregnancy, TOOTHACHE of.*

**Torticollis.**—*Gui.*

*See also Wry-neck.*

**Touch, Sense of, Disordered.**—*Par.***Trachea, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Ars.*, *Calc.*, *Cb. a.*, *K. bi.*, *Lach.*, *Nux.*, *Rum.*,  
*Sil.*, *Stn.*

CARTILAGES, AFFECTIONS of.—(*Stil.*)

DRYNESS of.—*Cb. v.*

IRRITATION of.—*Aps.*, *Bro.*, *Sul.*

MUCUS in.—*Can. s.*

PAIN in.—*Bry.*, *Osm.*

TICKLING in.—*Cap.*, *Pho.*

**Trachoma.**—*Ch. m.*, *Cu. s.*, *Mrl.*

*See also under Eyes; Granular Conjunctivitis; and Granular Lids.*

**Trauma.**—*Cep.*, *Glo.*, (*Su. x.*). (*See also Traumatism.*)

- Traumatic Fever.**—*Aco., Arn., Ars., Cao., Chi., Lach., Merc.*  
*See also Surgical Fever; and Traumatism.*
- Traumatism.**—*Bls., Eu. pi.*  
*See also Operations, EFFECTS of; and Teeth, OPERATIONS on.*
- Travelling, Effects of.**—*Cai., Clen.*
- Tremors.**—*Act. r., Aga., Ant. t., Gel., Ign., Lol., Mr. sol., Stm.*  
 MERCURIAL.—*Zn. p.*
- Trichiasis.**—*Bor., Gph., (Tel.)*  
*See also Entropion; and under Eyes.*
- Trichinæ.**—*Ars., Bap.*
- Trifacial-nerve Paralysis.**—*Na. m.*
- Trismus.**—*Acn., Æth., Ag. p., Alm., Bz. n., Crb. o., Chr. o., Cic. v.,*  
*Con., Ln. u., Mor., So. n., So. t., Stm.*
- Tubercular Diarrhœa.**—*Cto.*
- Tuberculosis.**—*Avn., Bac., Bel., Bro., Calc., Ch. ar., Fe. i., Hpz., Iof.,*  
*Lp. a., Led., Mrt., Na. as., Pho., Pyro., Spo., Teu. s., Tub., Ure.*  
*See also Consumption; Laryngitis, TUBERCULAR; Phthisis;*  
*and Testicles, TUBERCULOSIS of.*
- Tumours.**—*Anan., Aps., Arn., Ast. f., Aur., Au. m. n., Ba. c., Ba. i.,*  
*Ba. m., Bls., Ber., Bov., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. s., Chel., Col., Con.,*  
*Cro., Cp. l., Dul., Euc., Epn., Gos., Gph., Hec., K. i., Lach.,*  
*Lp. a., Lau., Mag. c., Na. sf., Pho., Phyt., Sang., Sil., So. t.,*  
*Stp., Trn., Thio., Thu., Vac.*  
 BREAST, of.—*Bro., Ca. i. (See also Breast, TUMOUR of.)*  
 CANCEROUS.—*Pho.*  
 ERECTILE.—*Pho.*  
 FATTY.—*See Fatty Tumours.*  
 FIBROID.—*See Fibroma.*  
 POLYPOID.—*Pho. (See also Polypus.)*  
 TABSAL.—*Stp., Zin.*
- Turpentine, Effects of.**—*Nx. m.*
- Twitching.**—*Cam., Cin., Se. j.*  
*See also Spasmodic Twitching.*
- Tympanites, or Tympany.**—*Amb., Asa., Cb. v., Chi., Coc. i., Mor.,*  
*Opi., Rm. c., So. n., Ter.*
- Typhlitis.**—*Crđ. m., Clch., Gam., Gas., Pb., Pyro., Rm. c.*  
*See also Appendicitis.*
- Typhoid Fever.**—*Abs., Aga., Ail., Ar. t., Bap. c., Bnz., Ber. a., Cld.,*  
*Ca. ar., Calc., Clch., Dor., Dul., Ech. a., Euc., Fe. m., Hel.,*  
*K. ca., Lo. p., Lyc., Mnc., Mos., Nph., Nt. s. d., Nup., Phen.,*  
*Sec., Sptn., So. n., Sul. h., Sum., Trx., Tri., Ver., Ve. v., Zin.,*  
*Zn. m.*

**Typhoid Fever, HÆMORRHAGE in.**—Aln., Nx. m.

LACK OF RECUPERATION after.—Cast.

*See also Enteric Fever.*

**Typho-malarial Fever.**—Lcs.

**Typhus Fever.**—Aga., Ail., Alm., Aps., Ars., Asr., Bap., Cld., Cb. v.,  
Cast., Ch. s., Chlf., Chlm., Hdr., Hyn., Mr. v., Mr. bin.,  
Mu. x., Pest., Ph. x., Pho., Rhs., Stm.

**Ulceration.**—Amm., Cb. a., Cry., Cro., Cur., Dor., Hyp., Mst. s.  
Rn. fl.

**Ulcers.**—Aln., Am. m., Anan., Athra., Ar. lp., Arm., Ars., Asa., Ast. r.,  
Bal., Bel., Bz. x., Bor., Brs., Bro., Ca. si., Ca. s., Caln., Cb. v.,  
Cbl. x., Caus., Cet., Cham., Chlm., Chr. o., Cis., Com., Con.,  
Crt. h., Cnd., Cup., Ech. a., Eub., Gli., Get., Gph., Gnd.,  
Ham., Hel., Hl. v., Hpz., Hoa., Hn. m., Hdr., Hfb., Jeq.,  
K. as., K. bi., K. chl., K. i., K. ph., Kre., Lc. c., Lach., Lia.,  
Mgt., Mr. sol., Mr. ac., Mez., Na. m., Nt. x., Pao., Ph. x.,  
Pho., Phyt., Pb. i., Plg., Pso., Rn. a., Sars., Sec., Sil., So. n.,  
Sul., Su. x., Syph., Syz., Tep., Trac., Xan., Zin.

ILL-CONDITIONED.—Anag.

MALIGNANT.—Chm. u.

OBSTINATE.—Pyro.

VARICOSE.—(Crd. m.), Euc., Gas. (Ham.), Pyro.

*See also Rodent Ulcer.*

**Umbilicus, ABSCESS of.**—Pb.

HERNIA of.—Pb.

INFLAMMATION of.—Phst., Sac. l.

Oozing from.—Abr.

PAIN in.—Ph. x., Prf.

**Uremia.**—Am. c., Asc. s., Cn. i., Cbl. x., Cu. a., Opi., Phen., Ter., Ure.,  
Urt.

**Uræmic Convulsions.**—Hy. x., Pilo.

**Ureter, PAIN in.**—Scro.

*See also Renal Colic.*

**Urethra, CARUNCLE of.**—Can. s., Euc.

EXCRESCENCES in.—Teu.

INFLAMMATION of, CHRONIC.—Pet.

IRRITATION of.—Onos.

SPASM of.—Nux.

STRICTURE of.—Clem., Euc., Ind., Lo. i., Pet., Pho., Sil., Sul. i.

STRICTURE of, SPASMODIC.—Aco., Cam.

**Urethral Fever.**—Aco.

**Urethritis.**—*Aps.*, *Caus.*, *Cop.*, *Cyc.*, *Dor.*, *K. bi.*, *Li. c.*, *Pip. m.*,  
*Rm. f.*

*See also Gonorrhœa; Gleet; and Urethra, INFLAMMATION of,*  
*CHRONIC.*

**Uric Acid, DEPOSIT of.**—*Li. bz.*

*DIATHESIS.*—*Ces. c.*, *Lys.*, *Thl.*

*EXCESS of.*—*Pip. m.*

**Uricacidæmia.**—*Pb.*

**Urinary AFFECTIONS.**—*Cf. t.*, *Uva.*

*CALCULI.*—*Lips.* (*See also Bladder, STONE in.*)

*DIFFICULTIES.*—*Apo.* (*See also Dysuria; and Urination,*  
*DIFFICULT.*)

*DISORDERS.*—*Arm.*, *Asp.*, *Caj.*, *Cn. i.*, *Chm. u.*, *Chn. s.*, *Dig.*, *Li. c.*

**Urination, DELAYED.**—*Plnt.*

*DIFFICULT.*—*Apo.*, *Dul.*, *Rut.* (*See also Dysuria.*)

*DIFFICULT, of CHILDREN.*—*Rhe.*

*FREQUENT, TOO.*—*K. ca.*, *Lil.*, *Nux.*, *Sntn.* (*See also Polyuria;*

*Urine, EXCESS of; and Urine, INCREASED.*)

*STRAINING.*—*Mag. m.*

*URGING to.*—*Carl.*

**Urine, ABNORMAL.**—*Aps.*, *Cth.*, *Ign.*, *Lyc.*, *Ocm.*, *Ox. x.*

*ALKALINE.*—*K. ac.*

*BLACK.*—*Bz. d.*

*BLOODY.*—*Pi. x.*

*DEPOSITS in.*—*Ard.*, *Spa. u.*

*DISORDERS of.*—*Arb.*, *Bz. x.*, *Ber.*, *Cap.*, *Caus.*, *Gph.*

*EXCESS of.*—*Pier.*, *Scil.* (*See also Polyuria; Urination, too*  
*FREQUENT; and Urine, INCREASED.*)

*FETID.*—*Trp.*

*FISHY ODOUR of.*—*Ur. n.*

*INCONTINENCE of.*—*Dul.*, *Ery. a.*, *Fer.*, *Fe. p.*, *Hdrn. a.*, *K. br.*,

*Kre.*, *Lth.*, *Pul.*, *Sbl.*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*, *Trt.*, *Tur.*, *Ur. n.*, *Vbs.*

(*See also Enuresis.*)

*INCREASED.*—*Pin. s.*, *Thri.* (*See also Polyuria; Urination, too*  
*FREQUENT; and Urine, EXCESS of.*)

*MILKY.*—*Cin.*

*OFFENSIVE.*—*Sto. b.*

*PHOSPHATIC.*—*Ph. x.*

*PURULENT.*—(*Ber.*)

*RED.*—*Rhe.*

*RETENTION of.*—*Api. g.*, *Equ.*, *E. pu.*, *Hyo.*, *Opi.*, *Ter.*, *Zea. st.*

*RETENTION of, HYSTERICAL.*—*Zin.*

*SCANTY.*—*Sld.*

**Urine, SLIMY.**—*Prei.*STRONG-SMELLING.—*Bor.*, *Pin. s.*SUPPRESSION of.—*Aco.*, *Ag. p.*, *Cam.*, *Mds.*, *Opi.*, *Sld.*, *Ter.*, *Zea st.*, *Zng.***Urticaria.**—*Amg.*, *Ank.*, *Atp.*, *Api. g.*, *Ar. dm.*, *Bom.*, *Bov.*, *Calc.*, *Ch. s.*, *Chl. h.*, *Cop.*, *Co. c.*, *Crt. h.*, *Cub.*, *Frg.*, *Ga. x.*, *Hli.*, *Hep.*, *K. ca.*, *K. ph.*, *Ln. u.*, *Lips.*, *Med.*, *My. c.*, *Na. p.*, *Phy.*, *Pod.*, *Rhs.*, *Rs. v.*, *Rob. Rum.*, *Sntn.*, *Sko.*, *So. a.*, *So. o.*, *Sul.*, *Ttr.*, *Til.*, *Tri.*, *Urt.*, *Voe.*GIANT.—*Sntn.*NODOSA.—*Urt.*TUBEROSA.—*Bo. lu.**See also Nettle-rash.***Uterus, AFFECTIONS of.**—*Act. r.*, *Aln.*, *Ast. r.*, *Bel.*, *Calc.*, *Cur.*, *Frz.*, *Gel.*, *Ham.*, *Hlon.*, *Hdr.*, *Iod.*, *Kre.*, *Lc. c.*, *Lil.*, *Pal.*, *Prf.*, *Phyt.*, *Sbl.*, *Thl.*, *Vic.*AIR in.—*Bro.*ATONY of.—*Caul.*, *Lap.*, *Rs. a.*BEARING DOWN in.—*Gos.*, *Sep.*, *Til.*, *Vb. o.*BLEEDING from.—*Sbi.*, *Vin.* (*See also HÆMORRHAGE from; and Metrorrhagia.*)CANCER of.—*Arg.*, *Caln.* (*Cl.*), *Cb. a.*, *Gph.*, *K. ca.*, *Trn.*, *Thl.* (*See also SCIRRHUS of.*)CONGESTION of.—*Ve v.*CRAMPS in.—*Onos.*, *Pip. n.*, *Vb. o.*DEBILITY of.—*Als.*DISCHARGE from, OFFENSIVE.—*Caln.*DISEASES of.—*Cham.*DISPLACEMENTS of.—*Ab. c.*, *Cbl. x.*, *Lil.*FATIGUED.—*Bls.*HÆMORRHAGE from.—*Au. m.*, *Aur. m. k.*, *Jn. v.*, *Rs. a.*, *Thl.* (*See also BLEEDING from; and Metrorrhagia.*)HYPERPLASIA of.—*Ant. i.*INDURATION of.—*Aur.*, *Au. m. k.*, *Au. m. n.*, *Mag. m.*, *Plat.*INERTIA of.—*Opi.*, *Sec.*INFLAMMATION of.—*Caln.*, *Pul.*, *Til.*INFLAMMATION of, FOLLICULAR.—*Hyd.*MISPLACEMENT of.—*Hlt.*, *Ov. g. p.*, *Sbl.*NEURALGIA of.—*Crt. c.*, *Cu. as.*, *Sec.*, *Trn.*PAINS in.—*Alet.*, *Asc. s.*, *Col.*, *Mag. m.*, *Pl. n.*POLYPUS of.—*Ca. p.*, *Erod.*PROLAPSE of.—*Aco.*, *Æsc.*, *Alet.*, *Alo.*, *Ar. lp.*, *Arg.*, *Ca. p.*, *Fe. br.*, *Fe. i.*, *Frz.*, *Hfb.*, *Mur.*, *Nx. m.*, *Nux.*, *Onos.*, *Ov. g. p.*, *Pal.*, *Ph. x.*, *Pod.*, *Pul.*, *Pyr. a.*, *Snc.*, *Sec.*, *Stn.*, *Sul.*, *Su. x.*, *Til.*



**Uterus, RETROVERTED.**—Ov. g. p. (?)

SCIRRHUS of.—Au. m. n. (*See also* CANCER of.)

SODDEN.—Na. hch.

SORENESS of.—Snc.

SPASM of.—Caul.

SUBINVOLUTION of.—*Lil.*, Na. hch.

TUMOURS of.—Au. m., Frx., Sbl., (Snc.)

ULCERATED.—Vsp.

WATER-LOGGED.—Na. hch.

*See also* Cervix Uteri, AFFECTIONS of; Os Uteri, DILATED; and Rigid Os.

**Uvula, AFFECTIONS of.**—(Hyo.), Wye.

BURNING in.—Ts. p.

ELONGATED.—(Hyo.), *Mr. c.*, (Phyt.), Rx. ac., Sbd.

ENLARGED.—Idm., (Phyt.)

PAIN in.—Trf. p.

RELAXED.—Aln.

SWOLLEN.—K. pm.

ULCERATED.—Idm.

**Vaccination.**—*Aps.*, *Mr. sol.*, Mez., *Sil.*, *Sko.*, *Sul.*, *Thu.*

EFFECTS of.—*Aco.*, *Crt. h.*, *Ech. a.*, *Gph.*, *K. m.*, *Mld.*

**Vaccinia.**—*Bel.*, *Pho.*, *Vac.*

**Vaccinosis.**—*Lc. c.*, *Mld.*, *Thu.*, *Vac.*, (Var.)

**Vagina, AIR in.**—*Bro.* (*See also* Physometra.)

BURNING in.—Pop. c.

CYSTS in.—Rho.

DISCHARGE from, SEROUS.—Lo. i.

HEAT, BURNING, and ITCHING of.—Au. m.

PAIN in.—Col.

PROLAPSE of.—*Nux.*, *Ocm.*, *Stn.*, (*Stp.*), *Su. x.*

PRURITUS of.—Hyd.

SPASM of.—*Ham.*, *Ign.*, *Pb.*, *Sil.* (*See also* Vaginismus.)

**Vaginismus.**—*Aln.*, *Ber.*, *Cac.*, *Hfb.*, *Mag. p.*, *Na. m.*, *Plat.*, *Pb.*, *Thu.*

*See also* Vagina, SPASM of.

**Vaginitis.**—Cur.

**Varicella.**—Led.

**Varices.**—*Calc.*, *Mil.*, *Mu. x.*, *Na. m.*, *Pet.*, *Ph. x.*

**Varicocele.**—*Crt. h.*, *Ham.*, *Pnt.*, *But.*, *Sul.*, *Tab.*

**Varicose Ulcers.**—(*Crđ. m.*), *Euc.*, *Gas.* (*Ham.*), *Pyro.*

**Varicose Veins.**—(Amb.), Aps., Crd. m., Caus., Chi., Ch. s., K. as.,  
Lc. c., Pæo., Sep.

*See also Veins, VARICOSE.*

**Varicosis.**—Ac. x., Bls., Caln., Crd. b., Crt. h., Fl. x., Lyc., Mgt. s.,  
Mr. cy., Pyro., Rn. s., Scir., So. n., Spo., Sto. b., Sto. c., Sul.,  
Su x., Vip., Zin.

OF EXTERNAL GENITALS.—Zin.

DURING PREGNANCY.—Zin.

*See also Arms, VARICOSIS of.*

**Variola.**—Aps., Bap., Ch. s., Pho., Sin. n.

*See also Small-pox.*

**Varioloid.**—Ant. t.

**Vegetations.**—Mr. n.

**Veins, DISEASED.**—*Fl. x.*

DISTENDED.—Chn. s.

FULNESS of.—Opi.

INFLAMMATION of.—*Pul.* (*See also Phlebitis.*)

SWOLLEN.—Rut.

VARICOSE.—*Fe. p., Ham., Lach., Pb., Pul., Rut.* (*See also  
Varicose Veins; and Varicosis.*)

**Vertebrae, AFFECTIONS of.**—Prf.

CERVICAL, CRACKING in.—Mgt. n.

PAIN in.—Ov. g. p., So. t. æ.

PULSATION in.—So. t. æ.

TUMOURS of.—Trn.

*See also Spine, AFFECTIONS of, &c.*

**Vertigo.**—*Aco., Æs. g., Ag. e., Ath., Aur., Bel., Bls., Bzn., Bor., Bro.  
Bry., Caj., Ca. ac., Calc., Chi., Chlf., Coc. i., Cf. t., Cnn., Con.,  
Clv. d., Cul., Cyc., Dt. a., Dgn., Dbn., Eth. n., Ev. a., Fgs.,  
Fer., Gel., Gre., K. ca., K. n., K. se., Klim., Lab., Lach., Li. br.,  
Lo. p., Mgn. gr., Mrl., Mor., Mos., Na. m., Nux., Oln., Oxt.,  
Pæo., Phal., Ph. x., Pin. s., Prm. ve., Qer., Sbd., Sx. p., Sil.,  
So. a., So. n., Sta., Sul., Tep., Ther., Urt., Ver., Vsp., Voe.,  
Wis.*

AURAL.—Pilo. (*See also Menière's Disease.*)

CADUCA.—Na. hch., Wis.

**Vesication of Skin.**—Cth.

**Vesicles.**—Eu. cy.

**Veṭa.**—*See Mountain Sickness.*

**Vicarious MENSTRUATION.**—Epn.

NOSE-BLEED.—Lach.

*See also Epistaxis, MENSTRUAL; and Menstruation, VICARIOUS.*

**Vision, AFFECTIONS of.**—Crd. b., Ol. j., Sto. c. (*See also Sight, AFFECTIONS of.*)

COLOURED.—Anh.

DEFECTIVE.—Bap. c., Elsæ.

DIM.—Sg. t., Sprn., Tax.

DISORDERED.—Anh., Atr., Aur., Bnz., Cb. a., Cnn., Con., Dig., Dxn., Dbn., Eub., Fe. mg., Grt., Hyn., Hyo., Prf., Prt., Per., Src.

HALLUCINATIONS of.—Dgn. (*See also Clairvoyance.*)

ILLUSIONS of.—Glv., Mor. (*See also Clairvoyance.*)

IMPAIRED.—Nic.

LOST.—Jg. c.

YELLOW.—Sntn.

**Vitreous, Opacities of.**—Chist., Pr. s.

**Voice, AFFECTIONS of.**—Arn., Ber. a., Iod.; Prm. ve.

ALTERED.—Ox. x.

HOARSE.—Ar. t., Au. m., Stp. (*See also Hoarseness.*)

LOSS of.—Arg., Caus., Fe. pi., Gel., Ign., Pho. (*See also Aphonia.*)

LOW.—Ant. c.

NASAL.—Stp.

WEAKNESS of.—Coca, Mth. pi.

**Vomiting.**—Acn., Ac. c., Æth., Ag. p., Amm., Ant. t., Ap. a., Apo., Ars., Bis., Bro. x., Ca. m., Cbl. x., Cer. o., Coc. i., Cri. r., Cuc. p., Cu. as., Dxn., Drs., Etl., Eth., E. pu., Eu. i., Fe. m., Fe. p., Gui., Hli., Hmer., Hur. o., Iod., Ipc., Ir. t., Iris, Jat., K. ox., Klm., Kre., Lo. x., Mr. sol., Pet., Phal., Rm. f., Sang., Sntn., Sch., Sin. a., Tng., Thev.

BILIOUS.—Crt. h.

BLACK.—Pix.

CEREBRAL.—Apm.

MILK, of.—Snc.

MORNING, OF BEER DRINKERS.—(Cup.)

PREGNANCY, DURING.—Act. r., Ana., Cod., Cvl., Cuc. p., Lo. i. (*See also Morning Sickness of PREGNANCY; Pregnancy, SICKNESS of; Pregnancy, SICKNESS of, MORNING; and Pregnancy, VOMITING of.*)

REFLEX.—Apm.

WATER, of.—Snc.

*See also Abdomen, OPERATIONS on, VOMITING after; Carriage Sickness; Sea-sickness; and Hysterical VOMITING.*

**Vulva, ERUPTION on.**—Cen.

INFLAMMATION of.—Cop., Itu.

SORENESS of.—Ov. g. p.

**Vulva, THROBBING in.**—Cen.

**Vulvitis.**—Cop., Itu.

**Waking, SCREAMING on.**—Cham.

STARTS and SCREAMS on.—Bry.

WEeping on.—Cic. v.

**Walking, DELAY in.**—As. f., Calc., Pin. s., Sil.

**Wandering Rheumatism.**—Ap. s., Pl. n.

**Warts.**—Ac. x., An. oc., Ana., Ant. c., Ag. n., Au. m., Au. m. n., Ba. c., Bov., Calc., Ca. o. t., Ct. eq., Cast., Caus., Chel., Chr. o., Cnb., Cp. l., Dul., Eub., Fe. mg., Fe. pi., K. bi., K. m., K. pm., Kis., Lc. c., Lach., Lyc., Mag. s., Med., Na. c., Na. m., Na. s., Nt. s. d., Nt. x., Pal., Pet. (Phas.), Ph. x., Phyt., Rn. b., Rhs., Rut., Sars., Sep., Stp., Sul., Su. x., Thu.

See also **Lupoid Warts; and Prepuce, WARTS on.**

**Water, EFFECTS of.**—Phst.

**Waterbrash.**—Bry., Lyc., Mag. m., Nux, Ver.

PREGNANCY, of.—Dio.

See also **Pregnancy, PYROSIS of; and Pyrosis.**

**Weaning, Complaints after.**—Cyc., Frg.

**Wens.**—Ba. c., Bz. x., Con., Gph., Hep., K. ca., K. i., Lo. i., Nt. x., Ph. x., Phyt., Rhs.

**White-leg.**—Crt. h.

**White-swelling.**—Sul.

**Whitlow.**—All., Am. c., Athra., Asa., Bro. x., Bov., Buf., Calc., Caln., Cep., Chm. u., Dio., Fe. mg., Fl. x., Gno., Hec., Hep., Iris, K. ph., Lach., Led., Mst. s., Pho., Pul., Sang., Sil., Syph., Thl., Wis.

**Whooping-cough.**—Aco., (Amb.), Am. br., Am. pi., Ana., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Bad., Bel., Bry., Cap., Crb. h., Cst. v., Caus., Cep., Cham., Chel., Cin., Ccs. c., Crl., Crt. h., Cu. a., Cup., Cur., Drs., Dul., Fe. p., Gph., Gre., Hep., Hpz., Hy. x., Hyp., Ipc., K. bi., K. ca., K. sc., Kre., Lct. v., Lau., Lo. i., Lyc., Mag. m., Mag. p., Mep., Mos., Mu. x., Nph., Na. m., Nic., Nt. x., Opi., Ovg., Pod., Sbl., Smb. n., Sang., Soil., Sga., Sep., Spo., (Suc.), Thu., Urt., Vac., Ver., Vi. o., Vis., Zin.

**Wisdom-teeth, Effects of Cutting.**—Chei.

**Worm Complaints.**—Cic. v.

**Worm Fever.**—Bel., Chm. m., Ipc.

**Worms.**—Abr., All, Ap. a., Ars., Art. v., Bap., Cld., Calc., Chne., Cic. v., Cin., Euc., Fe. m., Fe. s., Gph., Ind., Iod., Jab., Jat., Lips., Lun., Lyc., Nph., Na. m., Na. p., Nx. m., Nux, Ph. x., Plnt., Pod., Ptl., Qua., Rat., Sbd., Sntn., Scil., Scir., Sil., Sin. a., Spi., Spo., Stn., Sul., Sum., Tan., Tel., Ter., Teu., Urt., Zin.

LUMBRICI.—Chn. a., Pin. s., Ple., Sntn.

See also **Helminthiasis; Tape-worm; Thread-worms; and Trichinae.**

**Worry.**—Sul.

**Wounds.**—Anag., Aps., Arn., Ars., Bro. x., Bov., Caln., Cro., Erig., Ery. a., E. pf., Ham., Hli., Hel., Hyp., Lach., Led., Pho., Phst., Plnt., Se. a., Synt., Zn. m.

HEALING of, TOO RAPID.—Hfb.

PUNCTURED.—Phas. (See also **Punctured Wounds.**)

See also **Dissection Wounds; Gunshot Wounds; and Poisoned Wounds.**

**Wrist, AFFECTIONS of.**—Per.

BOILS on.—Snc.

PAIN in.—Homa., Ple., Rho., Trm.

PARALYSIS of.—Hpm.

RHEUMATISM of.—Hpm., Vi. o.

**Writer's Cramp or Spasm.**—Ana., Cyc., Eub., Fe. i., Fe. p. h., Gel., Lol., Mag. p., Mr. i. f., Pi. x., Rn. b., Sil., Trl.

**Wry-neck (Torticollis).**—Æs. g., Atr., Chi. b., Gui., Lehn.

**Xerostoma.**—Ir. t.

**Yawning.**—Aco., Arn., Ca. p., Cast., Chel., Cim., Elt., Ign., Kre., Lct. v., Lyc., Man., Na. m., Nux, Rap., Rhs., Sul., Tel.

SPASMODIC.—Plat.

**Yellow Fever.**—Aco., Ars., As. h., Bry., Cd. s., Cap., Cb. v., Cep., .Crt. h., Cup., Ipc., Lpt., Pho., Ver.

**Zona.**—Ag. n., Cis., Com., Gph., K. m.

See also **Herpes ZOSTER; and Zoster.**

**Zoster.**—Bor., Iris, K. m.

See also **Herpes ZOSTER; and ZONA.**

**Zygoma, Pain in.**—Sgu.



*PART II.*  
**REPERTORY OF CAUSATION**





## PART II.

# REPERTORY OF CAUSATION

### NOTE.

ALMOST all remedies have relations of some kind to the various accidents and conditions of ordinary life. Their symptoms are made worse or better by heat or cold, rest or motion, by night or by day, or other circumstances or conditions. Many remedies are related to the *effects* of certain conditions. This is not just the same thing as *aggravation*, though allied to it and sometimes identical with it. For instance, *Arnica* removes morbid conditions (apart, of course, from surgical injuries such as broken bones) caused by falls; *Buta* relieves the effects of bruised bones. It is not correct in either case to describe these as *aggravations*, and therefore I thought well to arrange such relationships under a separate heading in the *Dictionary*. These I have now indexed, and repertorised, in the subjoined list.

Although *Causation* and *Aggravation* are not the same, they are closely allied. *Rhus* is related to the effects of damp weather, and appears in the list of remedies having this *Causation*; but it also has its symptoms, when not caused by damp, aggravated in a supreme degree by conditions of damp. Therefore the prescriber who uses this list of *CAUSES* as a rough list of *Aggravations* also will not go far wrong, and may find no little help from it in some of his cases.

The names of a few remedies have been added which do not occur in the *Dictionary of Materia Medica*. These, for the most part, I have enclosed in brackets. When a cause is associated with any particular effect, that effect is placed in brackets and precedes the name of the remedy which corresponds to it. For instance, "Washing clothes" causes ill effects to which certain remedies correspond. *Phosphorus* corresponds to headache resulting from washing clothes. In the list of remedies this fact is marked thus: "(headache) Pho." When, in a list of remedies, one of them has a qualifying word or phrase thus prefixed to it, the qualification must be understood to apply to that remedy only, and not to those which follow.

**Abdominal Operations.**—Bis. (*See also Operations.*)

**Acid Food.**—Na. m.

**Air, Cold.**—Cam.

——— Draught of.—Cd. s., Lach.

——— Draught of, cold, when perspiring.—Mr. i. f.

——— Draught of.—Cd. s., Lach.

——— Hot, inhaled from Fire.—Cb. v.

**Air, Snowy.**—Con., Sep.

**Alcohol.**—(Ars.), Aur., Bry., Calc., Cd. s., Cb. v., Chi., Crt. h., Dig., Gel., Lach., Led., Lo. i., Nx. m., Nux, Opi., Quer., Rn. b., Sel., Sep., Strp., Sul., Ter., Ver. (*See also Beer; Liquors; Wines, &c.*)

**Alcoholism.**—Aga., Ars.

**Anger.**—Alm., Arn., Bry., Cham., Chi., Coc. i., Col., Gel., K. br., Lach., Lyc., Mez., Na. s., Nux, Opi., Pho., Sac. o., Sep., Stp., (red nose) Vin., Zin.

—— Effects of.—(cough) Ant. t., Aur.

—— Slightest.—Rhs.

—— Slightest Fit of.—(trembling and dyspnoea) Rn.b.

—— Suppressed or Reserved.—Aur., Ipec., Stp.

*See also Passion; and Rage.*

**Anxiety.**—Act. r., Lyc., Smb. n. (*See also Care; Mental Distress, &c.; and Worry.*)

**Apprehension.**—Ag. n.

**Arms, Raising.**—Su. x.

—— Raising high to lift things.—Rhs.

**Ascending.**—Ca. p.

**Angust, Hay-fever of.**—Cep.

**Autumn.**—(epidemics of spasmodic cough) Cep., (affections in general) K. bi.

**Bad Beer.**—Nx. m.

—— Eggs.—Cb. v.

—— Fat (rancid).—(Ars.), (Cb.v.).

—— Fish.—Cb. a., Cb. v. Cep.

—— Food.—Cb. v.

—— Liquors.—Cb. v.

—— Lobster Salad.—(Ars.).

—— News, hearing.—Aln., Aps., Art. v., Ca. p., Gel., Pao., Ph. x., Trn.

—— Smells.—(Bap.), Kre. (*See also Noxious Effluvia; and Sewer-gas.*)

—— Vegetables.—Cb. a.

—— Water, drinking.—All, Crt. h.

—— Wines.—Cb. v.

**Bath.**—(suppressed menses) Nx. m.

**Bathing, Cold.**—Mag. p., Phst.

—— Fresh or Salt Water, in.—Rhs.

—— Sea.—Ars., Mag. m.

**Bed-sores.**—Sul., (form soon in typhoid) Val.

- Beer.**—(morning vomiting, Cup.), K. bi., (headache) Rhs., Thu.  
 ——— Bad.—Nx. m.
- Bee-stings.**—Urt.
- Bereavement.**—Plat.
- Bites.**—Hyp., Led.  
 ——— Dog-bites.—Hfb.  
 ——— Poisonous.—Sga.  
 ——— Snake-bites.—Lo. p., Plnt.
- Bitter Foods.**—Na. p.
- Blood-letting.**—Se. a., Soil.
- Blood-poisoning.**—Aga., Lo. p., Pyro. (*See also Sepsis.*)
- Blows.**—Con., Hel., K. m., K. ph., Mag. c., Phst., Pso., Sep., Sul.,  
 Symt., Urt.  
 ——— Head, on.—Art. v., Mrl.
- Bones, Injuries to.**—Hec., Rut., Symt.
- Boots, Tight.**—Pso.
- Brain, Concussion of.**—Su. x.  
 ——— Overworked.—Cu. a.
- Bread.**—Na. m., Zng.
- Bruises.**—(Arn.), Led., Li. c., Pso., Plnt., Rut., Su. x.
- Burns.**—(or scalds) Caus., K. m., Plnt., Urt.
- Business Embarrassments.**—Act. r., K. br.  
 ——— Losses.—K. br.
- Butter.**—Cb. v.
- 
- Cabbage.**—Pet.
- Camp Life.**—Mlr.
- Care.**—Ars. (*See also Anxiety; Mental Distress, &c.; and Worry.*)
- Carriage, Riding in.**—Lyc., Pet.
- Carrying Heavy Weights.**—Rut.
- Catheterism.**—Mag. p.
- Caustic, Lunar.**—Na. m.
- Chafing.**—Su. x.
- Chagrin.**—Au. m., Bry., Col., Lyc., Ph. x. (*See also Vexation.*)
- Charcoal Fumes.**—Opi.
- Checked Eruptions, &c.**—*See Suppressed.*
- Cheese.**—Nt. s. d.
- Child-bearing.**—Act. r., Stm.
- Chill.**—Aco., Chi., Klm., Mos., Pul., Spi., Sul., Vis.  
 ——— Overheated, when.—K. sc.  
 ——— Water, in the.—Ars.
- Clay, Cold, Working with.**—Mag. p.
- Climbing Mountains.**—Ars.

**Coffee.**—(abuse of) Grt., Nux, Ox. x., Thu.

**Coitus.**—Aga., Stp.

**Cold.**—Ant. c., Arm., Plg., Rhs.

—— Air.—Cam.

—— Bathing.—Mag. p., Phst.

—— Catching.—Col., Ka. ca., Rho.

—— Clay, working with.—Mag. p.

—— Damp weather.—Lth., Mr. i. f.

—— Damp, with.—Dul., Phyt.

—— Drinks, effects of, when overheated.—Bls.

—— Dry winds.—Aco., Hep.

—— Exposure to, and damp.—Phyt.

—— Milk, drinking.—K. i.

—— Moist winds.—Calc., Cep.

—— Water, standing in.—Mag. p.

—— Wind.—Bry., Cd. s., Mag. p.

—— Wind, driving in.—Sg. n.

**Contradiction, Effects of.**—Aur.

**Contusions.**—Con., (enlarged testicle) Var.

**Coryza, Suppressed.**—Chi.

**Cuts.**—K. m., Plnt., (clean-cut wounds) Stp.

**Damp.**—Cac., Plg.

—— Cellars.—Ter.

—— Cold weather.—(or warm) Gel., Lth., Mr. i. f.

—— Cold winds and weather, effects of exposure to.—Calc., Cep.

—— Cold, with.—Dul., Phyt.

—— Sheets.—Rhs.

—— Warm Weather.—Cb. v.

—— Weather.—Gel., Lth., Sin. n., Syph.

—— Weather, warm or cold.—Gel.

**Debauchery.**—Cb. v., Nux, Sel.

**Decayed Vegetables, Eating.**—Cb. a.

**Dentition.**—Cham., Mag. c., Mag. p., Rhe., Stn., Stp.

**Deranged Internal Functions.**—K. m.

**Depressing Emotions.**—Gel.

**Diet, Errors in.**—Dio., Mag. c.

—— Mixed.—Pul.

—— Poor.—Ars.

**Disappointed Love.**—Act. r., Ant. c., Aur., Cac., Ca. p., Hel., Ign., Iod., Lach., Ph. x., Trn., Ver.

**Disappointments.**—Alm., Na. m.

**Discharges, Suppressed.**—Bry., Led., Vi. o. (*See also Suppressed Discharges, &c.*)  
**Dislocations.**—Pso., Rhe.  
**Displeasure, Reserved.**—Aur., Ipc., Stp. (*See also Anger.*)  
**Dissecting Wounds.**—Pyro.  
**Distress, Mental.**—Mag. c.  
**Disturbance, Emotional.**—K. br.  
**Dog-bites.**—Hfb.  
**Draught of air.**—Cd. s., Lach.  
 ——— Cold, when perspiring.—Mr. i. f.  
**Drenching Rains, Exposure to.**—Pho.  
**Drinks, Cold, when overheated.**—Bls., Na. c.  
**Drinking Ice-water.**—Cb.v., Rhs.  
 ——— Milk, cold.—K. i.  
**Driving in Cold Wind.**—Sg. n.  
**Drunkenness.**—Aga., Ars. (*See also Alcohol.*)  
**Dry, Cold Winds.**—Aco., Hep.

**Early Rising.**—Mth. pi.

**Eating.**—Cb. a.

——— Excess in.—All., Ant. c., Bry., Dio., Na. m.

——— Fish, spoiled.—Cb. a., Cb. v., Cep.

——— Fruit.—Rho.

——— Fruit, unripe.—Rhe.

——— Prunes.—Rhe.

——— Veal.—K. n.

——— Vegetables, decayed.—Cb. a.

*See also Bad Eggs, &c.; Butter; Cabbage; Cheese; Diet; Fat; Food; Onions; Pastry; Pork; Poultry; Rice; Sausages; Sugar; Sweets.*

**Effluvia, Noxious.**—Crt. h.

**Eggs, Bad.**—Cb. v.

**Electric Shock.**—Mor.

——— States of atmosphere.—Na. c.

**Embarrassments, Business.**—K. br.

**Emissions.**—Stp.

**Emotional Disturbance.**—K. br.

**Emotions.**—(Fer.), Phst., Pso., Stn.

——— Depressing.—Gel.

——— Pleasurable, effects of.—Cof. (*See also Joy, Sudden.*)

——— Strong.—Pho.

——— Sudden, effects of, especially pleasurable ones.—Cof.

**Errors in Diet.**—Dio.

**Eruptions**, Checked, Repelled, or Suppressed.—Ana., Ant. c., Aps., Bry., Calc., Cam., Caus., Cu. a., Dul., Hep., Ipc., Nx. m., Pet., Pb., Pso., (asthma) Ptl., (milk crust, nervous paroxysms following) Vi. t., Zin.

**Examinations**.—Ana.

**Exanthema**, Checked.—Hel.

———— Suppressed.—Ver.

**Excess**.—*See Debauchery; Eating; Sexual; and Venery.*

**Excitement**.—(Ag. n.), Con., Scu.

———— Mental.—Aga., (headache) Cod., Sac. l.

———— Nervous.—Arm.

———— Sexual, indulged in or suppressed.—K. ph.

———— Unusual, as going on a visit.—Eps.

*See also Mental Excitement, &c.*

**Exertion**.—Sel.

———— Bodily.—Alm.

———— Mental.—Nx. m., Pho., Pi. x., Sbd., (tremulousness and starting) Vin.

———— Unusual, as doing a day's shopping.—Eps.

**Exposure**.—Klm., Sg. n.

———— Cold, to.—Phyt.

———— Damp, to.—Phyt.

———— Drenching rains, to.—Pho.

**Eyes**, Injuries to.—Symt.

———— Operations on.—Aln.

———— Over-exertion or Strain of.—Onos., Rut., (Sul.).

**Failure**, Business.—Act. r.

**Falls**.—Lc. c., Li. c., Sep., Sti., Stp., Sul., Su. x., Symt., Tel., Ter., Trn.

———— Height, from.—Mil.

**Fasting**.—Dio.

**Fat**.—(Cb. v.), (Ipc.), Na. m., Pul.

———— Food.—Cb. v., Na. m., Na. p., Pul.

———— Meat.—Thu.

———— Pork.—Sep.

———— Rancid.—(Ars.), (Cb. v.).

**Fatigue**.—Act. s., Cai., (headache) Cod., Cof., Fe. pi., Pi. x., Sac. l.

*(See also Journeys, Long; Over-exertion, &c.)*

**Fear**.—Acc., Ag. n., Cof., Glo., Gph., Lyc., Opi., Pho. *(See also Fright.)*

**Feeding**, Injudicious.—Dio., Mag. c.

**Feet**, Wetting.—Cep., Lo. i., Pul., Xan.

**Fevers.**—Lyc.

**Fire, Heat of.**—Glo.

—— Hot air inhaled from.—Cb. v.

**Fish, Bad.**—Cb. a., Cb. v., Cep.

**Fistula, Operation for.**—Ca. p.

**Flow, Hæmorrhoidal, suppressed.**—Lcs.

**Flowers.**—(fainting) Pho.

**Fluids, Loss of.**—Calc., Cb. a., Chi., Na. m., Ph. x., Pho., Sel., Sil.  
(Sul.).

**Food, Acid.**—Na. m.

—— Bad.—Cb. v. (*See also Bad Eggs, &c.*)

—— Bitter.—Na. p.

—— Fat.—Cb. v., Na. m., Na. p., Pul.

—— Indigestible.—Ipc.

—— Rich.—K. m.

—— Salt.—Cb. v.

**Foot-sweat, Checked or suppressed.**—Arm., Ba. c., For., Merc., Ol. a.,  
Sl. x. (*See also Suppressions.*)

**Foreign Bodies.**—Lo. i., Sil.

**Fractures.**—Rut., Synt.

**Fresh or Salt Water, Bathing in.**—Rhs.

**Fright.**—Aco., Act. r., Act. s., Aga., Aps., Ag. n., Arn., Ars., Art. v.,  
(effects of) Aur., Au. m., Bry., Calc., Coc. i., Cof., Crt. h.,  
Cup., Gel., Glo., Hyp., Ign., K. br., Lach., Lau., Lyc., Merc.,  
Na. m., Nx. m., Opi., Plat., Sbd., Smb. n., Stm., Stn., Ver.,  
Vis., Zin. (*See also Fear.*)

**Frost.**—Aga., Zin.

**Fruit.**—Ars., Rho.

—— Melons.—Zng.

—— Prunes.—Rhe.

—— Unripe.—Rhe.

**Functions, Deranged Internal.**—K. m.

**Gas.**—Pho.

**Gaslight.**—Na. c.

**Gleet, Repeated Attacks of.**—Agn.

**Gluttony.**—All, Ant. c., Bry., Dio., Nx. m.

**Gonorrhœa, Badly treated, or suppressed.**—Thu.

—— Repeated attacks of.—Agn.

—— Suppressed.—Merc., Na. s.

**Grief.**—Aps., Ars., Art. v., Aur., Ca. p., Caus., Cleh., Col., Con.,  
Gph., Ign., Lach., Lo. s., Naj., Ph. x., Pho., Phst.,  
Smb. n., Zin.

- Hæmorrhages.**—Sti., (chronic sequelæ) Sto. c.  
**Hæmorrhoidal Flow, Suppressed.**—Lcs.  
**Hair-cutting.**—Bel., Led., Pho.  
**Head, Blow on.**—Art. v., Mrl.  
 ——— Injury to.—Na. m., (fall) Na. s.  
 ——— Wet, getting.—Bel., Rhs.  
**Heat.**—Aco., Gal., Na. c.  
 ——— Fire, of.—Glo.  
 ——— Sun, of.—Aco., Ant. c.  
**Heated, Getting Wet when.**—Rhs. (*See also Over-heated.*)  
**High Living.**—Dig.  
**Home, Separation from.**—Ph. x.  
**Honour, Injured.**—Ver.  
**Hot Air inhaled from Fire.**—Cb. v.  
**Hot Weather.**—Ant. c., K. bi.
- Ice-cream.**—Pul.  
**Ice-water.**—Cb. v., Rhs.  
**Ices.**—Ag. n., Ars., (Bls.), Cb. v., (Pul.).  
**Indigestible Foods.**—Ipc.  
**Indigestion.**—Cham.  
**Indignation.**—Col. (*See also Anger ; Passion ; Rage.*)  
**Indulgence, Beer, in.**—K. bi. (*See also Beer.*)  
 ——— Malt Liquors, in.—K. bi.  
**Injured Honour.**—Ver.  
 ——— Pride.—Ver.
- Injuries.**—Aco., Bls., Cep., Dul., Glo., Ham., Hep., (Hyp.), Ipc., K. sc.,  
 Lach., Lc. v. d., Nux, Œna., (from tight boots) Pso., Par.  
 Ph. x., Phst., Pso., Rn. b., (gangrene) Sec., Sep., Sil., 'Stp.,  
 (hydrocele) Smb. n.  
 ——— Bones, to.—Hec., Rut., Symt.  
 ——— Eye, to.—Symt.  
 ——— Head, to.—Na. m., (fall) Na. s.  
 ——— Mechanical.—Arn., Fe. p., K. ph. (*See also Wounds.*)  
 ——— Nerve, to.—(Hyp.), (of tooth) Men., Xan.  
 ——— Periosteum, to.—Symt.  
 ——— Shock, from.—Cam., Ver.  
 ——— Slightest.—(spasms) Val.  
 ——— Spinal, old.—Ign.  
 ——— Spine, lower, to.—Calc.  
 ——— Tetanus, likely to cause.—Teu.
- Influenza.**—Scu.  
**Intemperate Habits.**—Ag. n. (*See also Alcohol ; Beer ; Debauchery ;  
 Drunkenness ; Liquors.*)



**Internal Functions, Deranged.**—K. m.

**Iodide of Potassium.**—Aur.

**Iodine.**—Ars.

**Jar.**—Sep.

**Jarring.**—Glo., Snc.

**Jealousy.**—Aps., Hyo., Ign., Lach.

**Journeys, Long.**—Cof.

**Joy, Sudden.**—Opi. (*See also Emotions, Pleasurable.*)

**Labour, Mental.**—Pso.

**Laughing.**—(headache) As. mt.

**Laundry Work.**—(Pho.), Sep. (*See also Washing.*)

**Lead.**—Opi.

—— Ulcers maltreated with.—Caus.

**Lemonade.**—Sel.

**Light, Bright.**—Glo.

**Lifting.**—Alm., Ca. p., Cb. a., Cb. v., Mil., Pho., (abortion) Sec.

—— Arms.—Su. x.

—— (Over-lifting).—Agn., (prolapsus uteri) Pod.

**Lightning.**—Crt. h., Mor., (blindness) Pho.

**Liquors, Bad.**—Cb. v.

**Lobster Salad, Spoiled.**—(Ars.)

**Lochia, Suppressed.**—Hyo., Mil., Ve. v., Zin.

**Long Journeys.**—Cof.

**Loss of Fluids.**—Calc., Cb. a., Chi., Na. m., Ph. x., Pho., Sel., Sil.,  
(Sul.)

**Losses in Business.**—K. br.

**Love, Disappointed.**—Act. r., Ant. c., Aur., Cac., Ca. p., Hel., Ign., Iod.,  
Lach., Ph. x., Trn., Ver.

**Lunar Caustic.**—Na. m.

**Malt Liquors, Indulgence in.**—K. bi. (*See also Beer.*)

**Masturbation.**—Arg., Ag. n., Calc., Chi., Dio., Gel., Lach., Lyc.,  
Na. m., Nux, Plat., Sel., Stn., Stp.

**Mechanical Injuries.**—Arn., Fe. p., K. ph. (*See also Wounds.*)

**Melons.**—Zng.

**Menses, Suppressed.**—Calc., Mil., Se. a., Ve. v., Vis., Xan., Zin.

**Mental Application or Excitement.**—Aga.

—— Distress.—Mag. c. (*See also Anxiety; and Worry.*)

—— Excitement.—Sac. l. (*See also Excitement.*)

—— Excitement, Excessive.—(headache) Cod.

**Mental Exertion.**—Nx. m., Pho., Pi. x., Pso., Sbd., (tremulousness and starting) Vin.

—— Overwork (mental or physical).—Coc. i., Scu.

—— Shock.—Aps.

—— Strain.—Calc.

—— Strain and worry.—Ag. n.

**Mercury.**—Aur., Chi., Hep., Mez., Stp., Thu.

**Milk.**—Mag. c., Na. c., Na. p., Nx. m.

—— Boiled.—(diarrhoea) Sep.

—— Cold.—K. i.

—— Effects of.—Homa.

**Milk, Suppressed.**—Hyo., Mil., Urt., Zin.

**Milk-crust, Suppressed.**—(nervous paroxysms) Vi. t.

**Misbehaviour of Others.**—Clch.

**Mixed Diet.**—Pul.

**Moist, Cold Winds.**—Calc.

**Morphia.**—Ipc., Ovg.

**Mountains, Climbing.**—Ars.

**Music.**—Pho.

**Nerves, Injury to.**—Hyp., (of tooth) Men., Xan.

**Nervous Excitement.**—Arm.

—— Overstrain, or Physical.—Eps.

—— Shock.—Iod.

(See also **Excitement**; and **Mental Excitement**, &c.)

**Nettle-rash, Suppressed.**—Urt.

**News, Bad.**—Aln., Aps., Art. v., (unpleasant) Ca. p., Gel., Pæo., Ph. x., Trn.

**Night-watching.**—Caus., Zin., Zn. a.

**Nitric Acid.**—(deafness) Pet.

**Noise.**—Coc. i.

**Noxious Effluvia.**—Crt. h. (See also **Bad Smells**; and **Sewer-gas**.)

**Odours, Strong.**—Pho.

**Onanism.**—Arg., Ag. n., Chi., Dio., Gel., Lach., Lyc., Na. m., Nux, Plat., Sel., Stn., Stp.

**Onions.**—(Ac. l.), Thu.

**Operations.**—Aco., (for fistula) Ca. p., (fine shooting pains after) Cep., Ph. x., Stp., Su. x., Zin.

—— Abdominal.—Bis.

—— Eyes, on.—Aln., (photopsia) Sto. c.

—— Teeth, on.—Aln.

**Opium.**—Ver.

- Otorrhoea, Suppressed.**—Zin.
- Over-eating.**—All., Ant. c., Bry., Dio., Nx. m.
- Over-exertion.**—Act. r., Aga., (= agalactia, Caus.), Mil., Ov. g. p., Rhs.  
 —— Eyes, of.—Onos., Rut., (Sul.).
- Over-fatigue.**—Cof., Sac. l. (*See also Fatigue, Over-exertion, &c.*)
- Over-growth.**—Ca. p.
- Over-heated, Becoming.**—Ant. c., (heat of summer = vomiting) Cb. v.,  
 (rheumatism) Spo.  
 —— Chill when.—K. sc.  
 —— Effects of cold drinks when.—Bls., Na. c.  
 —— Wet, getting, when.—Bls.
- Over-lifting.**—Agn., Calc., (head and back, heart disease, Caus.), Gph.,  
 Lyc., Ph. x., (prolapsus uteri) Pod., Pr. s., Pso., Rhs.,  
 (dyspepsia) Sep.
- Over-strain.**—K. ca., (prolapsus uteri) Pod.  
 —— Mental or Bodily.—Coc. i., (Cup.), Scu.  
 —— Physical or Nervous.—Eps., Scu.
- Over-study.**—Ca. p., Na. c., Ph. x.
- Over-work.**—Con., (asthenopia) Cb. v.  
 —— Mental or Physical.—Coc. i., (Cup), Scu.
- Over-worked Brain.**—Cu. a.
- 
- Pain.**—Cham., (= nervous agitation) Scu.
- Passion, Fit of.**—Ars., Mag. c., Na. m., Plat. : (*See also Anger; and Rage.*)
- Pastry.**—Pul.
- Periosteum, Injuries to.**—Synt.
- Perspiration, Checked.**—Caj., Clch., Dul.  
 —— Checked, on a warm summer's day.—Fe. p.  
 —— Cold Draught during.—Mr. i. f.  
 (*See also Sweat.*)
- Physical or Nervous Overstrain.**—Eps. Scu.
- Pleasurable Emotions.**—Cof.
- Poisoned Bites.**—Sga.  
 —— Wounds.—Lach.
- Poisoning, Blood.**—Aga., Lo. p., Pyro.  
 —— Ptomaine.—Pyro.  
 —— Sewer Gas.—Pyro.
- Pork.**—(Ac. l.), Pul.  
 —— Fat.—Sep.
- Potassium Iodide.**—Aur.
- Poultry.**—Cb. v.
- Pregnancy.**—Mag. c.

148            **REPERTORY OF CAUSATION**

**Pressure.**—(bed-sores) Pæo.  
 ——— Tight Boots, of.—Pæo.  
**Pride, Injured.**—Ver.  
**Prunes.**—Rhe.  
**Ptomaine Poisoning.**—Pyro.  
**Punctured Wounds.**—(Hyp.), Lach., Led., Pint.  
**Punishment.**—Trn.

**Quinine.**—Ars., Cb. a., Ipc., Men., Na. m.

**Rage.**—Aps. (*See also Anger; and Passion.*)  
**Rains, Drenching.**—Pho.  
**Raising Arms High to Lift Things.**—Rhs.  
**Reaching High.**—Sul.  
**Repeated Attacks of Gleet or Gonorrhœa.**—Agn.  
**Repelled Eruptions.**—(*See Suppressed Eruptions.*)  
**Rice.**—(vomiting) Tel.  
**Rich Food.**—K. m.  
**Riding.**—Ther.  
**Riding in Carriage.**—Lyc., Pet. (*See also Travelling.*)  
**Riding in a Ship.**—Ars., Pet., Ther.  
**Rising Early.**—Mth. pi.

**Salt.**—Cb. v., Na. m., Nt. s. d., Sel.  
**Salt Food.**—Cb. v.  
**Salt Water, Bathing in.**—Ars., Mag. m., Rhs.  
**Sausages.**—(Ars.), Bel.  
**Scalds or Burns.**—Caus. (*See also Burns.*)  
**Scolding.**—Trn.  
**Sea-bathing.**—Ars., Mag. m., Rhs.  
**Sea-sickness.**—Coc. i.  
**Sea-travelling.**—Ars., Pet., Ther.  
**Seasons.**—*See August; Autumn; Spring; Summer; Winter.*  
**Sedentary Habits.**—Alo.  
**Self-abuse.**—Arg., Ag. n., Chi., Dio., Calc., Gel., Lach., Lyc., Na. m.,  
           Nux, Plat., Sel., Stn., Stp.  
**Separation from Home.**—Cap., Ph. x.  
**Sepsis.**—Pyro., Trn. (*See also Blood-poisoning.*)  
**Sewer-gas Poisoning.**—Pyro.  
**Sexual Abstinence.**—Con.  
**Sexual Abuse.**—Dig., K. br., Stp.

- Sexual Craving.**—Stp.  
**Sexual Excess.**—Agn., (vaginitis or impotence) Arn., Ca. p., Chi., Con., Dig., K.br., Nux, Onos., Ph. x., Pho., Plat., Pb., Smb. n., Sec., Symt., Thu., Up.  
**Sexual Excitement**, indulged or suppressed.—K. ph.  
 ——— Intercourse.—Aga., Stp.  
**Sexual Irregularities.**—Ca. p.  
**Sexual Musing.**—(Stp.)  
**Shame.**—Opi.  
**Sheets, Damp.**—Rhs.  
**Ship, Riding in a.**—Ars., Pet., Ther.  
**Shock.**—Aco., Hyp., Mag. c., Ph. x., Stm.  
 ——— Electric.—Mor.  
 ——— Injury, from.—Cam., Ver.  
 ——— Mental.—Aps.  
 ——— Nervous.—Iod.  
**Shopping.**—Eps.  
**Skin Affections, Checked.**—Asa.  
**Sleep, Loss of.**—(=agalactia, Caus.), Coc. i.  
**Smells, Bad.**—(Bap.), Kre. (*See also Noxious Effluvia; and Sewer-gas.*)  
**Snake-bites.**—Lo. p., Plnt.  
**Sneezing.**—(= severe pain in r. chest, Bor.)  
**Snow, Bright.**—Glo.  
**Snowy Air.**—Con., Sep.  
**Sorrow.**—Caus. (*See also Grief.*)  
**Spasms.**—Rhe.  
**Spinal Injuries, Old.**—Ign.  
**Spine, Lower, Injury to.**—Calc.  
**Splinters.**—Sil.  
**Sprains.**—(or over-lifting) Agn., K. m., Kre., (bluish swelling of joints) Lach., Pet., Pho., Plg., Pr. s., Pso., Rho., Rs. v., Rut., Sga., Sto. c., Sul., Su. x.  
**Spring.**—(colds) Cep., Con., K. bi., Mr. i. f.  
**Stings.**—Led. (*See also Bee-stings.*)  
**Stone-cutting.**—Sil.  
**Storms, and Thunderstorms.**—Gel., Mor., Na. c., Na. p., Pho., Pso., Pul., Rho., Syph.  
**Stormy Weather.**—Nt. s. d., Pso., Rho.  
**Strain.**—Ars., Calc., Cb. a., Cb. v., Na. c., Ov. g. p., Rhs., Snc., Sil., Ter.  
 ——— Mental.—Calc.  
 ——— and Worry, Mental.—Ag. n.  
 ——— Over-strain, Mental or Bodily.—Coc. i., Scu.

**Strain, Over-strain, Physical or Nervous.**—Eps.

**Strong Emotions.**—Pho.

**Strong Odours.**—Pho.

**Strychnine.**—Oxg.

**Study.**—(headache) As. i., Mag. p., Ph. x., Pi. x. (*See also Over-study.*)

**Sudden Emotion, especially Pleasurable.**—Cof.

**Sudden Joy.**—Opi.

**Sugar.**—Ag. n., Na. p., Sel.

**Sulphur.**—Thu.

**Summer.**—(diarrhoea) Pod., Sin. n.

**Sun.**—Aco., Ant. c., Aga., Bel., Cac., Od. s., Coc. i., Crt. h., Gel., Glo., Klm., Lach., Mu. x., (chronic effects) Na. c., Opi., Pr. s., Stm., Stn., Sul., Syph., Ve. v.

**Sunstroke.**—Arg., Cam., Thu.

**Suppressed Anger.**—(effects of) Aur., Ipc., Stp.

—— Coryza.—Chi.

—— Discharges.—Bry., Led., Vi. o.

—— Eruptions.—Ana., Ant. c., Aps., Bry., Calc., Cam., Caus., Cu. a., Dul., Hep., Ipc., Nx. m., Pet., Pb., Pso., (asthma) Ptl., (milk crust, nervous paroxysms following) Vi. t., Zin.

—— Exanthema.—Hel., Ver.

—— Excitement.—K. ph.

—— Foot-sweat.—Arm., Ba. c., For., Merc., Ol. a., Sl. x.

—— Gonorrhoea.—Merc., Na. s.

—— Gonorrhoea, or badly treated.—Thu.

—— Haemorrhoidal flow.—Lcs.

—— Lochia.—Hyo., Mil., Ve. n.

—— Menstruation.—Calc., Mil., (from taking bath) Nx. m., Se. a., Ve. v., Vis., Xan., Zin.

—— Milk.—Hyo., Mil., Urt.

—— Nettle-rash.—Urt.

—— Otorrhoea.—Zin.

—— Sexual Excitement.—K. ph.

—— Sweat.—Caj., Calc., Clch., Dul., Fe. p., Na. c.

**Suppressions.**—Cup., Lo. i., Lo. s., Par., Stm., Sul., Zin.

**Surgical Operations.**—Aco., Bis., (for fistula) Ca. p., (fine shooting pains after) Cep., Ph. x., Stp., Su. x., Zin. (*See also Operations.*)

**Swallowing.**—(= pain in r. scapula, Caus.)

**Sweat, Suppression of.**—(feet) Arm., (feet) Ba. c., Caj., Calc., Clch., Dul., (on a warm day) Fe. p., (feet) For., Na. c., (feet) Ol. a., (feet) Sl. x. (*See also Perspiration.*)

**Sweets.**—Thu.

- Tea.**—Ab. n., Chi., Coc. i., Dio., Lo. i., Pul., Sel., Strp., Thu.  
**Teeth, Operations on.**—Aln. (*See also Tooth.*)  
 ——— Wisdom, Cutting.—Chai., Mag. c.  
**Temperature, Changes of.**—Na. c., Rn. b.  
**Thinking.**—(headache) As. mt., Sbd.  
**Thunder, Thunderstorms, Storms.**—Gel., Mor., Na. c., Na. p., Nt. s. d.,  
 Pho., Pso., Pul., Rho., Syph.  
**Tight Boots.**—Pso.  
**Tobacco.**—Ab. n., (in boys) Ag. n., Ars., Ch. ar., Lo. i., (chewing) Lyc.,  
 (amblyopia) Pho., (heart) Scu., (neuralgia) Sep., Spi., Strp.,  
 Thu., Ver.  
**Tooth, Broken in, injuries to nerves.**—Men.  
 ——— Extraction.—Ter. (*See also Teeth.*)  
**Travelling.**—Coc. i. (*See also Riding.*)  
 ——— by Sea.—Ars., Pet., Ther.  
**Typhoid Fever.**—(remote effects of) Pyro.

- Unpleasant News.**—Ca. p. (*See also Bad News.*)  
**Unrequited Love.**—Ph. x., Trn. (*See also Disappointed Love.*)  
**Unripe Fruit.**—Rhe.  
**Unusual Excitement or Exertion, as going on a visit, or shopping.**—  
 Eps.

- Yaccination.**—(Aps.), K. m., Mld., Mez., Sil., Sko., Thu.  
**Yeast.**—K. n.  
**Vegetables, Decayed, Eating.**—Cb. a.  
**Yanery.**—Ag. n., (vaginitis in the female, from, impotence in the male)  
 Arn., Calc. (*See also Sexual Excess.*)  
**Yenesection.**—Se. a., Soil.  
**Yexation.**—Ant. t., Aps., Au. m., (jaundice) Au. m. n., Cam., Ipc.,  
 Lach., Lyc., Mag. c., Pet., Plat., Scro., (and anger) Sep.  
 (*See also Chagrin.*)  
**Visit, Going on a.**—Eps.  
**Voice, Using.**—Stn.

- Wading.**—Dul. (*See also Water, Chill in the, &c.*)  
**Walking.**—Sel.  
**Washing.**—Dul.  
 ——— Clothes.—(headache) Pho., Ther. (*See also Laundry Work.*)  
 ——— Floor.—Mr. bin.  
**Water, Bad, drinking.**—All., Crt. h.  
 ——— Chill in the.—Ars.  
 ——— Cold, bathing in.—Mag. p., Phst.

- Water, Cold, standing in.**—Mag. p.  
 ——— Fresh or salt, bathing in.—Rhs.  
 ——— Ice-water, drinking.—Cb. v., Rhs.  
 ——— Sea, bathing in.—Ars., Mag. m.  
 ——— Working in.—(Calc.) (*See also Wading.*)
- Weather, Changes of.**—Cb. v., Mr. bin., Rn. b.  
 ——— Cold and damp.—Cep., Lth., Mr. i. f.  
 ——— Damp.—Sin. n., Syph.  
 ——— Damp, warm, or cold.—Gel.  
 ——— Hot.—Ant. c., K. bi.  
 ——— Stormy.—Nt. s. d., Pso., Rho. (*See also Storms.*)  
 ——— Warm.—Lach.  
 ——— Warm and damp.—Cb. v.  
 ——— Winter.—Sg. n.
- Weights, Heavy, carrying.**—Rut.
- Wet, Getting.**—Ca. p., Clch., Mr., Mr. bin., Rho., Sep., Vis., Xan.  
 ——— Feet.—Cep., Lo. i., Pul., Xan.  
 ——— Head.—Bel.  
 ——— Heated, when.—Rhs.  
 ——— Overheated, when.—Bls.
- Winds.**—Klm.  
 ——— Cold.—Bry., Cd. s., Mag. p.  
 ——— Cold and damp.—Cep.  
 ——— Cold, driving in.—Sg. n.  
 ——— Cold, dry.—Aco., Hep.  
 ——— Walking in.—Bel.
- Wines.**—(Ac. l.), Cof., Lye., Na. m.  
 ——— Bad.—Cb. v.
- Winter Weather.**—Sg. n.
- Wisdom Teeth, Cutting.**—Chei., Mag. c.
- Working with Cold Clay.**—Mag. p.  
 ——— Water.—(Calc.)
- Worms.**—Cin., Sbd.
- Worry.**—Ign., K. br., Pho. (*See also Anxiety; Care; and Mental Distress, &c.*)
- Wounds.**—Arn., Bry., (Caln.), Fe. p., Hyp., K. ph., Led. Pho., Plnt.,  
 Se. a.  
 ——— Clean out.—Stp.  
 ——— Dissecting.—Pyro.  
 ——— Lacerated.—(Caln.)  
 ——— Poisoned.—Lach.  
 ——— Punctured.—Lach., Led., Plnt.
- Yawning.**—Cin.



*PART III.*  
**REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS**



### PART III.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS, DISPOSITIONS, CONSTITUTIONS, AND STATES

[In this list are given the remedies which have been found to act most beneficially in certain types of persons, temperaments, sex, and age. There are also included complaints and conditions of particular types of persons and constitutions. In the *Dictionary of Materia Medica* these are generally given in the section *Characteristics* under the description "Surrender To."]

- Abdomen, Coldness of, icy, Children with.**—Calc.  
—— **Enlarged, Children with.**—(Am. m.), Calc., Sars.  
—— **Nervous Attacks when the Aura starts from.**—Cast.
- Abdominal Soreness.**—Cast.
- Accomplishes little, though Busy all the time.**—Aps.
- Acidity, Colic or Spasms with, of Infants.**—Na. p.
- Acute Diseases, Persons weakened by Violent.**—Ph. x.
- Adipsia, Disposition to.**—Pul.
- Adults, Males rather than Females.**—Pb.
- Affectionate Disposition.**—Pul.
- After-pains in Women who have borne many children.**—Cup.
- Aged Persons.**—Ird. (*See also Old Age.*)
- Agitation, Nervous.**—Scu.
- Air, Open, Aversion to.**—Cap., Na. c.  
—— **Open, Dread of.**—Cap.  
—— **Open, Persons who live in.**—Cf. t.
- Air Passages, Diseases which affect the, in Scrofulous Children.**—  
Smb. n.
- Alcohol, Constitutions Abused by.**—Led.  
—— **Drunkards, after leaving off.**—Ca. ar.
- Alcoholism, Chronic, Insomnia of.**—Sum.

## 156 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Alimentary Canal, Irritation of, in Children.**—Rhe.  
**Amenorrhœa with Leucorrhœa, Women who have.**—Xan.  
 ——— Nervous Women having.—Ter.  
**Anæmia.**—Ird.  
 ——— Young Persons subject to.—Fer.  
**Anæmic, Debilitated Subjects of Rheumatic Diathesis.**—Spi.  
 ——— (Half-Anæmic, half-Jaundiced) Persons.—Pho.  
 ——— Persons.—Calc., Cb. v., Chi., Fer., K. ca., Lyc., Merc., Na. m.,  
 Pho., Pi. x., Pul., Sil., Ver.  
 ——— Women, Pale.—Lo. x.  
**Angina, Varicose, Veins of Pharynx large and blue.**—Ham.  
**Angry and Excited, Persons inclined to get.**—Nux.  
 ——— on the least occasion.—(Cham., Nux.)  
**Animal Heat Defective, from Defective Oxygenation.**—Gph.  
**Animal Heat Diminished, Constitutions with.**—Alm., Cyc.  
**Anus, Fiery Red Rash about, in Babies.**—Med.  
**Anxiety, Effects of.**—Smb. n.  
 ——— Excessive, with all her Complaints.—Ca. p.  
**Apoplectic.**—Aco., Arn., Ba. c., Bel., Coc. i., Lach., Nux, Op.  
**Ardent Persons.**—Nux.  
**Argentum Nitricum, those who have been treated locally with.**—Nat. m.  
**Arthritic Diathesis.**—Cham., Led., Sbi.  
 ——— Pains.—Sbi.  
**Ascarides, Scrofulous Children afflicted with.**—Spi.  
**Assimilating Power, Lack of.**—Sil.  
**Asthma, Consumptives, of.**—Mep.  
 ——— Drunkards, of.—Mep.  
**Asthmatic Constitutions.**—K. n.  
**Asthmatics, Old.**—Ill.  
**Asthmatical and Hysterical Cough, Globus in.**—Val.  
**Atmospheric Changes, Skin sensitive to.**—Rho., Sul.  
**Autumn, Affections which come on in.**—Rho.  
**Aversion, Exercise, to, Mental or Physical.**—Na. c.  
 ——— Open Air, to.—Cap., Na. c.  
**Awkward Persons.**—Aps., Bov., Cap.  
**Axilla, Fetid Sweats in, or on Feet or Hands.**—Nt. x.
- Babies, Colic of.**—Ill.  
 ——— Nervous.—K. ph.  
 ——— Rash, Fiery Red, about Anus of.—Med.  
 ——— Sour.—Su. x.  
 ——— Urinary Difficulties of.—Pts.  
 ——— Urine Scalding.—Med.

- Bachelors, Old.**—Con.  
**Back and Limbs, Children with pains in, as if beaten.**—Ph. x.  
**Backache, Tired, Females who complain of.**—Hlon.  
**Bad Temper.**—Bry.  
**Bashful People.**—Coca.  
**Bathed or Washed, Children who cannot bear to be.**—Sul.  
**Big-bellied Children.**—Sul.  
**Big Heads, Children with.**—Calc., K. i., Sil.  
 ——— **Teeth and Small Jaws, Children with.**—K. i.  
**Bile-pigments, Dirty appearance of Knuckles from.**—Pi. x.  
**Bilious Attacks, Remittent, Children liable to.**—Mr. d.  
 ——— **Temperament.**—Acc., Ail., Amb., Ana., Aps., Ars., Bel., Ber., Bry., Cham., Chi., Chio., Col., Cub., Nux, Pet., Ph., Pod., Pul., Sep., Sul.  
 ——— **Temperament, with tendency to Constipation.**—Cub.  
 ——— **Women.**—Plat.  
**Black-eyed People.**—Lrs., Nt. x.  
**Black-haired People.**—Aur., Lrs., Mu. x., Nt. x., Thu.  
**Bladder, Irritable, of Old Women.**—Cop.  
**Bleeding.**—Ter. (*See also Hemorrhages.*)  
 ——— **Profusely, Wounds.**—Mil., Pho.  
**Bloated Persons.**—Spi.  
**Blondes.**—Chel., Col., Cyc., Kre., Pho., Pul., Sel., Sep.  
**Blood, Head, to the, Women or Girls with tendency to.**—Jab.  
 ——— **Irregular Distribution of.**—Fer.  
 ——— **Loss of.**—Fe. pi., Ipc.  
 ——— **Thin, Black, Watery, Copious Flow of.**—Sec.  
**Blotched Skin.**—Sep.  
**Blue Eyes.**—Bel., Bro., Cap., Lo. i., Pul., Spo.  
**Blueness of Skin.**—Cb. a.  
**Bodies, Sickly, Puny, Weak Children with, but with well-developed heads.**—Lyc.  
**Body has a Filthy Smell, not removed by Washing.**—Pso.  
 ——— **and Mind, Exhaustion of.**—Stn.  
 ——— **and Mind, Torpidity of.**—Cyc.  
 ——— **Sensitiveness of the Surface of the.**—K. i., Lach.  
**Boils, Patients liable to.**—Bel., Lo. p., Sul.  
**Bone Affections of Scrofulous Children, when associated with Diarrhœa.**—Sto. c.  
**Bones contain too little Lime.**—Calc.  
**Bowel Complaints of Rickety Children.**—Med.  
**Bowels or Stomach, Flatulence in, after meals.**—Dio.  
**Boys, Little, Affections of.**—Abr.  
 ——— **Pining.**—Aur.

## 158 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Brain, Affections of, occurring during Cholera Infantum.**—Nx. m.

**Breath, Short.**—Coca.

**Breathlessness and Fatigue, with Flushed Cheeks.**—Fer.

**Broken Skin.**—Caln.

**Broken-down Appearance of Sore Throat.**—Mr. cy.

——— **Constitutions.**—Chm. u.

**Bronchial Affections in Old Persons.**—Amc.

**Bronchitis in Old Persons.**—Hpz.

**Bronchorrhœa in Scrofulous Persons.**—Fe. i.

**Brown-haired Persons.**—Cham.

**Brown Skin, Dirty.**—Sep.

**Brunette Temperament.**—Iod., Nt. x.

**Burning Pain from Washing.**—For.

**Business and Professional Men, Worn out.**—K. ph.

**Busy all the time, but accomplishes little.**—Aps.

**Cachectic Appearance, Women of.**—Sec.

——— **Conditions.**—Ag. n., Arn., Ars., Calc., Chi., Chm. u., Clem.,

Iod., Merc., Na. m., Nt. x., Pho., Pi. x., Sec.

**Cancer, Thin, Pale Patients with tendency to.**—Arg.

**Cancers and Glandular Enlargements.**—Con.

**Cancerous History, Patients of.**—Sars., Scir., Tub.

**Capricious and Dainty Children.**—Sac. o.

**Carbo-nitrogenoid Constitutions.**—Cu. a., Cup.

**Caries, Thin, Pale Patients with tendency to.**—Arg.

**Catarrh, Disposed to.**—Bac., Ba. c., Calc., Cb. v., Caus., Gph., Med.,

Na. c., Nt. x., Nux, Pso., Pul., Sul., Thu., Tub.

——— **Leucophlegmatic Persons with disposition to.**—Chi.

——— **Nasal and Pharyngeal, with Nervousness, &c.**—Sum.

——— **Yellow, Tenacious Mucus, with.**—Sum.

**Catarrhal Troubles, Chlorotic People with.**—Na. m.

**Cerebral Irritation of Children, from Dentition.**—Scu.

**Chagrin.**—Ph. x.

**Chalky Look, Persons of.**—Calc.

**Chamomile Tea, Hysterical Women who have taken too much.**—Val.

**Change of Life, Women never well since.**—Lach.

**Change of Seasons, Affections which come with.**—Rho., Sul.

——— **of Weather, Children who take Cold readily with.**—Sep.

——— **of Weather, Sudden Cases due to.**—Lpt.

**Changed Mentally and Physically by Illness.**—Lach.

**Changes, Damp and Cold, Persons who take Cold from.**—Dul.

**Cheeks, Flushed, in Young Persons.**—Fer.

**Cheese, Old, uncooked Fruit, Pastry, &c., Colic from.**—Dio.

- Chest Complaints.**—K. n.  
**Chested, Narrow.**—Calc., Pho.  
**Childbed.**—Women in, during Pregnancy, and while Nursing.—Sep.  
**Childhood.**—Opi.  
 ——— First and Second (children and old persons).—Opi.  
**Children.**—Ac. x., Cic., Cic. v., Gal., K. br., Merc., Nx. m., Pul., Sbd.,  
 Spo., Stm., Teu., Thu., Ver.  
 ——— Abdomen, large, with.—Calc., Sars.  
 ——— Air Passages, Scrofulous Diseases affecting the.—Smb. n.  
 ——— Alimentary Canal, Irritation of, in.—Rhe.  
 ——— Ascarides and Lumbrici, afflicted with.—Spi.  
 ——— Big-bellied.—Sul.  
 ——— Big Heads, with.—K. i.  
 ——— Big Teeth, with, and Small Jaws.—K. i.  
 ——— Bilious Attacks, remittent, liable to.—Mr. d.  
 ——— Bowel Complaints of Rickety.—Med.  
 ——— Cerebral Irritation of, from Dentition.—Scu.  
 ——— Chubby.—K. bi.  
 ——— Chubby, Fat.—Sga.  
 ——— Clumsy.—Cap.  
 ——— Cold, who take, readily when the weather changes.—Sep.  
 ——— Convulsions of.—Pas.  
 ——— Cough of, after Influenza.—Sang.  
 ——— Cross after sleep, pushing every one.—Lyc.  
 ——— Cross, outrageously.—Hep.  
 ——— Cross, Whining.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Dainty and Capricious.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Deep-seated Dyscrasia, with.—Su. x.  
 ——— Delicate, Sickly.—Pso.  
 ——— Delicate Skin, with.—Bro.  
 ——— Dentition, during, Puny.—Mag. m.  
 ——— Dentition, during, Rickety.—Mag. m.  
 ——— Disorders of, such as Flatulence and Irritation of the Alimentary  
 Canal.—Rhe.  
 ——— Dropsy, with a tendency to.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Emaciated.—K. i., Sul.  
 ——— Eruptions about the Eyes, having.—Mag. m.  
 ——— Excitable.—Amb., Hyn., Lyc.  
 ——— Exhausting Diseases, after.—Cb. v.  
 ——— Faces, with, like Old People.—Sars.  
 ——— Fair.—Calc.  
 ——— Fat.—Calc., K. bi.  
 ——— Fat and Bloated.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Fat, Chubby.—Sga.

## 160 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Children, Flatulence, with, and Irritation of Alimentary Canal.—Rhe.**  
 ——— Flushing easily.—Calc.  
 ——— Fontanelles open, with.—Calc., Sil.  
 ——— Glands, Lymphatic, Hard and Enlarged, with.—Calc.  
 ——— Growing Too Fast.—Ird., Kre., Ph. x., Pho.  
 ——— Head Sweats, subject to.—Calc.  
 ——— Insolent.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Intestinal Irritation of.—Sou.  
 ——— Irregular Growth, of.—Calc.  
 ——— Irritable.—Ca. br., Lyc.  
 ——— Jaws, Small, and Big Teeth, with.—K. i.  
 ——— Large Heads, with.—Calc., K. i., Sil.  
 ——— Large-limbed.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Lax fibre, of.—Ca. br., Mag. c.  
 ——— Light Eyebrows, with.—Bro.  
 ——— Light-haired.—Bro., Dig.  
 ——— Little, Diseases of.—Cham., Mag. c.  
 ——— Liver Affections, with.—Mag. m.  
 ——— Lumbrici and Ascarides, Afflicted with.—Spi.  
 ——— Lymphatic.—Ca. br.  
 ——— Lymphatic Glands, with, Hard and Enlarged.—Calc.  
 ——— Marasmus, with.—Coca, Pb.  
 ——— Milk, who cannot take.—Ol. j.  
 ——— Milk, who refuse, and get pain in the Stomach if they take it.—  
     Mag. c.  
 ——— Nervous.—Amb., Ca. br., Hyn.  
 ——— Nervous, who have been Frightened.—Hyn.  
 ——— Nervous, Unmanageable when Sick.—Lyc.  
 ——— New-born.—Abr., Ipc., Lach.  
 ——— Nick-nacks, wanting.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Nose-bleed, subject to.—Ter.  
 ——— Occupy themselves in any way, not caring to.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Odour, having a Disagreeable.—Pso.  
 ——— Old-looking.—Kre., Sars.  
 ——— Old-looking, hard to awaken.—Kre.  
 ——— Pains, with, in Back and Limbs as if beaten.—Ph. x.  
 ——— Pale.—Calc., Mr. d., Pso.  
 ——— Peevish.—Pso.  
 ——— Puny.—Ird.  
 ——— Puny, during Dentition.—Mag. m.  
 ——— Puny, Rickety, having Eruptions about Eyes.—Mag. m.  
 ——— Puny, Sickly.—Lyc., Mag. c.  
 ——— Restless, Hot, Kick off clothes at night.—Sul.  
 ——— Rickety, Bowel Complaints of.—Med.



## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 161

- Children, Rickety, during Dentition.**—Mag. m.  
 ——— Ride, who cannot, in Jolting Conveyances.—K. i.  
 ——— Scarlatina, recovering from.—Pts.  
 ——— Scrofulous.—Am. c., Ba. m., Cur., Dig., Merc., Mr. d.  
 ——— Scrofulous, Afflicted with *Ascarides* and *Lumbrici*.—Spi.  
 ——— Scrofulous, Bone Affections of, when associated with Diarrhœa.  
     —Sto. c.  
 ——— Scrofulous, Diseases of, which affect the Air Passages.—Smb. n.  
 ——— Scrofulous, liable to Remittent Bilious Attacks.—Mr. d.  
 ——— Scrofulous, with Worm Diseases during Dentition.—Sil.  
 ——— Sickly, Delicate.—Pso.  
 ——— Sleeplessness, and tendency to Spasms, with.—Sum.  
 ——— Slender and Slim.—Ph. x.  
 ——— Slow in Movement.—Calc.  
 ——— Spasms, with tendency to.—Sum.  
 ——— Strumous.—Hep.  
 ——— Substantial Food, caring nothing for.—Sac. o.  
 ——— Sutures Open, with.—Calc., Sil.  
 ——— Sweats, with, Irregular and Partial.—Calc.  
 ——— Swelling of Cervical and other Glands, with.—Mr. d.  
 ——— Tall, Slender.—Ph. x.  
 ——— Teething, when.—Æth., Mag. p., Na. m.  
 ——— Tongue Coated moist white, with.—Ant., c.  
 ——— Touched, who cannot bear to be.—Ant. c., K. i.  
 ——— Unhealthy-looking, having a Disagreeable Odour.—Pso.  
 ——— Unmanageable when Sick.—Lyc.  
 ——— Urination and Defecation, inclined to frequency of.—K. i.  
 ——— Washed or Bathed, who cannot bear to be.—Sul.  
 ——— Weak, with well-developed Heads.—Lyc.  
 ——— Weak-limbed.—Ird.  
 ——— White Complexions, with.—Dig.  
 ——— White Skins, with.—Bro., Sep.  
 ——— Withered Old Men, like.—Ag. n.  
 ——— Worms, having.—Sul., Ter.

*See also Infants.*

- Chilliness, Disposition to.**—Pul.  
**Chilly Persons, always Shrinking from Cold.**—Asr.  
 ——— Persons who always feel.—Led.  
**Chlorosis with Erethism.**—Fer.  
**Chlorotic Conditions.**—Cyc.  
 ——— Girls.—Alet.  
**Chlorotic.**—Alm., Bel., Calc., Cb. v., Cham., Coc. i., Con., Fer., Gph.,  
     Hlon., K. ca., Lach., Lyc., Na. m., Nt. x., Pho., Plat., Pul.,  
     Sep., Sul.

{{{Sirajganj Online Homeopathic School}}}

## 162 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Chlorotics, Catarrhal Troubles, with.**—Na. m.  
**Cholera Infantum, Affections of the Brain occurring during.**—Nx. m.  
**Choleraic Affections in Old Age.**—Æth.  
**Choleric Persons.**—Aco., Bry., Cham., Cof., Col., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Nux, Pho., Plat., Stp., Ver.  
—— **Persons with Dark Hair.**—Nux.  
—— **Women with Freckles and Red Hair.**—Lach.  
**Choreic Affections, Nervous Hysterical Patients subject to.**—Trn.  
—— **Affections when Whole Body or Right Arm and Left Leg are involved.**—Trn.  
**Chronic Ailments of Sedentary Persons.**—Alm.  
—— **Ailments of Women.**—Sbi.  
—— **Diseases and Enfeebled Patients.**—Gn. q.  
—— **Diseases, Persons suffering from, who take Cold easily.**—Nt. x.  
—— **Sufferers from Diarrhœa.**—Calc., Fer., Kre., Mag. m., Mu. x., Ph. x., Pho., Sil., Ver.  
**Chubby Children.**—K. bi.  
—— **Fat Children.**—Sga.  
**Circulation, Excitement of the.**—Val.  
**Clear Complexion.**—Stn. i.  
**Climacteric Flushings.**—Sum.  
—— **Period, Sufferings at the.**—Act. r., Ca. ar., Dig., Mur., Su. x.  
**Climatic Changes, sudden, Cases due to.**—Lpt.  
**Climaxis, Fat Women approaching the.**—Ca. ar.  
**Climbing.**—See **Mountaineers.**  
**Clothes, Children kick off, at night.**—Sul.  
**Clumsy Children.**—Cap.  
**Coffee, Persons addicted to.**—Nux.  
**Cold Abdomen, Children with.**—Calc.  
—— **Air, Sore Throats that are < from.**—Sbd.  
—— **Children who readily take, when the weather changes.**—Sep.  
—— **and Deficient in Vital Reaction, People who are.**—Ver.  
—— **Disposition to take.**—Aco., Ana., Ba. c., Bol., Calc., Ch. v., Caus., Cham., Dul., Gph., K. ca., Merc., Na. c., Na. m., Nt. x., Nx. m., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sep., Sil., Sul.  
—— **Extremities, Sallow People with.**—Lyc.  
—— **Getting, in cold weather.**—Bor.  
—— **Indoors or Out, Persons always.**—Gph.  
—— **Persons who always feel.**—Led.  
—— **Persons who take, in cold, damp weather.**—Dul.  
—— **Persons who take easily, disposed to Diarrhœa.**—Nt. x.  
—— **Scrofulous Subjects sensitive to.**—Cis.  
—— **Weather, Bronchial Affections in Old People during.**—Amc.  
**Colic or Spasms, with Acidity, in Infants.**—Na. p.

- Colic or Cramps** from excessive Venery.—Col.  
 ——— Error in Diet, from.—Dio.  
 ——— Excess in Eating, after.—Dio.  
 ——— Old Cheese, from, in Persons of Weak Digestion.—Dio.  
 ——— Uncooked Fruit, after.—Dio.  
 ——— Babies, of.—Ill.  
 ——— Tea-drinkers, of.—Dio.
- Complexion, Clear.**—Stn. i.  
 ——— Dark.—Bry., Cof., Iod., Kre., Lrs., Lyc., Nt. x, Pi. x, Sul.,  
 Thu., Vi. o.  
 ——— Fair.—Lo. i., Lcs., Sbd.  
 ——— Fair, Girls with.—Vi. o.  
 ——— Jaundiced.—Pb.  
 ——— Light.—Bel., Hep., Sel., Sil., Sul.  
 ——— Livid.—Kre.  
 ——— Olive-brown.—Aur.  
 ——— Pale.—*See Pale Children, &c.*  
 ——— Sallow.—Lyc.  
 ——— Swarthy.—Chi., Nt. x.  
 ——— White, Children with.—Dig.
- Comprehension, Slow**, when Sick.—Lya.
- Condiments**, Persons addicted to.—Nux.
- Congestion, Pulmonary**, Subjects liable to.—Lips.
- Congestions**, Portal System, of.—Sul.
- Congestions**, Sanguine Temperaments inclined to.—Sep.
- Constipation**, Extreme, in Girls.—Fer.  
 ——— Literary men liable to.—Nic.  
 ——— Lymphatic Persons disposed to, or to Morning Diarrhoea.—Sul.  
 ——— Persons of Bilious Temperament, with tendency to.—Cub.
- Constitutions**, Alcohol, Abused by.—Led.  
 ——— Animal Heat Diminished, with.—Alm., Cyc., Gph.  
 ——— Asthmatic.—K. n.  
 ——— Bilious.—Chi., Pb. (*See also Bilious Temperament.*)  
 ——— Broken-down.—Chm. u.  
 ——— Carbo-nitrogenoid.—Cu. a., Cup.  
 ——— Debilitated.—Ars., Calc., Cb. v., Chi., Iod., K. ca., Na. m., Nux,  
 Ph. x., Pho., Pul., Sep., Slp., Spi.  
 ——— Delicate.—Nx. m.  
 ——— Delicate, with Pure White Skin.—Sep.  
 ——— Dry.—Chi., Lyc., Nux, Pb.  
 ——— Feeble.—*See Feeble Persons, &c.*  
 ——— Gouty.—Ca. p., Sti.  
 ——— Hydrogenoid, possessing an increased capacity to contain water.  
 ——— Arn., Na. s., Nt. x., Nx. m., Thu.

## 164 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

### **Constitutions, Lax Fibre, with.—Hep.**

- Leucophlegmatic.—Agn., Am. c., Ars., Bel., Calc., Cast., Chi., Cyc., Fe. p., Kre., Na. c., Pul., Sep., Ust.
- Lymphatic.—Dig., Hep.
- Nervo-sanguine or Sanguine.—Ver.
- Nervous.—Aco., Act. r., Ail., Amb., Am. c., Ana., Aps., Arn., Ars., Asa., Asr., Bel., Bor., Bry., Cham., Chi., Coc. i., Cof., Gel., Glo., Hyo., Ign., Lo. p., Mag. m., Nux, Pho., Pso., Pul., Sec., Sep., Sil., Stp. (*See also Nervous Affections, &c.*)
- Nervous, disposed to Hæmorrhoids.—Sul.
- Neuralgic.—Sti., Val.
- Phthical.—Bac., Fe. i., Pho., Stn., Tub.
- Psoric.—Alm., Bac., Hep., Sul., Pso., Tub.
- Scorbutic.—Jg. c.
- Scrofulous.—Aps., Ars., Asa., Aur., Ba. c., Bro., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. p., Cb. a., Caus., Chm. u., Con., Fe. i., Gel., Gph., Hep., Iod., Jg. c., Lyc., Merc., Mr. bin., Na. m., Pso., Rhs., Sc. a., Sep., Sil., Spi., Spo., Sul. (*See also Scrofulous Children, &c.*)
- Slow, Torpid.—Am. m., Caus., Clem., Coc. i., Dul., Hep., K. bi., Kre., Pul.
- Weakly.—Alm., Am. c., Ars., Calc., Cb. v., Caus., Chi., Cis., Fer., Fl. x., Hel., Iod., Ka. c., Lach., Lyc., Na. m., Nux, Ph. x., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Stn., Sul., Ver., Zin. (*See also Weakly Persons.*)

### **Consumptives, Asthma of.—Mep.**

### **Convulsions of Children.—Pas.**

### **Cool, Dry Skin.—Nx. m., Vi. o.**

- Dry Skin, Persons with, who do not easily perspire.—Nx. m.

### **Corpulent People.—Bl. o.**

### **Cough, Influenza, after, of Children.—Sang.**

- Severe, after Whooping-cough.—Sang.
- Sleeplessness due to, or to Nervousness.—Sti.

### **Coughs, Nervous.—Crl.**

### **Cramps or Colic from excessive Venery.—Col.**

- Fruit, from.—Col.
- Lead Poisoning, from.—Col.
- Nervous Women with, after severe illness.—Cast.

### **Critical Period of Life, and Pubescence.—Sep.**

### **Gross, Children, after Sleep, pushing every one away.—Lyc.**

- Children, Outrageously.—Hep.
- Whining Children.—Sac. o.

### **Dainty and Capricious Children.—Sac. o.**

### **Damp, Cold Changes, Persons who take Cold from.—Dul.**

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 165

- Damp**, Syphilitic Subjects who are sensitive to.—Phyt.
- Dark Complexion**.—Bry., Cof., Iod., Kre., Lrs., Lye., Nt. x., Pi. x., Sul., Thu., Vi. o.
- **Eyes**.—Aur., Gph., Iod., Lach., Mu. x., Nt. x.
- **Hair**.—Aco., Arn., Bro., Bry., Caus., Con., Gph., Ign., Iod., K. ca., Mu. x., Nt. x., Nux, Pho. Plat., Sang., Sep.
- **Hair**, Choleric Persons with.—Nux.
- **Hair**, Hysterical Subjects with.—Vb. o.
- **Haired Persons of Lithic or Sycoitic Diathesis**.—Sars.
- Debauchees**, Thin, Irritable, Venous.—Nux.
- Debilitated**.—Ars., Calc., Cb. v., Chi.; Iod., K. ca., Na. m., Nux, Ph. x., Pho., Pul., Sep., Slp.
- **Anæmic Subjects of Rheumatic Diathesis**.—Spi.
- Debility**.—Cb. a., Cb. v., Cyc., Hep., Lach.
- Great, following Flushes of Heat.—Dig.
- Nervous, after Influenza.—Cyp., Scu.
- See also Depression; Exhaustion; Weakness.*
- Decaying**, Patients whose Teeth are always.—Lo. p.
- Deception**, Persons disposed to.—Nux.
- Decrepit Old Persons**.—Sec.
- Deep Ulcers**, Thin Patients with.—Arg.
- Defecation and Urination**, Children inclined to Frequency of.—K. i.
- Defective Nutrition**.—Ol. j., Phel., Sil.
- Deficient in Silica**, Patients who are.—Lo. p.
- **in Vital Reaction**.—Cb. v., Pso., Ver.
- **and Weak Nutrition**, Feeble, Irritable Persons who have.—Phel.
- Delicate**.—Act. r., Am. c., Cb. v., Chi., Fer., Kre., Hlon., K. i., Led., Lye., Sec., Sep.
- **Children**, Sickly.—Pso.
- **Constitutions**.—Nx. m.
- **Constitutions with Pure White Skin**.—Sep.
- **Eyelashes**.—Pho.
- **Girls**, fearfully Constipated, with Low Spirits.—Fer.
- **Organisation**, Women of.—Xan.
- **Skin**.—Bro., Caus.
- **Skin**, Children with.—Bro.
- **Women**.—Eu. pi.
- Dentition**.—Act. r., Bor., Pas., Scu., Sil., Ter.
- Cerebral Irritation of Children from.—Scu.
- Complaints during.—Cof.
- **Puny Children**, during.—Mag. m.
- **Rickety Children**, during.—Mag. m.
- **Scrofulous Children** who have Worm Diseases, during.—Sil.

## 166 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Dentition, Sucklings and Children during.**—Rhe.  
**Depression of Nervous and Vital Powers after Long Sickness.**—  
    Scu.  
    — of Vital Powers.—Cb. v.  
**Despair of Perfect Recovery.**—Pso.  
**Despondent and Without Hope, Phthisical Patients who are.**—Stn.  
**Destructive Tendency, Persons of.**—Trn.  
**Diarrhoea.**—Chi., Sil., Sto. c.  
    — Chronic, Sufferers from.—Calc., Fer., Kre., Mag. m., Mu. x.,  
    Ph. x., Pho., Sil., Ver.  
    — Early Stages of.—Rhe.  
    — Morning, or Constipation, Lymphatic Persons with.—Sul.  
    — Persons disposed to, who take Cold easily.—Nt. x.  
    — Profuse, Watery, of Old People.—Gam.  
**Diathesis, Gouty.**—Cham., Led., Sbi.  
    — Lithic Acid.—Lyc.  
    — Lithic or Sycotic, Dark-haired Persons of.—Sars.  
    — Psoric.—Aln., Bac., Hep., Pso., Tub.  
    — Rheumatic.—Act. r., Bry., K. bi., Led., Phyt., Rhs., Spi., Sti.  
    — Scrofulous.—See Scrofulous.  
    — Scrofulous or Mercurial.—Fe. i.  
**Diet, Error in, Persons liable to Colic from.**—Dio.  
**Digestive Powers, Feeble.**—Dio., Nic.  
    — Feeble, in Elderly People.—Pr. v.  
**Dirty Appearance about Knuckles (from Bile Pigments).**—Pi. x.  
**Dirty-brown Bloated Skin, Puffed Flabby Persons with.**—Sep.  
**Dirty, Filthy People with Greasy Skin and Long Matted Hair.**  
    —Sul.  
**Dirty-looking Persons who are always Speculating on Religious  
or Philosophical Subjects.**—Sul.  
**Dirty People in whom the Body has a Filthy Smell which no  
amount of Washing can remove.**—Pso.  
**Disagreeable Odour, Children, Unhealthy-looking, having a.**—Pso.  
    — Odour, Patients who Emit.—Pso.  
**Diseases, Putrid, Persons with.**—Ars., Kre.  
**Disinclination for Labour, Blonde Leucophlegmatic Subjects having.**  
    —Cyc.  
**Disposition, Affectionate.**—Pul.  
    — Gay.—Ver.  
    — Gentle.—Pul.  
    — Hasty.—Lo. p.  
    — Haughty, when Sick.—Lyc.  
    — Irritable.—Kre.  
    — Malicious.—Nux.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 167

**Disposition, Melancholic.**—Asr., Lach., Mac., Mur., Nux, Pul., Ver.

—— Mild.—Aln., Coc. i., Ign., Ph. x., Pul., Sep., Vi. o.

—— Sad.—Kre., Lach.

—— Spiteful, Malicious.—Nux.

—— Tenacious and Irascible.—Nux.

—— Voluptuous.—Ced.

—— Yielding.—Pul.

**Disturbances, Menstrual, Women with.**—Ag. n.

**Draughts, Effects of, whilst Perspiring, in Scrofulous and Syphilitic Patients.**—Mr. i. f.

**Dread Open Air, Patients who.**—Cap.

**Dream about Water, Persons who.**—Ve. v.

**Dried-up-looking Women.**—Ag. n.

—— Nervous Persons.—Amb.

**Drinkers.**—Opi.

**Drinking, Men addicted to.**—Sep.

**Dropsical Affections, Disposition to.**—Chi.

—— Persons.—Na. m.

—— or Semi-Dropsical, Lower Part of Body, Upper Wasted.—Lyc.

**Dropsy, Children with a tendency to.**—Sac. o.

**Drugged Subjects.**—Nux., Thu.

**Drunkards.**—Cd. s., Lach.

—— After leaving off Alcohol.—Ca. ar.

—— Asthma of.—Mep.

—— Old.—Ill.

**Dry Constitution.**—Chi., Lyc., Nux, Pb.

—— Habit, Vigorous Persons of.—Nux.

—— Skin, and Cool.—Nx. m., Vi. o.

—— Skin, Profuse Saliva, Diarrhoea, Night-Sweats.—Sil.

**Dulness of Head.**—Ag. n.

—— of Intellect.—Mac.

**Dwarfish.**—Ba. c.

**Dyscrasia, Deep-seated; Child is weak, with no other symptoms.**—Su. x.

—— Deep-seated, Weakness which seems to come from.—Su. x.

**Dysmenorrhœa of Nervous Women.**—Ter.

**Dyspepsia of Old People.**—Nx. m.

**Earliest Months of the Year, Complaints which come on in.**—Mez.

**Earthy, Yellow, Wrinkled Skin.**—Spi. (See also **Wrinkled; and Yellow.**)

**Eat, Unable to, yet has Constant Sinking.**—Grt.

**Eating, Excess in, Persons subject to Colic after.**—Dio.

—— Fruit Uncooked, Persons liable to Colic after.—Dio.

## 168    REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Eating Old Cheese or Pastry**, Persons liable to Colic after.—Dio.  
——— Pork, Persons who suffer from.—Pul.
- Elderly Persons**.—Aga., Alm., Amb., Ant. c., Aps., Bap., Ba. c.,  
Ca. p., Cb. a., Cb. v., Cham., Chi., Cic., Cloh., Con., Fl. x.,  
Gph., Hdr., Iod., K. ca., Kre., Lyc., Mil., Na. m., Na. s.,  
Nt. x., Nx. m., Opi., Sbd., Sec., Su. x.
- Emaciated**.—Alet., Am. c., Ba. c., Fl. x., Mag. p., Na. m.  
——— Children.—K. i., Sul.  
——— Robust and Fleshy Persons who suddenly become.—Smb. n.
- Emotions, Mental**, Sufferings from.—Smb. n.  
——— Moral, Persons weakened by a long succession of.—Ph. x.  
——— Excitable Persons, anxious for.—Sep.
- Emphysematous Persons**.—Ipc.
- Enfeebled Patients**, and Chronic Diseases.—Gn. q.  
——— Special Senses, Persons with.—Cyc.
- Engorged Venous System**.—Cb. v.
- Enlargements, Glandular**.—Clem., Con.
- Entertaining Persons**.—Bel.
- Epigastrium**, Faintness at, in Forenoon.—Sul.  
——— Persons who refer all their Sufferings to the.—Sul.
- Epilepsy**.—Pas.
- Epistaxis**, Subjects of.—Abr.  
——— or other Loss of Blood, Persons with a history of.—Fe. pi., Ipc.
- Epithelium**, Squamous, Syphilitic Affections of Mucous Surfaces covered  
with.—Mr. i. f.
- Erethism**, Chlorosis with.—Fer.
- Eruptions about the Eyes**, Children-having.—Mag. m.  
——— Suppressed.—Pso., Sul.
- Excess in Eating**, Colic after.—Dio.
- Excesses**, Persons suffering from.—Ph. x.  
——— Sexual, Cramps and Colic from.—Col.  
——— Sexual, Persons exhausted by.—Sep.
- Excitable**.—Cham., Con., Gel., Hyo., Ign., Nux.  
——— Children.—Amb., Lyc.  
——— Children, Highly.—Hyn.  
——— Persons, Exceedingly, and Anxious for Emotions.—Sep.  
——— Persons, with Weakness.—Lun.  
——— Temperament (especially Females).—Ced., Ign.  
——— Temperaments, Nervous Affections occurring in.—Val.
- Excited**, Women of rigid fibre who are easily, (also opposite Temperament).—Con.
- Excitement, Mental and Nervous**, Disorders from.—Cyp.  
——— Reflex, Nervous.—Cyp.  
——— Sexual, disposed to.—Sep.



## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 169

- Exercise, Mental or Physical, Aversion to.**—Na. c.
- Exertion, Great Mental, Dark-haired Persons who make.**—Coca, Nux,  
Pi. x.
- Least, Red Face from.—Fer.
- Exhausted by Disease.**—Ird.
- Exhausting Diseases, Children after.**—Cb. v.
- Exhaustion, Mind and Body, of.**—Stn.
- Nervous.—Stn.
- Extremities, Cold, Sallow People with.**—Lyc.
- Eyebrows, Light, Children with.**—Bro.
- Eyelashes, Delicate.**—Pho.
- Long.—Stn.
- Eyes, Black.**—Lrs., Nt. x.
- Blue.—Bel., Bro., Cap., Lo. i., Pul., Spo.
- Dark.—Aur., Gph., Iod., Lach., Mu. x., Nt. x.
- Eruptions about, in Puny, Rickety Children.—Mag. m.
- Hollow, Thin Patients with.—Arg.
- Light.—Lcs.
- 
- Face, Children with, like old people.**—Sars.
- Pale.—Pul., Sil.
- Red (also in Hectic).—Ol. j.
- Red, from Least Exertion.—Fer.
- Faintness in Epigastrium in Forenoon, Patients with.**—Sul.
- Fair Children.**—Calc.
- Complexion.—Lo. i., Lcs., Sbd.
- Complexion, Girls with.—Vi. o.
- Hair, Hysterical Subjects with.—Vb. o.
- Haired People.—Cup., K. bi., Spo.
- People.—Bro., Ipc.
- Skin.—Pho.
- Fasting, Persons who have Bowel Complaints from.**—Dio.
- Fat Children.**—Calc., K. bi.
- Children, Bloated.—Sac. o.
- Children, Chubby.—Sga.
- Persons.—Am. m., Ant. c., Bac., Ca. ar., Calc., Coca, Cro.,  
Fer., K. bi., K. ca., Lyc., Pho., Sul.
- Persons of Lax Fibre.—Sga.
- Tendency to be.—K. ca., Pho.
- Women approaching the Climaxis.—Ca. ar.
- See also Obesity.*
- Fatigue, Great, and Breathlessness in Girls with Flushed Cheeks.**  
—Fer.

## 170 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Fatigue, Over-fatigue, Insomnia due to.**—Chl. h.  
**Fatigued, Females easily, by any work.**—Hlon.  
**Fear, Terror, and Timidity.**—Spo.  
**Fearful Persons.**—Coc. i.  
**Feeble Digestive Powers.**—Dio., Nic.  
 ——— **Digestive Powers in Elderly People.**—Pr. v.  
 ——— **Muscular Development, Intellect keen.**—Lyc.  
 ——— **Old Men.**—Con.  
 ——— **Persons, with Deficient and Weak Nutrition.**—Gn. q., Phel.  
 ——— **Women.**—Agn. n., Sec.  
**Feet, Soles of, Hot.**—Sul.  
**Females especially, of Nervous Temperament.**—Ced., Sc. a., Xan.  
 ——— **Nervously run down.**—Hlon.  
 ——— **Suited more to, than Males.**—Nt. o.  
 ——— **Tall, Slender, Thin, having retained a good deal of Sprightliness and Moral Power (Teste).**—Sga.  
**Fetid Sweat on Hands, Feet, or in Axilla.**—Nt. x.  
**Fibre, Firm, Flethy.**—Bry.  
 ——— **Lax, Children of.**—Ca. br., Mag. c.  
 ——— **Lax, Fat Persons of.**—Sga.  
 ——— **Lax, Muscular Women of.**—Sec.  
 ——— **Lax, Persons of.**—Cap., Hep., Mag. c., Mr. bin.  
 ——— **Lax, Stout Persons of.**—Ipc.  
 ——— **Lax, Women of.**—Spo.  
 ——— **Relaxed.**—Fe. i., Nt. x.  
 ——— **Rigid.**—Caus., Con., Nt. x., Nux, Plat., Sep.  
 ——— **Rigid, Women of.**—Con.  
 ——— **Tense.**—Nux.  
**Filthy People with Greasy Skin and Long Matted Hair.**—Sul.  
 ——— **Smell which no amount of Washing can Remove.**—Pso.  
**Firm, Flethy Fibre.**—Bry.  
**Fitful Mood, Persons of.**—Ver.  
**Flabby.**—K. ca., Tri.  
 ——— **Muscles.**—Aga., Calc., Hep., K. ca., Sil., Spo., Ver. (*See also Muscles.*)  
 ——— **Persons with Yellow or Dirty-brown Blotched Skin.**—Sep.  
 ——— **Skin, and Ill-nourished.**—Mr. d.  
 ——— **Vessels and Lax Fibre, Women of.**—Sec.  
**Flatulence, Children who suffer from, and Irritation of the Alimentary Canal.**—Rhe.  
 ——— **Meals, after, in Stomach or Bowels.**—Dio.  
**Flethy Fibre.**—Bry.  
 ——— **People.**—All., Mag. p.  
 ——— **Persons inclined to be.**—Lo. i.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 171

- Fleshy Persons**, Lymphatic Temperament of.—Thu.  
 ——— Robust Persons who suddenly become Emaciated.—Smb. n.  
 ——— Women inclined to be.—Pul.
- Flooding after every Labour**, Women who have.—Tri.
- Fluids**, Loss of, Strong People weakened by.—Ph. x.
- Florid Women**.—Glo.
- Flushed Cheeks**, Young Persons with, Fatigue, and Breathlessness.—  
 Fer.
- Flushes of Heat all over Body, followed by Perspiration**.—Sul.  
 ——— of Heat, followed by Great Debility.—Dig.
- Flushing Easily**.—K. i.  
 ——— Easily in Children.—Calc.
- Flushings, Climacteric**.—Sum.
- Fontanelles**, Open.—Calc., Sil.
- Food, Substantial**, Children caring nothing for.—Sac. o.
- Foxy Persons**.—Trn.
- Freckled People**.—Sul.
- Freckles and Red Hair**, Choleric Women with.—Lach.
- Frivolous Persons**.—Aps.
- Fruit**, Cramps from.—Col.  
 ——— Eating, Persons affected by.—Bor.  
 ——— Uncooked, Pastry, Old Cheese, &c., Colic caused by.—Dio.
- Full-blooded Persons**.—Ve. v.  
 ——— Persons with great Irritability, Restlessness, and Hastiness.—Sul.
- Gay Disposition**.—Ver.
- Gentle Disposition**.—Pul.
- Girls or Women**, with tendency to Blood to Head.—Jab.  
 ——— Chlorotic.—Alet.  
 ——— Delicate, fearfully Constipated, with Low Spirits.—Fer.  
 ——— or Women, with Dry Skin.—Jab.  
 ——— Flushed Cheeks, Fatigue, and Breathlessness, with.—Fer.  
 ——— Home-sick.—Ca. p., Cap.  
 ——— Impressive, Mild, of Fair Complexion.—Vi. o.  
 ——— Little, and Women, of Nervous Temperament.—Se. a.  
 ——— or Women with scanty Menses.—Con., Jab. (*See also Menses.*)  
 ——— Mild, impressionable, fair.—Vi. o.  
 ——— Puberty, at.—Aur.  
 ——— School.—Ca. p.  
 ——— Tall, Thin, Nervous.—Vi. o.
- Glands**, Affections of, Persons having.—Gph.  
 ——— Cervical and other, Children having swelling of.—Mr. d.  
 ——— Lymphatic, Hard, and Enlarged, in Children.—Calc.

## 172 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Glands**, Persons subject to diseases of the.—Pso.

**Glandular Enlargements and Cancers**, Subjects of.—Con.

—— Swellings and Indurations.—Clem.

**Globus** in all Asthmatical and Hysterical Coughs.—Val.

**Gouty Complaints**.—Ter.

—— Constitutions.—Ca. p., Sti.

—— Diathesis.—Cham., Led., Sbi.

**Greasy Skin** and long matted hair, dirty, filthy people with.—Sul.

**Grief**, Persons affected by.—Smb. n.

**Growth**, Children of Irregular.—Calc.

—— Children of too Fast.—Ird., Ph. x.

—— Young People of too Rapid.—Kre., Pho., Ph. x.

**Growing too Fat**.—Pho.

**Habits, Sedentary**.—Aco., Alm., Am. c., Ana., Asr., Calc., Coc. i., Con.,  
Na. am., Nux, Pet., Sep., Sil., Sul., Ter.

**Hæmorrhages** from Gums, Nose, Rectum, in robust, sanguine  
persons.—Rut.

—— Passive, copious flow of thin, black, watery blood.—Sec.

**Hæmorrhagic Patients**.—Pho.

**Hæmorrhoidal Troubles**.—Cap., Plat.

**Hæmorrhoids**, Nervous Constitutions disposed to.—Sul.

—— Tendency to, with Venous Constitution.—Nux.

**Hair**, Black.—Aur., Lrs., Mu. x., Nt. x., Thu.

—— Brown.—Cham.

—— Dark.—Aco., Arn., Bro., Bry., Caus., Con., Gph., Ign., Iod.,  
K. ca., Mu. x., Nt. x., Nux, Pho., Plat., Sang., Sep.

—— Dark, Choleric persons with.—Nux.

—— Dark, Hysterical Subjects with.—Vb. o.

—— Dark, in Persons of Lithic or Sycoctic Diathesis.—Sars.

—— Dark, Persons with, of rigid fibre, mild, easy disposition.—Sep.

—— Dark, Women with.—Plat.

—— Dark, Women esp., with, disposed to stoop.—Pho.

—— Fair.—Cup., K. bi., Spo.

—— Fair, Hysterical Subjects with.—Vb. o.

—— Light.—Aga., Aur., Bel., Bor., Bro., Cap., Cham., Clem., Coc. i.,  
Con., Dig., Hep., Hyo., K. bi., Lo. i., Merc., Mez., Na. c.,  
Opi., Pet., Pul., Sbd., Spi., Spo., Su. x., Thu., Ver.

—— Long matted, filthy people with Greasy Skin and.—Sul.

—— Red.—Pho., Sep., Sul.

—— Red, and Freckles, Choleric Women with.—Lach.

—— Sandy.—Pul.

—— Soft.—Pho.

- Hair**, Stiff, straight.—Nx. m.  
**Hands**, Affections of Palms of.—Ana.  
 ——— Fetid Sweat on.—Nt. x.  
 ——— Hot Palms.—Sul.  
 ——— Hot and Sweaty.—Sul.  
 ——— Sweaty.—Sul.  
 ——— Warts on Palms of.—Ana.  
**Hastiness**, Irritability, and Restlessness in Full-blooded Persons.—Sul.  
**Hasty Disposition**.—Lo. p.  
**Haughty Disposition** when Sick.—Lyc.  
**Head**, Blood to the, in Women or Girls.—Jab.  
 ——— Dulness of.—Ag. n.  
 ——— Large, in Children.—Calc., K. i., Sil.  
 ——— Sweats in Children.—Calc.  
**Headaches**, Mental Causes, from.—Ag. n.  
 ——— Nervous, Literary Men suffering from.—Nic.  
 ——— Nervous Women, of.—Ter.  
**Heart**, Nervous Palpitation of the.—Val.  
 ——— or **Liver Affections**, Hydrothorax depending on.—Mr. s.  
 ——— Palpitation of, from least Motion.—Dig.  
**Heat**, Animal, Defective, from Defective Oxygenation.—Gph.  
 ——— Animal, Diminished, Constitutions with.—Alm., Cyc.  
 ——— Flushes of, followed by great Debility.—Dig.  
 ——— Flushes of, followed by Perspiration.—Sul.  
 ——— Persons overcome by.—Gui.  
**Heals**, Rheumatic Inflammation of.—Sbi.  
**Hepatic Troubles**, Predisposed to.—Lyc., Pod.  
**Hepatic and Lung Troubles**, Lean Persons predisposed to.—Lyc.  
**Herpetic Constitutions**.—Lyc.  
**High-living**, those used to.—All.  
**Hollow Eyes**, Thin Patients with.—Arg.  
**Home-sick Girls**.—Ca. p., Cap.  
**Hopeless** and Despondent Phthisical Patients.—Stn.  
**Hopelessness**, Despair of Perfect Recovery.—Pso.  
**Horses' Urine**, Odour of Urine like.—Nt. x.  
**Hot Countries**, Tetanus of.—Pas.  
 ——— **Hands**, sweaty.—Sul.  
 ——— **Palms**.—Sul.  
 ——— **Soles**.—Sul.  
 ——— **Vertex**.—Sul.  
**Hurry**, People who do everything in a.—Su. x.  
**Hydrocele of New-born Children**.—Abr.  
**Hydrogenoid Constitution**.—Arn., Na. s., Nt. x., Nx. m., Thu.  
**Hydrothorax** depending on Liver or Heart Affections.—Mr. s.

## 174 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Hypochondriaca.**—Alo., Coc. i., Lcs., Ph., Val.

—— Subject to Skin Diseases.—Lyc.

**Hysteria and Neuralgia**, subjects who suffer from.—Val.

**Hysterical.**—Act. r., Ana., Asa., Calc., Cast., Cham., Coc. i., Con.,  
Gel., Hyo., Ign., Mag. m., Mos., Na. m., Nux, Nx. m., Plat.,  
Pul., Sep., Stn., Sul., Trn., Vb. o.

—— Complaints complicated with Uterine Diseases.—Mag. m.

—— Cough, Globus in.—Val.

—— Men.—Cro., Mos.

—— Nervous, Irritable Subjects in whom the Intellectual Faculties  
predominate.—Val.

—— Nervous Patients subject to Choreic Affections.—Trn.

—— Nervous Persons.—Ag. n.

—— Subjects, slender.—Vb. o.

—— Subjects with dark hair.—Vb. o.

—— Subjects with fair hair.—Vb. o.

—— Temperament.—Gel.

—— Women and Men.—Mos.

—— Women who have taken too much Chamomile tea.—Val.

**Illness**, changed mentally and physically by.—Lach.

—— Severe, Women with weakness after.—Cast.

**Imbecility.**—Arg.

**Impatient Persons.**—Nux.

**Impressionable Girls**, Fair.—Vi. o.

**Indigestion**, Melancholic People troubled with.—Nux.

—— Women suffering long from.—Mag. m.

**Indolent Persons.**—Am. m.

**Indulgence, Sexual**, excessive.—Smb. n.

**Indurations and Swellings of Glandular System.**—Clem.

**Infancy**, Complaints during.—Cof.

**Infants**, Acids, redundant, suffering from.—Na. p.

—— Colic with Acidity, in.—Na. p.

—— Fed to Excess with milk and sugar.—Na. p.

—— Fontanelles open, with.—Calc., Sil.

—— Spasms with Acidity, in.—Na. p.

—— Tongues coated moist, white.—Ant. c.

**Inflammation**, Rheumatic, of heels.—Sbi.

**Influenza**, Cough after, in Children.—Sang.

—— Nervous Weakness following.—Cyp., Scu.

**Insensitive to well-chosen Remedies.**—Opi.

—— To well-chosen Remedies, after too much Medicine.—Teu.

**Insolent Children.**—Sac. o.

- Insomnia, Chronic, Alcoholism of.**—Sum.  
 —— Overfatigue, due to.—Chl. h.  
*See also Sleep; and Sleeplessness.*
- Intellect, Dulness of.**—Mac.  
 —— Keen, feeble muscular development.—Lyc.
- Intestinal Irritation of Children.**—Scu.
- Intestines as if falling down, Sensation of, in Pregnant or Parturient Women.**—Pod.
- Intoxicated easily with Stimulants.**—Con.
- Irascible Persons.**—Nux, Pb.  
 —— Temperament and Tenacious Disposition.—Nux.
- Irregular Distributions of Blood.**—Fer.  
 —— Growth of Children.—Calc.  
 —— Partial Sweats of Children.—Calc.
- Irresolute Temperament.**—Mez.
- Irritable Bladder of Old Women.**—Cop.  
 —— Children.—Ca. br., Lyc.  
 —— Nervous, Hysterical, Intellectual Subjects.—Val.  
 —— Persons.—Aco., Ag. n., Ars., Bry., Cham., Coc. i., Col., Dul., Gel., Hyo., Ign., K. ph., Kre., Lips., Lyc., Lcs., Mac., Nux, Phel., Pho., Plat., Sec., Sil., Stp., Val.  
 —— Persons who are always.—Nux.  
 —— Persons, Nervous, with Dry Skin, profuse Saliva, Diarrhoea, Night Sweats.—Sil.  
 —— Thin, Venous Debauchees.—Nux.  
 —— Women of Nervous Temperament.—Sec.
- Irritability.**—Bry., Sul.  
 —— Bodily, Want of, and mucus lax.—Opi.  
 —— Restlessness and Hastiness in Full-blooded Persons.—Sul.
- Irritation, Alimentary Canal, of, and Flatulence, in Disorders of Children.**—Rhe.  
 —— Cerebral, of Children, from Dentition.—Scu.  
 —— Intestinal, of Children.—Scu.
- Jaundiced Complexion.**—Pb.  
 —— Half-Anæmic, Half-Jaundiced Persons of Waxy, Translucent Skin.—Pho.
- Jaws small, and Teeth big, Children with.**—K. i.
- Jealous.**—Aps., Lach.
- Jolting Conveyances, Children who cannot ride in.**—K. i.
- Jovial.**—Bel.
- Keen Intellect, with feeble muscular development.**—Lyc.

## 176 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Kick-off** Clothes at night, Restless, Hot Children who.—Sul.  
**Knuckles**, dirty appearance about, from Bile Pigments.—Pi. x.

**Labour**, Disinclination for.—Cyc.

—— Flooding after every.—Lach., Trl.

**Labours**, Tedious, when Patients becomes Nervous and Excitable.—Pas.

**Lack of Animal Heat**.—Alm., Cyc., Gph.

**Lack of Reaction**.—Cb. v.

**Lactic Acid**, Diseases caused by excess of.—Na. p.

**Ladies**, Old Maiden.—Bro., Calc., Con.

**Languor**, Paresis easily produced, lax connective tissue.—Sep.

**Large Blue Veins of Pharynx**; Varicose Angina.—Ham.

—— Head, in Children.—Calc., Sil.

—— Limbed Children.—Sac. o.

**Laughter**, easily moved to.—Pul.

**Lax Connective Tissue**, Languor, easily produced Paresis.—K. ca., Sep.

—— Fibre.—Cap., Mr. bin.

—— Fibre, Children of.—Ca. br., Mag. c.

—— Fibre, Constitutions with.—Hep.

—— Fibre, Fat Persons of.—Sga.

—— Fibre, Persons of.—Cap., Fe. i., Hep., Mag. c., Mr. bin., Nt. x.

—— Fibre, Stout Persons of.—Ipc.

—— Fibre, Women of.—Sec., Spo.

—— Muscles.—Bor., Cap., Merc., Sil., Thu. (*See also Muscles.*)

—— Muscles, and want of bodily irritability.—Opi.

—— Pale, Lean Persons.—Ac. x.

—— Skin.—Bor., Merc.

—— Temperament.—Cld.

**Laziness**, Tendency to.—Cyc., Lach.

**Lazy Persons**.—Cap.

**Lead Poisoning**, Cramps from.—Col.

**Lean Persons**.—Ac. x., Amb., Ars., Chi., Cof., Gph., Iod., Kre., Lach.,  
Lyc., Merc., Na. m., Nt. x., Pet., Pho., Pb., Sec., Sil., Stn.,  
Sul., Ver.

—— Lax, Pale Persons.—Ac. x.

—— Persons, predisposed to Lung and Hepatic conditions.—Lyc.

—— Stoop-shouldered Persons, who walk and sit stooped.—Sul.

**Leucophlegmatic**.—Agn., Am. c., Ars., Bel., Calc., Cast., Chi., Cyc.,  
Fe. p., Kre., Na. c., Pul., Sep., Ust.

—— Persons with disposition to Catarrh.—Chi.

**Leucorrhœa** with Amenorrhœa.—Xan.

—— Subjects of, with Disinclination for Labour.—Cyc.



## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 177

- Life, Change of, Women never well since.**—Lach.  
 ——— Critical period of, and Pubescence.—Sep.  
 ——— Extremes of (Children and Old People).—Ver.  
 ——— Sedentary, Persons who lead a.—Nux.
- Lifting too Much.**—Mil.
- Light Complexion.**—Bel., Hep., Sel., Sil., Sul.  
 ——— Complexion, fine skin, pale face.—Sil.  
 ——— Eyebrows, Children with.—Bro.  
 ——— Eyes.—Lcs.
- Light Hair.**—Aga., Aur., Bel., Bor., Bro., Cap., Cham., Clem.,<sup>†</sup>Coc. i.,  
 Con., Dig., Hep., Hyo., K. bi., Lo. i., Merc., Mez., Na. c.,  
 Opi., Pet., Pul., Sbd., Spi., Spo., Su. x., Thu., Var.
- Light-haired Children.**—Bro., Dig.
- Light Skin.**—Pet.
- Limbs, Pains in the, and Back of Children, as if beaten.**—Ph. x.  
 ——— Tired feeling extending into.—Hlon.
- Lips, Pallor of.**—Fer.
- Liquors, Spirituous, Addicted to.**—Lach., Nux, Opi.
- Literary Men liable to Constipation.**—Nic.
- Literary Men and others suffering from Nervous Headaches.**—  
 Nic.
- Literary Sedentary Men, sick and chilly.**—Asr.
- Lithic-acid Diathesis.**—Lyc.  
 ——— Diathesis, or Sycotic, Dark-haired Persons of.—Sars.
- Little Boys, Affections of.**—Abr.  
 ——— Children, Diseases of.—Cham., Mag. c.  
 ——— Girls of Nervous Temperament.—Se. a.
- Lively.**—Aco., Bel.  
 ——— Perception.—Ign., Pho.
- Liver Affections, Children with.**—Mag. m.  
 ——— Affections, Hydrothorax depending on, or on Heart Affections.  
 —Mr. s.
- Livid Complexion.**—Kre
- Long Sickness, Weakened by.**—Fil., Scu.
- Loose and Open, Everything seems.**—Sec.
- Loss of Blood.**—Fe. pi.
- Loss of Fluids, Persons of originally strong constitution weakened  
 by.**—Ph. x.
- Loss of Voice, Tendency to.**—Hlt.
- Love, Persons who easily fall in.**—Ign.  
 ——— Persons who have been crossed in.—Ca. p.
- Low Spirits, Anæmic Girls with.**—Fer.
- Low State of Vital Powers.**—Cb. v.
- Lumbrici and Ascarides, Scrofulous Children afflicted with.**—Spi.

## 178 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Lung Troubles, Predisposed to.**—Bac., K. bi., Lo. i., Lyc., Pho., Sang., Sil., Tub.

**Lung and Hepatic Conditions, Lean Persons disposed to.**—Lyc.

**Lymphatic Children.**—Ca. br.

—— Glands, in Children, hard and enlarged.—Calc.

—— Persons with Constipation or Morning Diarrhœa.—Sul.

—— Temperament.—Alo., Bel., Ca. ar., Caus., Dig., Hep., Lach., Mur., Phel., Sul.

—— Temperament, very Fleeshy Persons of.—Thu.

—— Temperament, Nervous.—Fil., Sep., Vi. o.

—— Temperament, unhealthy skin, dark complexion, &c., Persons of.—Thu.

**Magnetised, Nervous Weak Persons who like to be.**—Pho.

**Maiden Ladies, Old.**—Bov., Calc., Con.

**Malarial Cases.**—Bl. o.

**Malarious Fever.**—Fe. i.

**Males.**—Mr. c. *See also Men.*

—— Adults, rather than Females.—Mr. c., Pb.

—— Suited less to, than to Females.—Nt. o.

**Malicious, Spiteful Disposition.**—Nux.

**Marasmus, Children with.**—Coca, Pb.

**Medicine, too much, Over-sensitive Condition produced by, and Remedies fail to act.**—Ten.

**Melancholic Disposition.**—Asr., Lach., Mac., Mur., Nux, Pul., Ver.

—— or Sanguine Lymphatic Temperament.—Mur.

**Melancholy People troubled with Indigestion.**—Nux.

**Memory, Weak, Persons of.**—Lyc.

**Men.**—Act. s., Mag. p., Mr. c., Nt. o., Pb.

—— Acts more on than on females.—Mr. c., Pb.

—— Drinking, addicted to.—Sep.

—— Hysterical.—Cro., Mos.

—— Literary, Sedentary, who are sick and chilly.—Asr.

—— Old and Feeble.—Con. (*See also Old Age, &c.*)

**Menses coming on some days after the proper time.**—Pul.

—— Scanty, in Women or Girls.—Con., Jab.

—— too Frequent and too Profuse.—Calc., Plat.

**Menstrual Disturbances, Women liable to.**—Ag. n.

**Mental Causes, Headaches from.**—Ag. n.

—— Emotions, Sufferings from.—Smb. n.

—— Exertion, great, Dark-haired Persons who make.—Nux.

—— Over-excitement, Nervous Disorders from.—Cyp.

—— or Physical Exercise, Aversion to.—Na. c.

- Mental or Physical Shock, Weakness from.**—K. ph.  
 ——— Strain, Persons who are wearing out under.—Coca.
- Mentally and Bodily Overtaxed Persons.**—Coca, Pi. x.  
 ——— and Physically Changed by Illness.—Lach.
- Mercurial or Scrofulous Diathesis.**—Fe. i.  
 ——— Patients.—Aur.  
 ——— Syphilitic Affections.—Lach.
- Mercurialisation, after.**—Pod.
- Mercury, People who have taken much.**—Asa., Lach., Mr. bin.
- Mild Disposition.**—Alm., Coc. i., Ign., Ph. x., Pul., Sep., Vi. o.  
 ——— Easy Disposition, Persons of, with rigid fibre and dark hair.—Sep.  
 ——— Impressive Girls of fair complexion.—Vi. o.
- Milk, Children who cannot take.**—Ol. j.  
 ——— Children who refuse, and get pain in their stomach if they take it.—Mag. c.  
 ——— Infants fed to excess with, and sugar.—Na. p.
- Mind and Body, Exhaustion of.**—Stn.  
 ——— and Body, Torpidity of.—Cyc.
- Miscarriage, Tendency to.**—Sbi.
- Mischievous Persons.**—Pul., Trn.
- Mistrustful when Sick.**—Lyc.
- Monomania, Religious, Disposed to.**—Pb., Sul.
- Moral Emotions, Debility after a long succession of.**—Ph. x.
- Morning Diarrhoea, or Constipation, Lymphatic Persons with.**—Sul.
- Mothers.**—See Nursing; Pot-bellied; Pregnancy; Pregnant;  
 Women, After-pains, &c.
- Motion, Palpitation from Least.**—Dig.  
 ——— Symptoms set up by.—Fer.
- Mountaineers.**—(Ars.), Ver.
- Movement, Children Slow in.**—Calc.
- Mucous Membranes, Affections of.**—Gph.  
 ——— Membranes, Pallor of.—Fer.  
 ——— Surfaces covered with Squamous Epithelium, Syphilitic Affections of.—Mr. i. f.
- Mucus, Yellow, Tenacious, Catarrh with discharge of.**—Sum.
- Muscles, Flabby.**—Aga., Calc., Hep., K. ca., Sil., Spo., Ver.  
 ——— Lax.—Bor., Cap., Merc., Sil., Thu.  
 ——— Lax, with want of Bodily Irritability.—Opi.  
 ——— Soft.—Hep.
- Muscular Development feeble, Intellect keen.**—Lyc.  
 ——— Fibre, lax, Women of.—Sec., Spo.  
 ——— System relaxed.—Sbd.  
 ——— System weakened.—Sbd.  
 ——— Weakness.—Mac.

## 180 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Narrow-chested Patients.**—Calc., Pho.  
**Nasal and Pharyngeal Catarrh, with Nervousness, &c.**—Sum.  
**Natures, Sensitive.**—Mos., Pho. (*See also Sensitive.*)  
—— Spoiled.—Mos.  
**Negroes.**—Sul.  
**Nervo-sanguine or Sanguine Temperament, Young People and Women of.**—Ver.  
**Nervous.**—Aco., Act. r., Ail., Amb., Am. c., Ana., Aps., Arn., Ars., Asa., Asr., Bel., Bor., Bry., Cham., Chi., Coc. i., Col., Dig., Gel., Glo., Hyo., Ign., Lo. p., Mag. m., Nux, Pho., Pso., Pul., Sec., Sep., Sil., Stp., Sul., Val.  
—— Affections, especially in subjects of Sycosis.—Lun.  
—— Affections occurring in Excitable Temperaments.—Val.  
—— Agitation.—Scu.  
—— Attacks when the Aura starts from Abdomen.—Cast.  
—— Babies.—K. ph.  
—— Bilious Temperament.—Amb.  
—— Children.—Amb., Ca. br., Hyn.  
—— Children who have been frightened.—Hyn.  
—— Children, unmanageable when sick.—Lyo.  
—— Constitutions disposed to Hæmorrhoids.—Sul.  
—— Coughs.—Crl.  
—— Debility after Influenza.—Scu.  
—— Disorders from Mental Over-excitement.—Cyp.  
—— Dried-up looking.—Amb.  
—— Excitable, when the Patient becomes, with tedious labours.—Pas.  
—— Excitement, reflex.—Cyp.  
—— Exhaustion.—Stn.  
—— Girls, tall, thin.—Vi. o.  
—— Headache, Literary Men suffering from.—Nic.  
—— Hysterical Patients subject to Choreic Affections.—Trn.  
—— Hysterical Persons.—Ag. n.  
—— Irritable, Hysterical subjects in whom the Intellectual Faculties predominate.—Val.  
—— Irritable Persons with Dry Skin, profuse Saliva, Diarrhoea, Night Sweats.—Sil.  
—— Palpitation of the Heart.—Val.  
—— Persons who dread a storm.—Rho.  
—— Temperament.—Crl., Gel., Ign., Sep.  
—— Temperament (esp. females).—Ced., Sc. a., Xan.  
—— Temperament, Persons of, quick motioned.—Sul.  
—— Temperament, Women and Little Girls of.—Se. a.  
—— and Vital Powers, depression of, after long sickness.—Scu.

- Nervous, Weak Persons who like to be magnetised.**—Pho.  
 —— Weakness following Influenza.—Cyp., Sou.  
 —— Women.—Cast., K. br., Sec., Se. a., Xan.  
 —— Women, Amenorrhœa, subject to.—Ter.  
 —— Women, Dysmenorrhœa, subject to.—Ter.  
 —— Women, Headache, subject to.—Ter.  
 —— Women with Pains, Cramps, &c., after severe illness.—Cast.  
**Nervously run-down Females.**—Hlon.  
**Nervousness or Cough, Sleeplessness due to.**—Sti.  
 —— with Nasal and Pharyngeal Catarrh.—Sum.  
**Neuralgia, Subjects who suffer from.**—Sti., Val.  
**Neuritis, Traumatic.**—Cep.  
**Newborn Children.**—Abr., Ipc., Lach.  
**Nick-nacks, Little Children wanting.**—Sac. o.  
**Nose, Hæmorrhages from, Gums, Rectum.**—Rut.  
 —— Picking.—Sum.  
**Nose-bleed of Children.**—Ter.  
**Nurses, Diseases of.**—Cham.  
**Nursing Mothers, worn out, distracted by nervous babies.**—K. ph.  
 —— Women.—Rhe., Sep.  
**Nutrition, Defective.**—Ol. j., Sil.  
 —— Weak and deficient.—Phel.

- Obesity.**—Cap.  
 —— People inclined to.—K. br., Sga. (*See also Fat.*)  
**Occupy themselves in any way, Children not caring to.**—Sac. o.  
**Odour, Disagreeable, Patients emit.**—Pso.  
 —— Urine of, like Horses' Urine.—Nt. x.  
**Old Age.**—Aur., Ird.  
 —— Age, Bronchial Affections of.—Amc., Hpz.  
 —— Age, Bronchitis of.—Hpz.  
 —— Age, Choleraic Affections in.—Æth.  
 —— Age, Complaints of.—Fl. x., Ter.  
 —— Age, Premature.—Fl. x., Stm.  
 —— Age, Weakness of.—Nx. m.  
 —— Asthmatics.—Ill.  
 —— Bachelors.—Con.  
 —— Cases of Syphilis.—Mr. bin.  
 —— Decrepit Persons.—Sec.  
 —— Drunkards.—Ill.  
 —— Maiden Ladies.—Bro., Calc., Con.  
 —— Maids, Premature.—Fl. x.  
 —— Men, feeble.—Con.

## 182    REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Old People.**—Ac. x., Alo., Amb., Cb. a., Cb. v., Cic. v., Coca, Con., Lach., Na. m., Sbd., Sga., Sul., Su. x., Teu., Ver.  
 ——— People, Bronchial Affections in.—Amc., Hpz.  
 ——— People, Children with faces like.—Sars.  
 ——— People, Dyspepsia of.—Nx. m.  
 ——— People and Children (first and second childhood).—Opi.  
 ——— People, great weakness, with.—Nt. x.  
 ——— People, Profuse Watery Diarrhoea, esp. of.—Gam.  
 ——— Withered Man, child like an.—Ag. n.  
 ——— Women.—Kre., Lyc.  
 ——— Women especially.—Su. x.
- Old-looking Children.**—Kre., Sars.
- Old-looking Children, hard to awaken.**—Kre.
- Old Maiden Ladies.**—Bro., Calc., Con.
- Olive-brown Complexioned People.**—Aur.
- Open-air, Aversion to.**—Cap., Na. c.  
 ——— Dread of.—Cap.  
 ——— Persons who live in.—Cf. t.
- Organisation, Women of Delicate.**—Xan.
- Orifices, Affections of.**—Gph.
- Outrageously Cross Children.**—Hep.
- Over-dosed with Mercury.**—Asa., Lach., Mr. bin.
- Over-drain of the System.**—K. ph.
- Over-excitement, Mental, Nervous Disorders from.**—Cyp.
- Over-fatigue, Insomnia due to.**—Chl. h.
- Over-lifting.**—Mil.
- Over-sensitive Condition which too much Medicine has produced.**—  
 Teu. (*See also Drugged Subjects.*)
- Over-sensitive Persons, Physically and Mentally.**—Sil.
- Over-strain of the System.**—K. ph.
- Over-taxed Persons, Mentally and Bodily.**—Coca, Pi. x.
- Oxygenation Defective, from Deficient Animal Heat.**—Gph.
- 
- Pains, Children with, in Back and Limbs.**—Ph. x.  
 ——— Women of, at Climacteric.—Su. x. (*See also Climacteric.*)  
 ——— Cramps, &c., in Nervous Women.—Cast.
- Pale Children.**—Calc., Mr. d., Pso.  
 ——— Face.—Pul., Sil.  
 ——— Face, Fine Skin, Light Complexion, Weakly Persons with.—Sil.  
 ——— Lax, Lean Persons.—Ac. x.  
 ——— Persons.—Ac. x., K. i., K. ph., Led., Spi.  
 ——— Skin.—Arg.  
 ——— Thin Patients with tendency to Caries.—Arg.

- Pale Women.**—Eu. pi., Lc. x., Sec.  
**Pallor, Lips, of.**—Fer.  
 ——— Mucous Membranes, of.—Fer.  
**Palms of Hands, Affections of.**—Ana.  
 ——— Hot.—Sul.  
 ——— Warts on.—Ana.  
**Palpitation from Least Motion.**—Dig.  
 ——— Nervous, of the Heart.—Val.  
**Paralyses, Functional, of all descriptions.**—Gel.  
 ——— Professional.—Gel.  
**Paresis, Easily Produced, Lax Connective Tissue, Languor.**—Sep.  
**Particular Persons, very.**—Nux.  
**Parturient Women with Sensation as if Intestines were Falling Down.**—Pod.  
**Peevish Children.**—Pso.  
**Peevishness.**—Sul.  
**Pepper, Persons Addicted to.**—Nux.  
**Perception, Quick.**—Ign., Pho.  
 ——— Slow.—Oln.  
**Period of Life, Critical, and Pubescence.**—Sep.  
**Persons, Professional, Paralyses of.**—Gel.  
**Perspiration, following Flushes of Heat, all over the Body.**—Sul.  
**Perspire Easily, Persons who do not.**—Nx. m.  
 ——— Profusely, Patients who.—Lo. p.  
**Perspiring, Effects of Draughts while.**—Mr. i. f.  
**Pharyngeal and Nasal Catarrh, with Nervousness, &c.**—Sum.  
**Pharynx, Veins of, Large and Blue; Varicose Angina.**—Ham.  
**Philosophical or Religious Subjects, Dirty-looking Persons always Speculating on.**—Sul.  
**Phlebitis.**—Ham.  
**Phlegmatic.**—Alo., Asa., Cld., Cyc., Dul., Lach., Mez., Pul., Sga., Src.  
 ——— Habit, Women of.—Alo.  
**Phthysical Patients.**—Bac., Pho., Tub.  
 ——— Patients who are Despondent and without Hope.—Stn.  
**Phthisis in Third Stage.**—Fe. i.  
**Physical Shock, or Mental, Weakness from.**—K. ph.  
 ——— Strain, Persons who are Wearing out under.—Coca.  
**Physically and Mentally Changed by Illness.**—Lach.  
**Pining Boys.**—Aur.  
**Plethora, Venous.**—Cb. a., Cb. v.  
**Plethoric.**—Acc., Arn., Ars., Aur., Bel., Bry., Chi., Fer., Sel., Hyo., Nt. x., Pho., Pul., Sec., Stm.  
 ——— Persons, Ailments of.—Stm.  
 ——— Subjects.—Coca, K. i., Lips., Sec., Sul., Ve. v.

## 184 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Plethoric Subjects, with great Soreness.**—Hyp.

—— Women.—Glo.

—— Women suffering from Inflammation of the Heels.—Sbi.

**Pleuritic Diseases.**—Ziz.

**Pneumonia.**—Fe. i.

**Pork, Ill Effects caused by Eating.**—Pul.

**Portal System, Persons Subject to Congestions of.**—Sul.

**Pot-bellied Mothers, Yellow Saddle across Nose, Faint from least Motion.**—Sep.

**Pregnancy, Women during, in Childbed, and while Nursing.**—Sep.

**Pregnant Women.**—Alet., Anac., Cham., Nx. m., Pul., Rhe., Sep.

—— or Parturient Women with Sensation as if Intestines were Falling Down.—Pod.

**Premature Old Age.**—Fl. x., Stm.

**Professional and Business Men, Worn-out.**—K. ph.

—— Persons, Paralyzes of.—Gel.

**Prolapsus Uteri, Affected with.**—Bel., Hlon., Nux, Pod., Sep.

**Psoric Constitutions.**—Alm., Bac., Hep., Pso., Sul., Tub.

**Puberty, Girls at.**—Aur.

**Pubescence, and the Critical Period of Life.**—Sep.

**Public Speakers.**—Stn.

**Puffed, Flabby Persons with Yellow or Dirty-brown Blotched Skin.**—Sep.

**Pulmonary Affections with Liver Involvement.**—Sang.

—— Congestion, Subjects liable to.—Lips.

**Puny Children.**—Ird.

—— Children, Dentition during.—Mag. m.

—— Sickly Children.—Lyc., Mag. c.

**Putrid Diseases, Persons with.**—Ars., Kre

**Quick Perception.**—Ign.

—— in Perception and in Executing.—Ign.

—— Persons.—Pho.

**Quick-motioned Persons of Nervous Temperament.**—Sul.

**Quick-tempered Persons.**—Sul.

**Quinine, Cases previously Maltreated with.**—Az., Na. m. (*See also CAUSATION.*)

**“Ragged Philosophers.”**—Sul.

**Rainy Weather, Cases < in.**—Bl. o.

**Rapid Progress of Disease.**—Stn. i.

**Rapidity in Executing.**—Ign. (*See also Quick.*)



**Rapidly**, Children and Young Persons who have Grown too.—Ird.  
Kre., Ph. x., Pho.

**Rash**, Fiery Red, about Anus of Babies.—Med.

**Reaction**, Vital, People who are Deficient in.—Cb. v., Pso., Ver.

**Readily-affected Persons**, Nervous, Sanguine.—Glo.

**Recovering from Scarlatina**, Children.—Pts.

**Recovery**, Persons who Despair of Perfect.—Pso.

**Red Face** (also in hectic).—Ol. j.

—— Face from least Exertion.—Fer.

—— Fiery Rash about Anus of Babies.—Med.

—— Hair.—Pho., Sep., Sul.

—— Hair and Freckles, Choleric Women with.—Lach.

—— Sediment in Urine.—Lyc.

**Relaxed Fibre**.—Fe. i., Nt. x.

—— Habit, Women of.—Alo.

—— Muscular System.—Sbd. (See also **Muscles** ; and **Muscular**.)

—— Tissues.—K. ca.

**Religious Monomania**, Disposed to.—Pb.

—— or Philosophical Subjects, Dirty-looking Persons who are always Speculating on.—Sul.

**Remedies Fail to Act**, when, after too much Medicine.—Teu.

—— Well-chosen, Persons Insensitive to.—Opi.

**Remittent Bilious Attacks**, Children liable to.—Mr. d.

**Renal** or Vesical Symptoms prominent.—Ber.

**Restless Children**, Hot, Kick off Clothes at Night.—Sul.

—— Persons.—Ars., Dul., Sul.

—— Persons who are easily Startled.—Pso.

**Restlessness, Excessive**, > by moving about.—Mac.

—— and Hastiness in Full-blooded Persons, with great Irritability.  
—Sul.

**Rheumatic Diathesis**.—Act. r., Bry., K. bi., Led., Rhs., Sti., Ter.

—— Diathesis, Anæmic, Debilitated Subjects of.—Spi.

—— Inflammation of Heels.—Sbi.

—— Subjects sensitive to Damp Weather.—Phyt., Sti.

**Rheumatism, Chronic**.—Ter.

**Rickety Children**, Bowel Complaints of.—Med.

—— Children during Dentition.—Mag. m.

—— Puny Children, having Eruptions about Eyes.—Mag. m.

**Ride in Jolting Conveyances**, Children who cannot.—K. i.

**Riding**, Persons Intolerant of.—Bor.

**Rigid Fibre**.—Caus., Con., Nux, Nt. x., Plat., Sep.

—— Fibre, Dark Hair, Mild Disposition.—Sep.

—— Fibre, Women of.—Con.

See also **Fibre**.

## 186 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Robust Persons.**—Ail., Rut.

—— Persons, Fleahy, who suddenly become Emaciated.—Smb. n.

**Romantic Young Persons.**—Ant. c., Ign.

**Rosy Skins.**—Sep.

**Run-down, Nervously, Females.**—Hlon.

**Sad Disposition.**—Kre.

**Sadness, Tendency to.**—Lach.

**Saliva, Profuse, Nervous, Irritable Persons with Dry Skins and.**—Sil.

**Sallow People with Cold Extremities.**—Lyc.

—— People of Slow Comprehension.—Lyc.

—— Skin.—Fl. x.

**Sandy Hair.**—Pul.

**Sanguine.**—Aco., Arn., Aur., Cof., Fer., Glo., Hyo., Ign.

**Sanguine or Nervo-sanguine Temperament, Women of.**—Ver.

—— or Sanguine Lymphatic Temperament.—Mur.

—— Temperament.—Aco., Arn., Aur., Cof., Fer., Glo., Hyo., Ign.,  
Lcd., Mur., Pho., Rut.

—— Temperament Inclined to Congestions.—Sep.

—— Women.—Plat.

**Scanty Menses in Women or Girls.**—Con., Jab.

**Scarlatina, Children Recovering from.**—Pts.

**Scarred Tissue, Specific Relation to.**—Sil., Thio.

**School-girls.**—Ca. p.

**Scorbutic Conditions.**—Jg. c.

**Scrawny Women.**—Ag. n., Amb., Sec.

**Scrofulous.**—Aps., Ars., Asa., Aur., Ba. c., Bro., Ca. ar., Calc., Ca. p.,  
Cb. a., Caus., Chm. u., Con., Dul., Fe. i., Gel., Gph., Hep.,  
Iod., Jg. c., Lyc., Merc., Mr. bin., Mr. i. f., Na. m., Pso., Rhs.,  
Sc. a., Sep., Sil., Spi., Spo., Sul.

—— Children.—Am. c., Ba. m., Cur., Dig., Merc., Mr. d.

—— Children Afflicted with Ascarides and Lumbrici.—Spi.

—— Children, Bone Affections of, when Associated with Diarrhœa.  
—Sto. c.

—— Children, Diseases which Affect the Air-passages of.—Smb. n.

—— Children who have Worm Diseases during Dentition.—Sil.

—— Diathesis in Persons Subject to Various Congestions, esp. of  
Portal System.—Sul.

—— or Mercurial Diathesis.—Fe. i.

—— Persons, Bronchorrhœa in.—Fe. i.

—— Subjects Sensitive to Cold Air.—Cis.

**Seasons, Change of, Affections which come on in.**—Rho., Sul. (*See also*  
**Autumn; Earliest; Spring; Storm; Thunder; Weather.**)

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 187

- Sedentary Habits, Persons of.**—Aco., Alm., Ana., Calc., Coc. i., Con.,  
Na. m., Nux, Pet., Sep., Sil., Sul., Ter.
- **Literary Men, Sick and Chilly.**—Asr.
- **Persons, Chronic Ailments of.**—Alm.
- **Women.**—Am. c.
- Semi-dropsical, Lower Part of Body, Upper wasted.**—Lyc.
- Senses Enfeebled or Suspended.**—Cyc.
- Sensitive.**—Ail., Asa., As., Bor., Gel., Glo., Ign., K. ph., Mos., Nux,  
Pho.
- **Persons, Physically and Mentally.**—Sil.
- **Scrofulous Persons, to Cold Air.**—Cis.
- **Sexual Organs, Exceedingly.**—Plat.
- **Syphilitic Subjects, to Damp Weather.**—Phyt.
- **Touch, to, Affected Parts very.**—Gui., Hep.
- **Women.**—Eu. pi., Glo., Ign.
- Sensitiveness Diffused.**—K. i.
- **Great, produced by too much Medicine.**—Teu.
- **Great, of Ulcers to the Slightest Contact.**—Hep.
- **of the Surface of the Body.**—K. i., Lach.
- Sexual Excesses.**—Fe. pi., Ph. x.
- **Excesses, Persons Exhausted by.**—Sep.
- **Excitement, Persons that are disposed to.**—Sep.
- **Indulgence, Excessive.**—Smb. n.
- **Organs exceedingly Sensitive.**—Plat.
- Shock, Mental or Physical, Weakness from.**—K. ph.
- Short-breathed People.**—Coca.
- Sick, Haughty when.**—Lyc.
- **Violent when.**—Bel.
- **Weak Children, Unmanageable when.**—Lyc.
- Sickly, Delicate Children.**—Pso.
- Sickness, Long, Depression of Nervous and Vital Powers after.**—Scu.
- Silica, Patients who are Deficient in.**—Lo. p.
- Sinking, Constant, but cannot Eat.**—Grt.
- Singers.**—Stn.
- **Helped to Hold the Voice.**—Mth. pi.
- Skin, Affections of.**—Gph.
- **Affections, Dirty People prone to.**—Sul.
- **Atmospheric Changes, Excessively Sensitive to.**—Sul.
- **Blotched.**—Sep.
- **Blueness of.**—Cb. a.
- **Broken.**—Caln.
- **Cool, Dry.**—Nx. m., Vi. o.
- **Dark.**—Ign., Iod.
- **Delicate.**—Bro., Caus.

## 188 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Skin, Delicate, Children with.**—Bro.  
 ——— Dirty Brown or Yellow, Flabby Persons with.—Sep.  
 ——— Dry and Cool.—Nx. m., Vio.  
 ——— Dry, Profuse Saliva, Diarrhoea, Night-sweats.—Sil.  
 ——— Dry, Women or Girls with.—Jab.  
 ——— Earthy, Yellow, Wrinkled.—Spi.  
 ——— Fair.—Pho.  
 ——— Fine, Pale Face, Light Complexion.—Sil.  
 ——— Flabby and Ill-nourished.—Mr. d.  
 ——— Greasy, and Long Matted Hair.—Sul.  
 ——— Diseases, Hypochondriacs subject to.—Lyc.  
 ——— Lax.—Bor., Merc.  
 ——— Light.—Pet.  
 ——— Pale.—Arg.  
 ——— Rosy.—Sep.  
 ——— Sallow.—Fl. x.  
 ——— Tawny.—Iod.  
 ——— Those subject to Diseases of the.—Pso.  
 ——— Translucent.—Pho.  
 ——— Unhealthy, of Persons of Lymphatic Temperament.—Thu.  
 ——— Waxy.—Pho.  
 ——— White.—Bro., Sep.  
 ——— White, Children with.—Bro.  
 ——— White, Pure, with Delicate Constitutions.—Sep.  
 ——— Wrinkled.—Bor.  
 ——— Wrinkled, Yellow, Earthy.—Spi.  
 ——— Yellow.—Iod., Spi.  
 ——— Yellow, or Dirty brown, Blotched, Puffed, Flabby Persons with.  
     —Sep.
- Sleep, Children Cross after, Pushing every one away.**—Lyc.  
 ——— Patient Lying long in Bed before he can.—Pul.
- Sleeplessness due to Nervousness or to Cough.**—Sti.  
 ——— Nervousness and Tendency to Spasms, esp. in Children.—Sum.  
     *See also Insomnia.*
- Slender.**—Alm., Bry., Calc., Pet., Pho., Vi. o.  
 ——— Tall Children.—Ph. x., Pho.  
 ——— Tall Females.—Sga.  
 ——— Tall, Hysterical Subjects.—Vb. o.  
 ——— Tall Persons.—Pho., Vi. o.
- Slight Persons.**—Kre.
- Slim, Slender Children.**—Ph. x.
- Slow to Act.**—Hep.  
 ——— Comprehension, Sallow People of.—Lyc.  
 ——— in Movement, Children.—Calc.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 189

- Slow Perception.**—Oin.  
 —— **Torpid Constitution.**—Am. m., Caus., Clem., Coc. i., Dul., Hep., K. bi., Kre., Pul.
- Sluggish.**—Am. m., Coc. c., K. bi.
- Smell, Filthy, of Body, not removed by Washing.**—Pso. (*See also Odour.*)
- Smelling-bottle, Women always having Recourse to.**—Am. c.
- Soft Hair.**—Pho.  
 —— **Muscles.**—Hep. (*See also Muscles.*)  
 —— **Tissues.**—K. ca.
- Soles, Hot.**—Sul.
- Soreness, Abdominal.**—Cast.  
 —— **Great, in the Plethoric.**—Hyp.
- Sore Throat, Chronic, of Public Speakers.**—Mr. cy.  
 —— **Throats that are < from Cold Air.**—Sbd. (*See also Throats, Sore.*)
- Sour Babies.**—Su. x.  
 —— **Smell, Persons of.**—Mag. c.
- Spare.**—Alm., Chel.  
 —— **Habit, Women of.**—Xan.  
 (*See also Thin.*)
- Spasmodic Complaints complicated with Uterine Diseases.**—Mag. m.
- Spasms or Colic, with Acidity, of Infants.**—Na. p.  
 —— **Tendency to, with Nervousness and Sleeplessness, esp. in Children.**—Sum.
- Speak, it Hurts the Patient to.**—Mr. cy.
- Speakers, Public.**—Stn.  
 —— **Public, Chronic Sore Throat of.**—Mr. cy.
- Speculating on Religious and Philosophical subjects, Persons who are always.**—Sul.
- Spiteful, Malicious Disposition.**—Nux.
- Spoiled Natures.**—Mos.
- Sprains.**—Mil.
- Sprightliness and Moral Power, thin Females having retained a good deal of.**—Sga.
- Spring, Affections which come on in.**—Rho.
- Spirituous Liquors, Addicted to.**—Lach., Nux, Opi.
- Standing, Persons to whom it is the most Uncomfortable Position.**—Sul.
- Startled Easily, Restless Persons who are.**—Pso.
- Sterile.**—Am. c., Bor., Cth., Merc., Pho., Phy.
- Stimulants, Persons easily Intoxicated with.**—Con.
- Stomach or Bowels, Flatulence in, after Meals, causing Colic.**—Dio.
- Stonecutters' Ailments.**—Sil.

## 190 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Stoop**, Inclination to, in Young Persons.—Pho.  
**Stooping Persons**.—Cof.  
**Stoop-shouldered**.—Pho., Sul.  
—— Lean Persons who Walk and Sit stooped.—Sul.  
**Storm**, Nervous Persons who Dread a.—Rho.  
**Stout Persons**.—Ail., Mag. p.  
—— Persons of Lax Fibre.—Ipc.  
—— Women.—Am. c.  
**Straight, Stiff Hair**.—Nx. m.  
**Strain**, Mental or Physical, Persons who are Wearing out under.—Coca.,  
Pi. x.  
—— of the System, too great.—K. ph.  
**Strong Persons**.—Mag. p.  
—— Persons weakened by Loss of Fluids.—Ph. x.  
**Strumous Persons**.—Thu.  
**Studiously Inclined**.—Nux.  
**Submissive**.—Pul.  
**Substantial Food**, Children caring nothing for.—Sac. o.  
**Sucklings and Children during Dentition**.—Rhe.  
**Sudden Cases due to Climatic Changes**.—Lpt.  
**Sugar and Milk**, Infants Fed to Excess with.—Na. p.  
**Summer Weather**, Persons who are < in.—Lach.  
**Sun**, Persons who cannot stand the.—Lach.  
**Sunken Countenance**, Women of.—Sec.  
**Suppressed Eruptions**, Diseases caused by.—Sul.  
—— Eruptions, those who have had.—Pso.  
**Suppuration**, great Tendency to.—Hep.  
**Surface of the Body**, Sensitiveness of.—K. i., Lach.  
**Suspended Senses**, or Enfeebled.—Cyc.  
**Sutures Open**, Children with.—Calc., Sil.  
**Swarthy Complexion**.—Chi., Nt. x.  
**Sweating**, Easy.—K. ca.  
**Sweat**, Fetid, on Feet, Hands, or in Axilla.—Nt. x.  
—— Hands, on.—Sul.  
—— Head, on, Children with.—Calc.  
—— Irregular and Partial, Children with.—Calc.  
**Swelling of Cervical and other Glands in Children**.—Mr. d.  
—— and Induration of Glands.—Clem.  
**Sycosis**.—Med., Mld., Nit. ac., Thu., Vac.  
**Sycotic or Lithic Diathesis**, Dark-haired Persons of.—Sars.  
—— Persons.—Thu.  
—— Subjects esp., Nervous Affections of.—Lun.  
**Syphills**, Old cases of.—Mr. bin.  
—— Subjects of, Hereditary or Acquired.—Flo.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 191

**Syphilitic Mercurial Affections.**—Lach.

**Syphilitic Subjects.**—Asa., Aur., Cnb., Fl. x., K. bi., K. i., Merc., Mr. i. f.  
Mt., Nt. x., Syph., Thu.

—— Subjects who are Sensitive to Damp Weather.—Phyt.

—— Taint.—Clem., Syph.

**Tall.**—Arg. n., Cof., Kre., Pho., Ust.

—— Children, slender and slim.—Ph. x.

—— Girls, thin, nervous.—Vi. o.

—— Slender, hysterical subjects.—Vb. o.

—— Slender persons.—Pho., Vi. o.

—— Slender, thin, sprightly females.—Sga.

**Tawny Skin.**—Iod.

**Tea-drinkers,** Colic of.—Dio.

**Tears,** Easily moved to.—Pul.

**Tedious Labours,** Patient nervous and excitable.—Pas.

**Teeth Big and Jaws Small,** Children with.—K. i.

—— Patients whose Teeth are always decaying.—Lo. p.

**Teething Children.**—Æth., Mag. p., Na. m.

**Temper, Bad.**—Bry.

**Temperament, Bilious.**—Aco., Ail., Amb., Ana., Aps., Ars., Bel., Ber.,  
Bry., Cham., Chi., Chio., Col., Cub., Mr. d., Nux, Pet., Plat.,  
Pb., Pod., Pul., Sep., Sul.

—— Brunette.—Iod., Nt. x.

—— Choleric.—Cof., Col.

—— Excitable.—Amb., Ced., Cham., Con., Gel., Hyo., Hyn., Ign.,  
Nux, Sep., Val.

—— Excitable (esp. females).—Ced., Ign.

—— Excitable, nervous affections occurring in.—Val.

—— Excited easily (also opposite Temperament).—Con.

—— Hasty.—Lo. po., Sul.

—— Hysterical.—*See Hysterical.*

—— Impatient.—Nux.

—— Impressionable.—Vi. o.

—— Indolent.—Am. m.

—— Irascible.—Nux.

—— Irresolute.—Mez.

—— Irritable.—*See Irritable.*

—— Lax.—Old. (*See also Lax Connective Tissue, &c.*)

—— Leuco-phlegmatic.—Agn., Am. c., Ars., Bel., Calc., Cast., Chi.,  
Cyc., Fe. p., Kre., Na. c., Pul., Sep., Ust.

—— Lymphatic.—Alo., Bel., Ca. ar., Caus., Dig., Hep., Lach., Mur.,  
Phel., Sul.

## 192 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Temperament, Lymphatic, Children of.**—Ca. br.  
 —— Lymphatic, in very Fleshy Persons.—Thu.  
 —— Lymphatic, with Dark Complexion, Unhealthy Skin, &c.—Thu.  
 —— Lymphatico-nervous.—Fil., Sep., Vi. o.  
 —— Melancholic.—Asr., Lach., Mac., Mur., Nux, Pul., Ver.  
 —— Melancholic or Sanguine Lymphatic.—Mur.  
 —— Mild.—*See* **Mild Disposition.**  
 —— Mischievous.—Pul., Trn.  
 —— Mistrustful when Sick.—Lyc.  
 —— Nervous.—*See* **Nervous.**  
 —— Nervous (esp. females).—Ced., Se. a.  
 —— Nervous, Women and little Girls of.—Se. a.  
 —— Nervous, Persons of, quick-motioned.—Sul.  
 —— Phlegmatic.—Alo., Asa., Cld., Chi., Cyc., Dul., Lach., Mez., Pul., Sga., Src.  
 —— Restless.—Ars., Dul., Mac., Pso., Sul.  
 —— Sanguine.—*See* **Sanguine.**  
 —— Sanguine, inclined to Congestions.—Sep.  
 —— Sanguine or Nervo-sanguine, Women of.—Ver.  
 —— Sensitive.—*See* **Sensitive.**  
 —— Slow, Torpid.—Am. m., Caus., Clem., Coc. i., Dul., Hep., K. bi., Kre., Pul. (*See also* **Slow** to Act, &c.)  
 —— Women of Nervous.—Se. a., Xan.  
 —— Women and Little Girls of Nervous.—Se. a.
- Tenacious, Irascible Disposition.**—Nux.  
**Tense Fibre.**—Nux. (*See also* **Fibre.**)  
**Terror, Fear, and Timidity.**—Spo.  
**Tetanus of Hot Countries.**—Pas.  
**Thin.**—Alm., Aps., Ag. n., Chel., Chi., Lach., Nux, Pho., Spi., Ust.  
 —— Black Watery Blood, copious flow of, Passive Hæmorrhages.—Sec.  
 —— Females having retained a good deal of Sprightliness and Moral Power.—Sga.  
 —— Girls, Tall, Nervous.—Vi. o.  
 —— Irritable, Venous Debauchees.—Nux.  
 —— Pale Patients with tendency to Caries.—Arg.  
 —— Patients with deep Ulcers.—Arg.  
 —— Patients with Hollow Eyes.—Arg.  
 —— Women.—Amb., Plat., Sec., Sga., Xan.
- Throats, Sore, Chronic, of Public Speakers.**—Mr. cy.  
 —— Sore, Old Chronic, that are < from Cold Air.—Sbd.  
 —— Sore, with Rawness in Spots, and Broken-down Appearance.—Mr. cy.
- Thunder, Persons who are particularly Afraid of.**—Rho.



## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 193

- Timid Persons.**—Coca, Coc. i.  
**Timidity, Fear, and Terror.**—Spo.  
**Tired Feeling extending into Limbs.**—Hlon.  
**Tissue, Connective, Active, with new Growth, &c.**—Sil.  
 ——— Connective, lax, with Languor and easily-produced Paresis.—Sep.  
 ——— Relaxed.—K. ca.  
 ——— Scarred, specific relation to.—Sil., Thio.  
 ——— Soft.—K. ca.  
**Tongues Coated Moist White, Infants and Children with.**—Ant. c.  
**Torpid, Slow Constitutions.**—Am. m., Caus., Clem., Coc. i., Dul., Hep.,  
 K. bi., Kre., Pul. (*See also Slow to Act, &c.*)  
**Torpidity of Mind and Body.**—Cyo.  
**Touch, Affected Parts very Sensitive to.**—Gui., Hep.  
**Touched, Children who cannot bear to be.**—Ant. c., K. i.  
**Translucent Skin.**—Pho.  
**Traumatic Neuritis.**—Cep.  
**Trembling, Internal.**—Caul., Su. x.  
**Tremor, Quivering.**—Gel.  
**Tubercle, Tendency to.**—Arg.  
**Tuberculous Persons.**—Ca. ar., Na. m., Tub., Vi. o.
- Ulcers, Deep, Thin Patients with.**—Arg.  
 ——— Sensitiveness, Great, to Slightest Contact of.—Hep.  
**Unclean Persons.**—Cap.  
**Undernourished States.**—Lyc.  
**Unhealthy-looking Children having a Disagreeable Odour.**—Pso.  
**Unhealthy Skin of Persons of Lymphatic Temperament.**—Thu.  
**Urinary Difficulties of Babies.**—Pts.  
 ——— Difficulties in Women.—Mth. pi.  
**Urination and Defecation, Frequency of, Children inclined to.**—K. i.  
**Urine, Limpid, Profuse Flow of.**—Val.  
 ——— Red Sediment in.—Lyc.  
 ——— Scalding, Babies with.—Med.  
 ——— Strong Odour of, like Horses'.—Nt. x.  
 ——— Transparent, with Red Sediment.—Lyc.  
**Uterine Disorders, Women who Suffer from.**—Act. r., Caul., Coc. i.,  
 Hlon., Mag. m.  
 ——— Diseases Complicated with Hysterical or Spasmodic Complaints.  
 —Mag. m.  
**Uterus, Women with Prolapse of.**—Bel., Hlon., Nux, Pod., Sep.
- Vaccination, Ailments from.**—Thu.  
*See also CAUSATION.*

## 194    REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Variocose Angina**, Veins of Pharynx large and blue.—Ham.  
—— Veins, Young Persons with.—Fe. p., Ham.
- Various Congestions**, esp. of Portal System, Persons subject to, scrofulous diathesis.—Sul.
- Veins**.—See **Phlebitis**; and **Variocose**.
- Venery**, excessive, those liable to cramps and colic from.—Col.
- Venous Constitution with tendency to Hæmorrhoids**.—Nux.  
—— Constitutions.—Cb. a.  
—— Plethora.—Cb. a., Cb. v.  
—— System Engorged.—Cb. v.  
—— Thin, Irritable Debauchees.—Nux.
- Vertex**, Hot.—Sul.
- Vesical or Renal Symptoms**, Prominent.—Ber.
- Vessels**, Flabby, no action, in Women of lax fibre.—Sec.
- Vigorous Persons of Dry Habit**.—Nux.
- Violent, Acute Diseases**, Persons weakened by.—Ph. x.
- Violent when Sick**.—Bel.
- Vital and Nervous Powers**, Depression of, after long sickness.—Scu.  
—— Powers, low state of.—Cb. v.  
—— Reaction, People who are deficient in.—Cb. v., Pso., Ver.
- Voice**, helps Singers to hold the.—Mth. pi.  
—— Tendency to loss of.—Hlt.
- Voluptuous Disposition**.—Ced.
- 
- Wakefulness**.—Val.
- Warts on the Palms**.—Ana.
- Washed or Bathed**, Children who cannot bear to be.—Sul.
- Washing**, Burning Pain from.—For.  
—— Cold, renewed Burning Pain from.—For.
- Wasted**, upper part of Body, lower semi-dropsical.—Lyc.
- Water**, Persons who Dream about.—Ve. v.
- Waxy Skin**.—Pho.
- Weak Children**, Unmanageable when Sick.—Lyc.  
—— Children with well-developed Heads—Lyc.  
—— Digestion.—Dio., Nic.  
—— Digestion of elderly People.—Pr. v.  
—— Lirnbred Children.—Ird.  
—— Memory, Persons of.—Lyc.  
—— Nervous Persons who like to be magnetised.—Pho.  
—— People.—Alet., Coca., Spi.
- Weakened by Long Sickness**.—Fil.  
—— Muscular System.—Sbd. (*See also Muscular.*)  
—— Persons.—Lach.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 195

- Weakened by Violent, Acute Diseases.**—Ph. x.
- Weakly.**—Alm., Am, c., Ars., Calc., Cb. v., Caus., Chi., Fer., Fl. x., Hel., Iod., Ka. c., Lach., Lyc., Na. m., Nux, Ph. x., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Stn., Sul., Ver., Zin.
- Persons, excitability, with.—Lun.
- Persons, fine skin, pale face, light complexion, with.—Sil.
- Weakness** which seems to come from Deep-seated Dyscrasia.—Su. x.
- Great, old people with.—Nt. x.
- Muscular.—Mac.
- Nervous, following Influenza.—Cyp.
- Old age, of.—Nx. m.
- Out of proportion to the Disease.—Su. x.
- Shock, mental or physical, from.—K. ph.
- Women with, after severe illness.—Cast.
- Wearing-out**, mental or physical strain, under.—Coca.
- Weather Changes**, Children who take Cold readily when the.—Sep.
- Cold, Bronchial Affections in Old People during.—Am. c.
- Cold, Wet, getting cold in.—Bor.
- Damp, syphilitic subjects who are sensitive to.—Phyt.
- Rainy, Cases < in.—Bl. o.
- Summer, persons who are < in.—Lach.
- Whining and Cross Children.**—Sac. o.
- White Complexions**, Children with.—Dig.
- Moist, Coated Tongues, Infants with.—Ant. c.
- Pure Skin and Delicate Constitutions.—Sep.
- Skin.—Bro., Sep.
- Whooping-cough**, severe Cough *after*.—Sang.
- Widows.**—Aps.
- Wine**, Persons addicted to.—Nux.
- Women.**—Cro., Ipc., Merc., Nx. m., Pul.
- Affections of.—Chi.
- After-pains of Women who have borne many Children.—Cup.
- Amenorrhœa, Nervous Women subject to.—Ter.
- Anæmic.—Lc. x.
- Bilious.—Plat.
- Bladders, irritable, old Women with.—Cop.
- Blood to the Head, with tendency to.—Jab.
- Cachectic appearance of.—Sec.
- Chamomile tea, Hysterical Women who have taken too much.—Val.
- Change of Life, never well since.—Lach.
- Childbed, in.—Sep.
- Choleric, with Freckles and Red Hair.—Lach.
- Chronic ailments of.—Sbi.

## 196 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

- Women, Climaxis, approaching the.—Ca. ar.**  
 — Dark Hair, with.—Plat.  
 — Dark Hair, with, disposed to stoop.—Pho.  
 — Delicate.—Eu. pi.  
 — Delicate organisation, of.—Xan.  
 — Diseases of.—Mag. m.  
 — Dried-up looking.—Ag. n.  
 — Dry Skin, with.—Jab.  
 — Dysmenorrhœa of nervous.—Ter.  
 — Excited, easily.—Ign.  
 — Excited, easily, also of opposite temperament.—Con.  
 — Excited, not easily.—Con.  
 — Fat, approaching the climaxis.—Ca. ar.  
 — Feeble.—Ag. n., Sec.  
 — Fleishy, inclined to be.—Pul.  
 — Flooding after every labour.—Trl.  
 — Florid.—Glo.  
 — Freckles and Red Hair, with, choleric.—Lach.  
 — Headache of nervous.—Ter.  
 — Heels, Inflammation of the, plethoric, suffering from.—Sbi.  
 — Hysterical.—Mag. m., Mos.  
 — Hysterical, who have taken too much Chamomile Tea.—Val.  
 — Indigestion, suffering long from.—Mag. m.  
 — Irritable Bladders, Old Women with.—Cop.  
 — Irritable, nervous temperament, of.—Sec.  
 — Lax muscular fibre, of.—Sec., Spo.  
 — Many Children, who have borne, after-pains of.—Cup.  
 — Menses scanty, with.—Con., Jab.  
 — Menstrual Disturbances, with.—Ag. n.  
 — Nervous.—Cast., K. br., Sec., Se. a., Xan.  
 — Nervous, Amenorrhœa, subject to.—Ter.  
 — Nervous, with Cramps, &c., after severe illness.—Cast.  
 — Nervous, Dysmenorrhœa, subject to.—Ter.  
 — Nervous, Headache, subject to.—Ter.  
 — Nervously run-down.—Hlon.  
 — Nursing.—Rhe., Sep.  
 — Nursing, worn out by Nervous Babies.—K. ph.  
 — Old.—Con., Kre., Lyc., Su. x. (*See also Old Age, &c.*)  
 — Old, irritable Bladders, with.—Cop.  
 — Old, Prematurely, Unmarried.—Fl. x.  
 — Old Unmarried.—Bro., Calc., Con.  
 — Pale.—Eu. pi., Lc. x., Sec. (*See also Pale Face, &c.*)  
 — Phlegmatic habit, of.—Alo.  
 — Plethoric.—Glo.

## REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS 197

- Women, Plethoric, suffering from Inflammation of the Heels.**—Sbi.  
 ——— Pregnancy, during, in Childbed, and while Nursing.—Sep.  
 ——— Pregnant.—Alet., Ana., Nx. m., Cham., Rhe., Pul., Sep.  
 ——— Pregnant, or Parturient, with sensation as if Intestines were falling down.—Pod.  
 ——— Relaxed habit, of.—Alo.  
 ——— Rigid fibre, of.—Con.  
 ——— Sanguine.—Plat.  
 ——— Sanguine or Nervo-sanguine Temperament, of.—Ver.  
 ——— Scrawny.—Ag. n., Amb., Sec.  
 ——— Sedentary.—Am. c.  
 ——— Sensitive.—Eu. pi., Glo., Ign.  
 ——— Smelling Bottle, having constant recourse to.—Am. c.  
 ——— Spare habit, of.—Xan.  
 ——— Sterile.—Am. c., Bor., Cth., Merc., Pho., Phy.  
 ——— Stout.—Am. c.  
 ——— Sunken Countenance, of.—Sec.  
 ——— Tall and Slender.—Sga.  
 ——— Thin.—Amb., Plat., Sec., Sga., Xan.  
 ——— Thin, having retained a good deal of Sprightliness and Moral Power.—Sga.  
 ——— Urinary difficulties in.—Mth. pi.  
 ——— Uterine Disorders, with.—Act. r., Caul., Coc. i., Hlon., Mag. m.  
 ——— Weakness in, after severe illness.—Cast.  
 ——— Widow.—Aps.  
 ——— Worn-out.—K. ph., Mag. m.
- Work.**—*See Labour; and Laziness.*
- Worm Diseases, Scrofulous Children with, during dentition.**—Sil.
- Worms, Children having.**—Sul., Ter.
- Worn-out Business and Professional Men.**—K. ph.  
 ——— Nursing Mothers distracted by Nervous Babies.—K. ph.  
 ——— Persons.—Pi. x.  
 ——— Women.—Mag. c., Mag. m., Mag. p.
- Wounds which Bleed Profusely.**—Mil., Pho.
- Wrinkled Skin.**—Bor., Spi.  
 ——— Skin, yellow, earthy.—Spi. (*See also Yellow Skin.*)
- Yawning, Complaints which are concomitant to.**—Cin.
- Yellow Saddle across Nose, Pot-bellied Mothers with.**—Sep.  
 ——— Skin.—Iod., Spi.  
 ——— Skin, or dirty brown, blotched, Puffed, Flabby persons with.—Sep.  
 ——— Tenacious Mucus, Catarrh with discharge of.—Sum.

## 198 REPERTORY OF TEMPERAMENTS

**Yielding Disposition.**—Pul.

**Young.**—Aco., Apo., Aur., Bel., Ca. p., Gel., Ign., Mag. p., Mil., Pul.,  
Stm., Ver.

—— and Fat.—Ant. c., Calc.

—— Persons, Ailments of.—Stm.

—— Both Sexes, of.—Sep.

—— Growing too rapidly.—Ird., Kre., Ph. x. Pho.,

—— Lively.—Aco.

—— Retarded in Growth.—Ba. c.

—— Stoop, with Inclination to.—Pho.

—— Varicose Veins in.—Fe. p., Ham.

—— Romantic.—Ign.

**Zealous Persons.**—Nux.

*PART IV.*  
**CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS**





## NOTE.

THIS section of the Repertory gives in tabular form the chief clinical relations of all remedies of the *Materia Medica* so far as they have been noted. They are included under the following headings: "Complementary Remedies," "Remedy Follows Well," "Remedy is Followed Well by," "Compatible Remedies," "Incompatible Remedies," "Remedy Antidotes," "Remedy is Antidoted by." There is also added the duration of action of remedies so far as these have been noted.

The term "compatible" is a generic term, and includes all the remedies of the first three columns—*i.e.*, the "complementary" remedies, those which the remedy "follows well," and those which it is "followed well by"—but the column "Compatible Remedies" has been included because some remedies have been noted as compatible with others, without further qualification.

Many remedies have not yet had their clinical relationships noted. But I have not excluded them on this account; and spaces are thus provided for the insertion of their related remedies when found later on in practice.

**PART**  
**CLINICAL**

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Abies c.</b> ... ..				
<b>Abies n.</b> ... ..				
<b>Abrotanum</b> ... ..		<b>Aco. and Bry.</b> (pleurisy), <b>Hep.</b> (boils)		
<b>Absinthium</b> ... ..				
<b>Acalypha l.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aceticum ac.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aconitinum</b> ... ..	See Aco.			
<b>Aconitum</b> ... ..				
<b>Aconitum c.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aconitum f.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aconitum l.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aconitum n.</b> ... ..	<b>Arn.</b> (bruises, injury to eye), <b>Cof.</b> (fever, sleeplessness, intolerance of pain), <b>Sul.</b>	<b>Often indicated after Arn., Cof., Sul., Ver.</b>	<b>Arn., Ara., Bel., Bry., Cac., Cth., Coc. l., Hep., Ipc., K. br., Merc., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Spo., Sul.</b> (also for abuse of Aco.), <b>Sul.</b>	

[[[Sirajganj Online Homeopathic School]]]

IV.

RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Abies c.</b>
				<b>Abies n.</b>
				<b>Abrotanum</b>
	Ba. m. (sometimes).			<b>Absinthium</b>
				<b>Acalypha i.</b>
Arn., Ac. x. < the effects of Bel., Lach., Merc. Dis-agrees when given after Bor., Cans., Nux, Rn. b., Sars.	Aco., Anaesthetics, Ar. t., Asr., Col., Eub., Hep., Ign., Opi., Pb. (colic); sausage poisoning, Sep., Stm., Tab.	Potencies, by Aco. and Tab. for depressing agonising feeling; Mag. c. Large doses, by Calc. (water), Mag. (fluid). For gastric, pulmonary, and febrile symptoms. Na. m. and afterwards Sep.	14-40 d.	<b>Aceticum ac.</b>
				<b>Aconitinum</b>
				<b>Aconitum</b>
				<b>Aconitum c.</b>
				<b>Aconitum f.</b>
				<b>Aconitum l.</b>
	Arn., Asp. (sometimes), Ast. f., Bel., Bry., Cac., Oth., Cham., Chel., Cinm., Cit., Cof., Cro., Dol., Glo., Gph., Klm. (Kre.), Lyc., Mrl., Mez., Morphia (secondary effects of), Nux, Pet., Sep., Sol., Spo., Sty. (?), Sul., Ther. (sensitivity to noise), Ver., Vb. o. (epididymitis).	Ac. x., Alcoh., Bel., Ber., Cham., Cit., Cof., Nux, Par., Sul., Ver., Wine.	1 hour to several weeks.	<b>Aconitum n.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Actæa r.</b> ... ..				
<b>Actæa s.</b> ... ..		Nux.		
<b>Adonis v.</b> ... ..				
<b>Adrenalin</b> ... ..				
<b>Æsculus g.</b> ... ..				
<b>Æsculus h.</b> ... ..		Coll., Nux, Sul.		
<b>Æthiops ant.</b> ...				
<b>Æthusa</b> ... ..	Calc.			
<b>Agaricus emet.</b> ...				
<b>Agaricus m.</b> ... ..		Bel., Calc., Merc., Opi., Pul., Rhs., Sil.	Bel., Calc., Cup., Merc., Opi., Pul., Rhs., Sil., Trn. (typhoid with "rolling of the head").	
<b>Agaricus ph.</b> ...				
<b>Agave am.</b> ... ..				
<b>Agnus c.</b> ... ..			Ars., Bry., Ign., Lyc., Pul., Sel., Sul.	
<b>Agraphis n.</b> ... ..				
<b>Agrostemma g.</b> ...				
<b>Ailanthus g.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aletris f.</b> ... ..				
<b>Allium cepa</b> ... ..	Pho., Pul., Sars., Thu.		Calc. and Sil. in polypus.	

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	Remedy.
	Tansy poisoning.	Acc. (the sleeplessness); Bap. (> the headache and nausea); Lcs. (?).		Actea r.
				Actea s.
				Adonis v.
				Adrenalin
				Esculus g.
		Nux(pile symptoms).		Esculus h.
				Ethiops ant.
	Opium, Pb. (?).	Vegetable acids.	20-30 d.	Ethusa
				Agaricus emet.
		Brandy, Calc. (> icy coldness), Cam., Charcoal, Cof., Fat or Oil > stomach. Pul., Rhs., (nightly backache), Wine.	40 d.	Agaricus m.
				Agaricus ph.
				Agave am.
		Cam., Na. m. (headache), strong solutions of table salt.	8-14 d.	Agave c.
				Agraphis n.
				Agrostemma g.
		Alcohol, Nux, Rhs.		Allanthus g.
				Aletris l.
All., Alo., Scil.	Old.	Arn. (toothache), Cham. (abdominal pains), Cf. t. (onion breath), Nux (coryza recurring in August), Thu. (offensive breath and diarrhoea after eating onions), Ver. (colic with dependency).	1 d.	Allium cepa

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Allium s.</b> ... ..	<b>Ars.</b>			
<b>Alnus</b> ... ..				
<b>Aloe</b> ... ..				
<b>Alstonia c.</b> ... ..				
<b>Alumen</b> ... ..				
<b>Alumina</b> ... ..	<b>Bry., Fer.</b>	<b>Arg., Bry., Lach., Sul.</b>		
<b>Ambra g.</b> ... ..			<b>Lyc., Pul., Sep., Sul.</b>	
<b>Ambrosia a.</b> ... ..				
<b>Ammoniacum</b> ...				
<b>Ammonium ac.</b> ...				
<b>Ammonium benz.</b>				
<b>Ammonium bro.</b> ...				
<b>Ammonium carb.</b>			<b>Bell., Calc., Lyc., Pho., Pul., Rha., Sep., Sul.</b>	
<b>Ammonium caus.</b>				
<b>Ammonium mur.</b> ...			<b>Ant. c., Cof., Hot-bath, Merc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs.</b>	
<b>Ammonium ph.</b> ...				
<b>Ammonium pl.</b> ...				
<b>Ampelopsis</b> ... ..				
<b>Amphisbena</b> ...				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

207

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
Alo., Cep. Scil.		Lyc.		<b>Allium s.</b>
				<b>Alnus</b>
<b>All., Cep.</b>	Pso.	Aln. (vomiting blood), Cam. > for a while, Lyc. and Nux > the earache, Mustard, Sul.	80-40 d.	<b>Aloe</b>
				<b>Alstonia c.</b>
	Lead poisoning, calomel and other mercurials, Alo. (vomiting blood).	Cham. (cramps in abdomen), Ipc. (nausea and vomiting), Nux, Sul.		<b>Alumen</b>
	Bry., Cham., Lach., Lead.	Bry., Cam., Cham., Ipc., Pul.	40-60 d.	<b>Alumina</b>
	Nux, Stp. (esp. the voluptuous itching of scrotum).	Cam., Cof., Nux, Pul., Stp.	40 d.	<b>Ambra g.</b>
				<b>Ambrosia a.</b>
	Chl. h.	Arn., Bry.		<b>Ammoniacum</b>
	As. h. (sometimes).			<b>Ammonium ac.</b>
				<b>Ammonium benz.</b>
				<b>Ammonium bro.</b>
Lach.	Bro., Cen., Charcoal fumes, Flo., Rha., and stings of insects.	Vegetable acids, Arn., Cam., Fixed Oils, Hep., Lach.	40 d.	<b>Ammonium carb.</b>
	In sugar water, Colch. poisoning.	Vegetable acids, Ag. n. and Vinegar.		<b>Ammonium caus.</b>
		Bitter almonds, Cam., Cof., Hep., Nux.	20-30 d.	<b>Ammonium mqr.</b>
				<b>Ammonium ph.</b>
				<b>Ammonium pl.</b>
				<b>Ampelopsis</b>
				<b>Amphisbana</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Amygdala am. aq.</b>				
<b>Amylenum n. ...</b>				
<b>Anacardium oc. ...</b>				
<b>Anacardium cr. ...</b>		Lyc., Plat., Pul.	Lyc., Plat., Pul.	
<b>Anagallis arv. ...</b>				
<b>Anantherum... ...</b>				
<b>Angophora ... ...</b>				
<b>Angustura y. ...</b>			Bel., Ign., Lycop., Sep.	
<b>Anhalonium low.</b>				
<b>Anilinum ... ...</b>				
<b>Anthemis a.... ...</b>				
<b>Anthoxanthum ...</b>				
<b>Anthracinum ...</b>		Ars. (burning and ulceration), Ph. x.	Au. m. n. (periosteal swelling of lower jaw), Sil. (cellu- litis).	
<b>Anthrokokall ...</b>				
<b>Antifebrinum ...</b>				
<b>Antimonium a. ...</b>				
<b>Antimonium c. ...</b>	Scil.	Ipo., Pul.	Calc., Lach., Mera., Pul., Sep., Sul.	
<b>Antimonium l. ...</b>				



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Coffee (strong), Opi. (convulsions), Water (cold) poured over head.		<b>Amygdalsam.ag.</b>
	Chlf. (failure of respiration), Sty. (convulsions).	Caec. (cardiac con- striction).		<b>Amylenum n.</b>
		Iodine (locally), Rhs.		<b>Anacardium oc.</b>
	Rhs. if there are gastric symptoms, or symptoms going from r. to l.	Clam., Cof., Ctn., Jg. c., Rn. b., Rhs.	80-40 d.	<b>Anacardium or.</b>
				<b>Anagallis arv.</b>
<b>Wines and spirits.</b>		Aromatic liquors.		<b>Anantherum</b>
		Ipc.		<b>Angophora</b>
	<b>Merc.</b>	Bry. (belly - ache after milk), Chel. (sharp, cutting pain from just beneath r. scapula to chest), Cof. (not Cam.).	20-30 d.	<b>Angustura v.</b>
				<b>Anhalonium law.</b>
				<b>Anilinum</b>
		Chi. is useful after abuse of chamomile tea when hemorrhage from uterus results.		<b>Anthemis n.</b>
				<b>Anthoxanthum</b>
		Aps., Ars., Cam., Cbl. x., Cb. v., Kre., Lach., Pul. Rhs., Sil., Sl. x.		<b>Anthracinum</b>
				<b>Anthrokokali</b>
				<b>Antifebrinum</b>
				<b>Antimonium a.</b>
	Pb., Pl. n., Sep., Stings of insects.	Calc., Hep., Merc.	40 d.	<b>Antimonium c.</b>
				<b>Antimonium i.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Antimonium m.</b> ...				
<b>Antimonium s. s.</b>				
<b>Antimonium t.</b> ...		Pul. (nausea in chest, gonorrhoeal suppressions), Sil. in dyspnoea from foreign substances in larynx, Ter. (symptoms from damp cellars), Var.	Ba. c., Cam., Cin., Ipc., Pul., Sep., Sul., Ter.	Pho. in hydrocephaloid, worn-out constitutions, laryngitis, pneumonia.
<b>Antipyrinum</b> ...				
<b>Aphis c. g.</b> ... ..				
<b>Apis</b> ... ..	Na. m. (the "chronic" of Apis).	Bry. (when cephalic cry appears), Hel. (when torpor sets in), Hep., Iod., Lye., Merc., Sul.	Ars. (hydrothorax), Gph. (tetter on ear-lobe), Iod. (swollen knee), K. bi. (scrofulous ophthalmia), Lyc. (staphyloma), Pho. (diphtheria), Pul., Stm. (mania), Sul. (hydrothorax, pleurisy, hydrocephalus).	
<b>Apium g.</b> ... ..				
<b>Apocynum an.</b> ...				
<b>Apocynum can.</b> ...				
<b>Apomorphinum</b> ...				
<b>Aqua m.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aquilegia y.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aralia r.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aranea d.</b> ... ..				
<b>Araneorum t.</b> ...				
<b>Aranea s.</b> ... ..				
<b>Arbutus a.</b> ... ..				
<b>Arctium l.</b> ... ..				
<b>Areca</b> ... ..				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				Antimonium m.
				Antimonium s. a.
	Ba. c., Bry. (dyspepsia), Cam., Caus. (dyspepsia), Ctn., Iod., (relieves the vertigo of Mil.), Sep., Vac., Var.	Asa., Chi., Coc. i., Con. (pustules on genitals), Ipc., Lau., Mero., Opi. (Opium in large doses is the best antidote in poisoning), Pul., Rhs., Sep.	20-30 d.	Antimonium t.
Cof. in excess.		Bel.		Antipyrinum
				Aphis c. g.
Pho., Rhs. (in eruptive diseases).	Athra., Asp., Cth. (the cystitis), Chi., Dig., Iod., Na. p. (urticaria), Vac., Vsp.	Cth., Ipc., Leoh., Le. x., Led., Na. m. Massive doses, poisonings and stings are antidoted by Na. m. (the crude salt, solutions, and potencies); Sweet-oil (which contains salt); Onions; Ammonia; Urtica; powdered Ipec. applied locally.		Apis
				Apium g.
				Apocynum an.
				Apocynum can.
				Apomorphinum
				Aqua m.
				Aquilegia v.
				Aralia r.
	Chi., Merc., Quinine.	Smoking tobacco.		Aranea d.
				Araneorum t.
				Aranea s.
				Arbutus a.
				Arctium l.
				Arca

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Argentum cy.</b> ...				
<b>Argentum iod.</b> ...				
<b>Argentum met.</b> ...		Alm., Plat.	Calc., Pul., Sep.	
<b>Argentum n.</b> ...		Bry., Caus. (urethral affections), Spl. (dyspepsia), Spo. (goltre), Ver. (flatus).	Calc., Hfb., K. ca., Lyc. (flatus), Merc., Pul., Sep., Sil.	
<b>Aristolochia mil.</b>				
<b>Aristolochia ser.</b> ...				
<b>Armoracia s.</b> ...				
<b>Arnica</b> ... ..	Aco., Ipc., Ver.	Aco., Aps., Ipc., Ver.	Aco., Ars. (action aided by Ars. in dysentery and varicose veins), Bel., Bry., Cac., Calc., Cham., Chi., Con., Hep., Iod., Ipc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sul., Su. z.	
<b>Arsenicum a.</b> ...	All., Ob. v., Na. s., Pho., Thu.	Aco., Aga., Arn., Bel., Cham., Chi., Ipc., Lach., Ver.	Aps., Aran., Bel., Cac., Cham., Chel., Chi., Cic., Fer., Fl. z., Hep., Iod., Ipc., K. bi., Lyc., Merc., Nux; Rhs. follows well in skin affections, esp. in cases treated allopathically with large doses of arsenic; Sul., Ver.	

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Argentum cy.</b>
				<b>Argentum iod.</b>
		Merc., Pul., (an occasional dose of Pul. favours action of Ag. n. in ophthalmia).	80 d.	<b>Argentum met.</b>
Cof. (it increases the nervous headache), Vsp.	Amm., K. i. (fullness and indigestion after each dose), Op., effects of tobacco.	Ars., Iod., Merc., Milk, Na. m. (chemical and dynamic). Antidotes to Ag. n. and Nt. x. are Calc., Pul., Sep.; next in importance, Lye., Pho., Rhs., Sil., Sul.	80 d.	<b>Argentum n.</b>
				<b>Aristolochia mil.</b>
				<b>Aristolochia ser.</b>
				<b>Armoracia s.</b>
Injurious in bites of dogs or rabid or angry animals. Wine < unpleasant effect of Arn.	Amc., Am. c., Caln., Cep. (toothache), Chi., Ch. s., Cic. v., Fer., Ham., Ign., Ipc., Phst., Sga.	<i>If potencies:</i> Aoo., Ars., Cam., Chi., Cic. v., Fer., Ign., Ipc., Sga. <i>If massive doses:</i> Cam., Ipc., Coffee (headache).	6-10 d.	<b>Arnica</b>
	Athra., Ag. n., Arn., Cb. a., Cb. v., Chi., Ch. s., Eip., Fer., Gph., Hep., Hyp. (weakness or sickness on moving), Iod., Ipc., K. bi., Lach., Leo., Mag. c., Mag. m., Mr. No. II., Merc., Na. m. (bad effects of sea-bathing), Nux, Pho., Pb., Smb. n., Sty., Tab., Thri., Ver.	<i>Chemical antidotes:</i> Animal charcoal, Hydrated peroxide of iron, Lime-water, Magnesia. <i>Dynamic antidotes:</i> Opium; it may be administered by clyster if not retained on stomach; Brandy and stimulants if there is depression and collapse; Sweet spirit of nitre in large quantities of water if urine is suppressed. <i>If poisonous doses:</i> Milk, Albumen,	Antidoted by. <i>If poisonous doses</i> (continued): Demulcent drinks, followed by emetics of Mustard, Sulphate of Zinc, or Sulphate of Copper (Tartar emetic is too irritating); Castor oil is the best purgative. <i>If potencies:</i> Cam., Ob. v., Chi., Ch. s., Eub., Fer., Gph., Hep., Iod., Ipc., Lach., Merc., Nz. m., Nux, Smb. n., Sul, Tab., Ver.	<b>Arsenicum a.</b>
			60-90 d.	

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<i>Arsenicum br.</i> ...				
<i>Arsenicum hy.</i> ...				
<i>Arsenicum l.</i> ...	Pho.	Con. in sensitive lump in breast, and Sul. in phthisis pulmonalis.		
<i>Arsenicum m.</i> ...		In pterygium after failure of Nux and Spi.		
<i>Arsenicum s. f.</i> ...				
<i>Arsenicum s. p.</i> ...				
<i>Artemisia y.</i> ...	Art. v. acts better when given with wine than with water.	Acc., Bel., Bry., Cin., Hel., Iod.	Caus.	Stm., Pul., and Aur. (in alternation).
<i>Arum dracon.</i> ...		Ant. t. and Cleh. in laryngismus.		
<i>Arum dracon.</i> ...				
<i>Arum it.</i> ...				
<i>Arum m.</i> ...				
<i>Arum t.</i> ...		Caus., Hep., Nt. x., Sng.	Eub.	
<i>Arundo m.</i> ...				
<i>Asafetida</i> ...			Chi., Merc., Pul.	
<i>Asarum e.</i> ...			Bis., Caus., Pul., Sil.	
<i>Asclepias s.</i> ...				
<i>Asclepias t.</i> ...				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Arsenicum br.</b>
		Am. ac. (breathing), Drinks containing sulphuretted hydrogen, Nux (fever), Sinapis (breathing).		<b>Arsenicum hy.</b>
	Relieves the diarrhoea of Mil.	Bry. > pain and pyrosis.		<b>Arsenicum i.</b>
		Bel. (sore throat), Na. c. (syphilitic symptoms).		<b>Arsenicum m.</b>
				<b>Arsenicum s. f.</b>
				<b>Arsenicum s. r.</b>
				<b>Artemisia v.</b>
<b>Cld.</b>				<b>Arum dracon.</b>
<b>Cld.</b>				<b>Arum dracun.</b>
<b>Cld.</b>				<b>Arum it.</b>
<b>Cld.</b>		Butter, Milk, Sweet oil, Mil (?). Gum > pungent effect on mouth.		<b>Arum m.</b>
<b>Cld.</b>		Ac. x., Bel., Butter-milk, Lc. x., Pul.	1-2 d.	<b>Arum t.</b>
				<b>Arundo m.</b>
	Alcohol, Ant t., Caus., Ln. u. (?), Merc., Pul.	Cam., Caus., Chi., Merc., Pul., Val.	20-40 d.	<b>Asafetida</b>
	Cit.	Ac. x., Cam., vegetable acids and vinegar.	8-14 d.	<b>Asarum e.</b>
				<b>Asclepias s.</b>
				<b>Asclepias t.</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Asimina t.</b> ... ..				
<b>Asparagus</b> ... ..				
<b>Astacus fl.</b> ... ..				
<b>Asterias r.</b> ... ..		Bel., Calc., Ob. a., Con., Sil., Sul.		
<b>Astragalus m.</b> ... ..				
<b>Athamantia</b> ... ..				
<b>Atropinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurantium</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurum ar.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurum br.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurum l.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurum met.</b> ... ..			Aco., Bel., Calc., Chi., Lyo., Merc., Nt. z., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul.	
<b>Aurum mur.</b> ... ..				Sulphur springs.
<b>Aurum mur. k.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurum m. n.</b> ... ..				
<b>Aurum sul.</b> ... ..				
<b>Avena s.</b> ... ..				
<b>Azadiracta i.</b> ... ..				
<b>Bacillinum</b> ... ..	Ca. p. goes with this remedy very well. So do Hdr., Lach. and K. ca.			
<b>Bacillinum t.</b> ... ..				
<b>Badiaga</b> ... ..	Iod., Merc., Sul.		Lach.	
<b>Balsamum p.</b> ... ..				
<b>Baptisia c. a.</b> ... ..				
<b>Baptisia t.</b> ... ..		Ars.	Ham., Nt. z., Ter.	



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Asimina t.</b>
	<b>Cof.</b>	<b>Acc.</b> (prostration, feeble pulse, pain in shoulder), <b>Aps.</b>		<b>Asparagus</b>
		<b>Acc.</b>		<b>Astacus fl.</b>
<b>Cof., Nux (Ips. &gt; after Nux &lt;).</b>		<b>Pb., Zin.</b>		<b>Asterias r.</b>
				<b>Astragalus m.</b>
				<b>Athamantha</b>
<b>Antagonised by Gal.</b>	<b>Chl. h., Gel., Mor., Muscarine, Opium, Flo.</b>	<b>Bel., Opi., Phst.</b>		<b>Atropinum</b>
				<b>Aurantium</b>
				<b>Aurum ar.</b>
				<b>Aurum br.</b>
				<b>Aurum l.</b>
	<b>Chronic effects of alcohol, K. i., Merc., Spi.</b>	<b>Bel., Cam., Chi., Coc. i., Cof., Cup., Merc., Pul., So. n., Spi.</b>	<b>50-60 d.</b>	<b>Aurum met.</b>
		<b>Bel., Cnb., Merc.</b>		<b>Aurum mur.</b>
				<b>Aurum mur. k.</b>
<b>Alcohol, Cof.</b>				<b>Aurum m. n.</b>
				<b>Aurum sul.</b>
	<b>Mor.</b>			<b>Avena s.</b>
				<b>Azadiracta l.</b>
				<b>Bacillinum</b>
				<b>Bacillinum t.</b>
				<b>Badiaga</b>
				<b>Balsamum p.</b>
				<b>Baptisia c. a.</b>
		<b>Phyt., Sang.</b>		<b>Baptisia t.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Barosma</b> ... ..				
<b>Baryta c.</b> ... ..	Dul.	Ars., Scil., Sul.	Ant. t., (Calc.), Con., Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.	Before and after Sul.
<b>Baryta l.</b> ... ..				
<b>Baryta m.</b> ... ..		Ars. in extravasations of blood.		
<b>Belladonna</b> ... ..	Calc.	Ars., Cham., Cup., Hep., Lach., Merc., Nt. x., Pho.	Aco., Ars., Cac., Calc., Ch. v., Cham., Chi., Con., Dul., Hep., Hyo., Lach., Merc., Mos., Mu. x., Nux., Pul., Rhs., Sga., Sep., Sil., Stm., Sul., Val., Ver.	
<b>Bellis perennis</b> ...	Van.			Van.
<b>Benzinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Benzinum d.</b> ... ..				
<b>Benzinum nit.</b> ...				
<b>Benzoicum ac.</b> ...		In gout after Clch., after abuse of Cop. in suppression of gonorrhoea, in enuresis after failure of K. n.		
<b>Benzoin</b> ... ..				
<b>Berberis a.</b> ... ..				
<b>Berberis y.</b> ... ..	An occasional dose of Lyc. helped action of Ber.	Bry., K. bl., Rhs., Sul.		
<b>Bismuthum</b> ... ..		Evo. (headache).	Bel., Calc., Pul., Sep.	

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

219

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Barosma</b>
Calc.		Ant. t., Bel., Cam., Dul., Merc., Zin.	40 d.	<b>Baryta c.</b>
				<b>Baryta l.</b>
		Absinthe (the vomiting).		<b>Baryta m.</b>
Dul., Vinegar, < by Ac. x.	Aco., Atp., As. mt. (sometimes), Ar. t., Atr., Aur., Au. m., Ba. c., Ber., Ced., Chi., Cloh., Cop., Cro., Cup., Fer., Grt., Hep., Hyo., Iod., Jab., K. m., Klm., Lach., Mag. p., Mrl., Merc., Mor., Nt. o. (?), Nux., Opi., Osm. (laryngeal catarrh), Pal. (headache), Phyt., Plat., Pb., Rhs., Rum., Sars., Sga., Sol., Stim., Val.; Oil of turpentine; Sausage poisoning.	If effects of large doses, Vegetable acids, infusion of galls, or green tea, Cof., Hyo. If effects of small doses, Aco., Cam., Cof., Hep., Hyo., Opi., Pul., Sbd. (salivation), Vinum.	1-7 d.	<b>Belladonna</b>
				<b>Bellis perennis</b>
				<b>Bensinum</b>
		Sty.		<b>Bensinum d.</b>
				<b>Bensinum nit.</b>
Wine, which < pains in kidneys, drawing in knees, &c.				<b>Benzolcum ac.</b>
				<b>Benzoin</b>
				<b>Berberis a.</b>
	Aco.	Bel., Cham.		<b>Berberis y.</b>
		Calc., Cap., Cof., Nux.	20-50 d.	<b>Bismuthum</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Blatta am. ... ..				
Blatta or. ... ..				
Boletus lar.... ..				
Boletus lur.... ..				
Boletus sat.... ..				
Bombyx pro. ... ..				
Boracicum ac. ... ..				
Borax ... ..			Calc., Nux.	
Bothrops lan. ... ..				
Bovista ... ..		It has cured where Rhs. seemed indicated and failed.	Alm., Calc., Rhs., Sep.	
Brachyglottis r....				
Brassica n. ... ..				
Bromium ... ..		Iod., Pho., Spo.	Ag. n., K. ca.	Ag. n. (generally after Bro.), K. ca. (emphysema).
Brucea ant.... ..				
Brusinum ... ..				
Bryonia... ..	Alum., Rhs. Alumina is the "chronic" of Bry.; and Kali c. and Nat. m. hold a similar but less pronounced relation to it.	Acc., Amm., Nux, Opi., Rhs., Sul.	Alum., Ars., Bel., Cao., Cb. v., Drs., Hyos., Kali. c., Mu. x., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sbd., Sep., Sil., Sul.	
Bufo ... ..	Salamandra in epilepsy and brain-softening.			

Incompatible Remedies.	Bemedy Antidotes.	Bemedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Blatta am.</b>
				<b>Blatta or.</b>
				<b>Boletus lar.</b>
				<b>Boletus lur.</b>
				<b>Boletus sat.</b>
				<b>Bombyx pro.</b>
				<b>Boracicum ac.</b>
<b>Ac. x., Vinegar, Wine.</b>	<b>Cham.</b>	<b>Cham., Cof.</b>	<b>30 d.</b>	<b>Borax</b>
				<b>Bothrops lan.</b>
<b>Cof.</b>	<b>Effects of Tar applied locally.</b>	<b>Cam.</b>	<b>7-14 d.</b>	<b>Borista</b>
				<b>Brachyglottis r.</b>
				<b>Brassica n.</b>
		<b>Am. o., Cam., Clch. (?), Mag. c., Opi.</b>	<b>20-30 d.</b>	<b>Bromium</b>
				<b>Brucea ant.</b>
				<b>Brucinum</b>
<b>Calc.</b>	<b>Alum., Ame., Ang. (sometimes) relieved pain and pyrosis of As. i., Chi., Chlm., Clem. (sometimes), Dph., Frg., Jg. c. (angina pectoris), Lc. x. (sometimes partly), Mir. No. I., II., and III., Mns., Merc., Mex., Mu. x. (small doses), Ost., Rn. b., Rho., Rhs., Sil., Scro. (chest symptoms), Sga.</b>	<b>Acc., Alum., Ant. t. (sometimes), Cam., Cham., Chel., Clam., Cof.; Taste found by accident, Fe. m. the best antidote in his experience; Ign., Mu. x., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sga.</b>	<b>7-21 d.</b>	<b>Bryonia</b>
		<b>Lach., Sga.</b>		<b>Bufo</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Cactus g.</b> ... ..		Aco., Arn., Ars., Bel., Bry., Cham., Gel., Ip., K. br. (diaphragmitis), Lach., Nux, Rhs.		Dig. (tumultuous action of heart, slow, irregular pulse, scanty urine, dropsy), E. pf., Lach., Nux, Sul. (pleurisy).
<b>Cadmium bro.</b> ...				
<b>Cadmium sulph.</b> ...		Ip., Ars., Bel.	Alet. (nausea of pregnancy), Bel. (rolling of head with open eyes in cholera infantum), Cb. v., Lo. i. (in yellow fever), Nt. x.	
<b>Calca</b> ... ..		Ars.		
<b>Cajuputum</b> ... ..				
<b>Caladium</b> ... ..	Nt. x.		Aco., Caus., Pul., Sep.	Aco., Cth., Pul, Sep.
<b>Calcareo arsen.</b> ...		In cases which have been heavily dosed with Quinine.	Con., Glo., Opi., Pul.	Con., Glo., Opi., Pul.
<b>Calcareo bro.</b> ...				
<b>Calcareo carb.</b> ...	Bel., Rhs.	Cham., Chi., Con., Cup., Nt. x., Nux, Pul., Sul. (esp. if the pupils dilate).	Aga., Bel., Bis., Dra., Gph., Ip., Lyc., Na. c., Nt. x., Nux, Pho., Plat., Pul., Rhs., Sars., Sep., Sil., Ther.	
<b>Calcareo caus.</b> ...				
<b>Calcareo chlor.</b> ...				
<b>Calcareo fluor.</b> ...				
<b>Calcareo hypoph.</b>				
<b>Calcareo iod.</b> ...				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Aml. (cardiac constriction).	Aoo., Cam., Chi., E. pf.		Cactus g.
				Cadmium bro.
				Cadmium sulph.
		Cloh., Rhs. (gastroalgia), Ver.		Calca
				Cajuputum
Ar. t.; the Araceae.	Cap., Merc.	Cap., Cb. v. (rash), Hyo. (night cough), Ign. (stitches in pit of stomach, and fever), Merc. (preputial symptoms), Zng. (asthma).	30-40 d.	Caladium
		Cb. v. (palpitation), Glo. (headache), Pul. (headache, tearing pains in face).		Calcareo arsen.
				Calcareo bro.
Ba. c., Bry.; Kali b. (before Calc.), Nt. x. (after); Sul. (after).	Relieves icy coldness of Aga.; Ant. c., Bis., Chi., Ch. s., Cop., Dig., Mez. (headache), Nt. s. d., Nt. x., Ox. x. (?), Pho.	Bry., Cam., Chi., Hep., Iod., Ip., Nt. s. d., Nt. x., Nux, Sep., Sul.	60 d.	Calcareo carb.
				Calcareo caus.
				Calcareo chlor.
				Calcareo fluor.
				Calcareo hypoph.
				Calcareo iod.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Calcarea mur. ...				
Calcarea ov. t. ...				
Calcarea oxal. ...				
Calcarea phos. ...	Hep., But., Sul., Zin.	Ars., Chi., Iod., Merc.	Rhs., Sul.	
Calcarea pl... ...				
Calcarea ren. ...				
Calcarea sil. ...				
Calcarea sulph. ...		K. m., Na. s., Sil.		
Calendula ... ...	Hep.	Ars.	Arn., Ars., Bry., Hep., Nt. x., Pho., Rhs.	Arn., Ars., Bry., Nt. x., Pho., Rhs.
Calotropis ... ...				
Caltha p. ... ...				
Camphora ... ...	Cth.		Ant. t., Ars., Bel., Coc. i., Nux, Rhs., Ver.	
Camphora bro. ...				
Canchalagua ...				
Cannabis ind. ...				



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

225

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Calcarea mur.</b>
				<b>Calcarea ov. t.</b>
				<b>Calcarea oxal.</b>
	Pul. (air passages).		60 d.	<b>Calcarea phos.</b>
				<b>Calcarea pl.</b>
				<b>Calcarea ren.</b>
				<b>Calcarea sil.</b>
	K. m.			<b>Calcarea sulph.</b>
Cam.		Arn.		<b>Calendula</b>
		Cam., Cof. caused vomiting when before there was only nausea, but antidoted many effects.		<b>Calotropis</b>
				<b>Caltha p.</b>
Caln., after Cof. (sometimes), < sufferings from K. n., < effects of Sac. l.	Am.c., Canth., Cb.v., Cup., Lau., Led., Lyc., Mag. m., Men., Mep. (temporarily), Mos. (unconsciousness and coldness), Mu. x. (small doses), Na. c., Na. m., Scil.; so-called worm medicines, tobacco, bitter almonds, and other fruits containing prussic acid; also the secondary affections remaining after poisoning with acids, salts, metals, poisonous mushrooms, &c.	Cth., Dul., Nt. s. d., Opi., Pho.	1 d.	<b>Camphora</b>
				<b>Camphora bro.</b>
				<b>Canchalagua</b>
				<b>Cannabis ind.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Cannabis sat.</b> ...			Bel., Hyo., Lyo., Nux., Opi., Pul., Rhs., Ver.	
<b>Cantharis</b> ... ..	Cam.		Bel., K. bi., Merc., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sul.	
<b>Capicum</b> ... ..			Bel., Lyo., Pul., Sil.	
<b>Carbo an.</b> ... ..	Ca. p.		Ars., Bel., Bry. (Cb. v. ?), Nt. x., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sil., Sul., Ver.	
<b>Carbo veg.</b> ... ..	Chi., Drs., K. ca. (stitches in heart, &c.), Pho.		Aco., Ars., Chi., Drs., K. ca., Lyo., Nux., Ph. x., Pul., Sep., Sul.	
<b>Carbolicum ac.</b> ...				
<b>Carboneum</b> ... ..				
<b>Carboneum hyd...</b>				
<b>Carboneum oxy...</b>				
<b>Carboneum sulph.</b>				
<b>Carduus ben.</b> ...				
<b>Carduus mar.</b> ...				
<b>Carisbad</b> ... ..				
<b>Carya alb.</b> ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
Cam.		Cam.	1-10 d.	Cannabis sat.
Cof.	Alcohol, Cam., Vinegar.	Acc.; Aps. antidotes the cystitis of Cth., Cam. the strangury and retention of urine, K. n. the renal symptoms; Lau., Pul., Rhe., Symt.	80-40 d.	Cantharis
	Effects of Alcohol, Bis., Cof., Cf. t., Merc. high (?), Opl., Quinine.	Cam., Chi., Cin., Cld., Su. x., vapour of burning sulphur.	7 d.	Capsicum
Cb. v. (?).	Effects of Quinine, Zis.	Ars., Cam., Cof., Lach., Nux, Vinegar, Vinum.	60 d.	Carbo an.
Cb. a. (?).	Athra., Cld. (rash), Ca. ar. (palpitation), Chi., Ch. s., Lach., Merc., Nt. s. d., effects of putrid meats or fish, rancid fats, salt or salt meats, relieved effects of Sla.	Ars., Caus., Cof., Fer., Nt. s. d.	60 d.	Carbo veg.
	Athra.	Chalk, Saccharated Lime. In burns milk gives immediate relief, also copious draughts of milk in poisoning cases.		Carbolicum ac.
				Carboneum
				Carboneum hyd.
				Carboneum oxy.
				Carboneum sulph.
				Carduus ben.
				Carduus mar.
				Carlsbad
				Carya alb.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<i>Cascara sag.</i> ...				
<i>Cascarilla</i> ... ..				
<i>Castanea Y.</i> ... ..				
<i>Castor eq.</i> ... ..				
<i>Castoreum</i> ... ..				
<i>Caulophyllum</i> ...		Gel.		
<i>Cauticum</i> ... ..	Col., Pts., Mr. c. assists the action of <i>Caus.</i> and <i>vice versa</i> (in small-pox).		Ant. t., Calc., Gui., K. i., Lyc., Nux., Pul., Rhs., Rut., Sep., Sil., Stn., Sul.	<i>Before</i> : Calc., K. i. (facial paralysis from an abscess), Lyc., Nux., Rhs., Rut., Sep., Sil., Sul. <i>Intercurrently</i> : Ars., Cup., Ign., Pod., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Stn. <i>After</i> : Calc., Coc. i., Col., Cup., Hyo., Ign., Pet., Pts., Rhs., Sep., Stn., Sul.
<i>Ceanothus amer.</i>			Bar., Con., My. c., Qer.	
<i>Cedron</i> ... ..				
<i>Cenchris con.</i> ...				
<i>Centaurea tag.</i> ...				
<i>Cereus bon.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cereus ser.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cerium oxal.</i> ...				
<i>Cervus</i> ... ..				
<i>Cetraria island.</i> ...				
<i>Chamomilla</i> ... ..	Bel. in diseases of children ( <i>Cham.</i> acts more on nerves of abdomen, Bel. more on cranial nerves), Mgn. c., Pul.	Mr. sol., Pul., Sul.	Aoo., Arn., Bel., Bry., Cac., Calc., Coc. i., For., Merc., Nux., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.	

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

229

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Cascara sag.</b>
				<b>Cascarilla</b>
				<b>Castanea v.</b>
		Hep. > the sore nipples; Thu. has removed the warts caused by Ut. eq.		<b>Castor eq.</b>
		Clch.		<b>Castoreum</b>
<b>Cof.</b>				<b>Caulophyllum</b>
<b>Acids, Coc. i., Cof., Pho.</b>	Ass., Chi., Col., Ephr., Grt., Lye., Nt. s. d., Pb. (lead-poisoning), type-poisoning, abuse of Merc., and Sul. in scabies. Relieves paralysis of wrist of Hpm.	Ant. t. (sometimes), Ass., Cof., Col., Dul., Gul. (rheumatic contractions), K. n. (renal symptoms), Nt. s. d., Nux.	50 d.	<b>Cauticum</b>
		Na. m.		<b>Ceanothus amer.</b>
	Lach.	Bel., Lach.		<b>Cedron</b>
	Pul.	Am. c. (general symptoms), Cham. (internal hemorrhage).		<b>Cenchrus con.</b>
				<b>Centaurea tag.</b>
				<b>Cereus bon.</b>
				<b>Cereus ser.</b>
				<b>Cerium oxal.</b>
				<b>Cervus</b>
				<b>Cetraria islan.</b>
<b>Nux, Zin.</b>	Coffee and the narcotics, esp. Opium (useful in nerve-storm when morphia is discontinued), the nightly toothache of Thu.	Aoo., Alm., Bor., Cam., Coc. i., Cof., Col., Con., Ign., Nux, Pul., Val.	20-30 d.	<b>Chamomilla</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Chaparro amar...</b>				
<b>Cheiranthus a. ...</b>				
<b>Chelidonium... ...</b>			Aco., Ars., Bry., Ipo., Led., Lye., Nux, Sep., Spl., Sul.	Ars., Bry., Crl. (whooping-cough).
<b>Chelone ... ..</b>				
<b>Chenopodium an-thel. ... ..</b>				
<b>Chenopodium vul.</b>				
<b>Chimaphila mac.</b>				
<b>Chimaphila umb.</b>				
<b>China bol. ... ..</b>				
<b>China officina. ...</b>	Fer.		Ac. z., Arn., Ars., Asa., Bel., Calc., Ca. p., Cb. v., Fer., Lach., Merc., Pho., Ph. z., Pul., Sul., Ver.	Ca. p., Fer.
<b>Chininum arsen...</b>				
<b>Chininum mur. ...</b>				
<b>Chininum sal. ...</b>				
<b>Chininum sulph...</b>				
<b>Chionanthus vir.</b>				
<b>Chloralum ... ..</b>				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				Chaparro amar.
				Cheiranthus c.
	Ang. (sometimes), Bry.	Acids, Aco., Cam., Cham., Cof., Coffee, Wine.	7-14 d.	Chelidonium
				Chelone
				Chenopodium anthel.
				Chenopodium vul.
				Chimaphila mac.
				Chimaphila umb.
				China bol.
After Dig., Kre. (when following Chi), after Sel.	Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Asa., Aur., Cac., Calc., Cap., Cham., Cin., Cof., Cu. a., Fer., Gel., Gph., Ham., Hel., Hyo., Iod., Ipc., Merc., Mns., Pal. (diarrhoea), Ped. (sometimes), Sul. Is useful in bad effects of tea-drinking and after abuse of chamomile tea (uterine hæmorrhages), Ver., Vis.	Aps., Aran., Arn., Ars., Asa., Bel., Bry., Calc., Ob. v., Caus., Cin., E. pf., Fer., Ipc., Lach., Led., Lyc., Men., Mere., Na. c., Na. m., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul., Ver.	7 d.	China officin.
				Chininum arsen.
		Ferrie oxide.		Chininum mur.
				Chininum sal.
	Ars., Iod.	Aran., Arn., Ars., Calc., Ob. v., Fer., Hep., Lach. and esp. Na. m., which antidotes overdosing with Quinine, Pul.		Chininum sulph.
				Chionanthus vir.
		Ammon., Atr., Dig. (heart), Electricity, Mos.		Chloratum

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Chloroformum</b> ...				
<b>Chlorum</b> ... ..		Pho.		
<b>Cholesterinum</b> ...				
<b>Chromicum ac.</b> ... <b>Chromium oxida.</b> }				
<b>Chrysophanicum ac.</b> ... ..				
<b>Cichorium</b> ... ..				
<b>Cicuta mac.</b> ... ..				
<b>Cicuta vir.</b> ... ..		Ars. and Con. (cancer of lip), Cup. (aphasia in chorea), Lach.	Bel., Hep., Opi., Pul., Rhs., Sep.	
<b>Cimex</b> ... ..				
<b>Cimicifuga</b> ... ..				
<b>Cina</b> ... ..		Ant. t., Drs.	Calc., Chi., Ign., Nux, Plat., Pul., Rhs., Sil., Stn.	
<b>Cinchoninum s.</b> ...				
<b>Cineraria mar.</b> ...				
<b>Cinnabaris</b> ... ..				
<b>Cinnamomum</b> ...				
<b>Cistus can.</b> ... ..	Bel., Ob. v., Magnesium, Pho.			
<b>Citrus lim.</b> ... ..		It increases the curative effects of Bel.		



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Pho., Sty.	Aml., Brandy, Ice in rectum, Ipc.		<b>Chloroformum</b>
	Hy. x., Sulphuretted hydrogen.	Albumen, Bry., Sulphuretted hydrogen, Lyc. (impotence), Plumb. acet. (blood-spitting and pleurisy).		<b>Chlorum</b>
				<b>Cholesterinum</b>
		Dph. has cured the rheumatic pains, Mr. c. has counteracted the general effect in workmen, the restlessness and relief from motion suggest Rhs.		{ <b>Chromicum ac.</b> <b>Chromium oxida.</b>
				<b>Chrysophanicum ac.</b>
				<b>Cichorium</b>
				<b>Cicuta mac.</b>
	Cap., Opium.	Arn., Cof., Cu. s., Opi., Tobacco for massive doses.		<b>Cicuta vir.</b>
				<b>Cimex</b>
		Aco., Bap.	8-12 d.	<b>Cimicifuga</b>
	Cap., Chi., Mero., Val.	Cam., Cap., Chi., Pip. n.	14-20 d.	<b>Cina</b>
				<b>Cinchoninum s.</b>
				<b>Cineraria mar.</b>
	Au. m.	Hep., Nt. x., Opi., Sul.		<b>Cinnabaris</b>
	Opium.	Aco.		<b>Cinnamomum</b>
<b>Coffee.</b>		Cam., Rhs., Sep.		<b>Cistus can.</b>
	Aco., Euphorb., Stm., snake-bites and all animal poisons.	Aco., Asr., Datura, Euphorb., Hep., Sep.		<b>Citrus lim.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Clematis erect.</b> ...			Calc., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.	Sil.
<b>Cobaltum</b> ... ..				
<b>Coca</b> ... ..				
<b>Coccinella</b> ... ..				
<b>Cocculus</b> ... ..		Acc. (endocarditis with fearfulness).	Ars., Bel., Hep., Ign., Lyo., Nux., Opi., Pul., Rhs., Sul.	Cham., Ign., Nux.
<b>Coccus cacti</b> ...				
<b>Codeinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Coffea cru.</b> ... ..	Acc.		Acc., Aur., Bel., Lyo., Nux., Opi., Sul.	
<b>Coffea tos.</b> ... ..				
<b>Coffeinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Colchicidinum</b> ...				
<b>Colchicum</b> ... ..		Lyo.	Cb. v. (ascites), Merc., Nux., Pul., Rhs., Sep.	
<b>Collinsonia can.</b> ...				
<b>Colocynthinum</b> ...				
<b>Colocynthis</b> ... ..	Merc. (dysentery with much tenes- mus).		Bel., Bry., Caus., Cham., Merc., Nux., Pul., Spi., Stp.	Cham., Stp.

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Bry., Merc., Rho., Rs.v. (sometimes), Tab. (sometimes).	Anac., Bry. (tooth- ache, urinary symptoms), Cam., Cham., Ctn., Rn. b., Rhs.	14-20 d.	<b>Glematis ares.</b>
				<b>Cobaltum</b>
		Gel.		<b>Coca</b>
				<b>Coccinella</b>
<b>Caus., Cof.</b>	Alcohol, Ant. t., Aur., Cham., Clch., Cup., Ign., Nux, Pet., Pb., Spi., the fever of Thu., Yuc.	Cam., Cham., Cup., Ign., Nux, Stp.	80 d.	<b>Cocculus</b>
				<b>Coccus casti</b>
				<b>Codeinum</b>
<b>Ast. r.; inimical to Ag. n. (nervous headache); Oth., Caus., Cis., Coc.i., Ign.; aggravates symptoms of Lc. x.; Mil (= congestion to head), Stm.</b>	Amb., Am. m., Ana., Ang., Aur., Bel., Bor., Ob. v., Caus., Cham., Cic., Col., Con., Cyc., Gam., Gel., Glo., Hy. x., Ign., Iod., K. ca., Lach., Lau., Lyc., Man., Mos., Nux, Par., Ph. x., Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sty., Tab., Val.	Ao. x., Aco., Asp., Cham., Ign., Merc., Nux, Sul., and esp. Tab.	1-7 d.	<b>Coffea cru.</b>
		Cap.		<b>Coffea tos.</b>
				<b>Coffeinum</b>
				<b>Colchicinum</b>
<b>Ao. x. disagrees when given after Clob.</b>	Cal., Castor, Plat., Thu.	Bel., Cam., Coc. i., Led., Nux, Pul. (heart), Spi. honey and sugar. In poi- soning give Amm. in sugar water.	14-20 d.	<b>Colchicum</b>
		Nux.		<b>Collinsonia can.</b>
				<b>Colocynthinum</b>
	Caus., Cham., Gam., Magnes., Pod., Rhs.	Cam., Caus., Cham., Col., Opi., Stp. Large doses are counteracted by Cam., infusion of galls, tepid milk, Opi.	1-7 d.	<b>Colocynthis</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Colostrum ... ..				
Comocladia ... ..				
Cenchiolinum ...				
Coninum ... ..				
Coninum bro. ...				
Conium mac. ...			Arn., Ars., Bel., Calc., Cic., Drs., Lyc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Stm., Sul.	Arn., Ars., Bel., Calc., Lyc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Stm.
Convallaria ... ..				
Convolvulus arv.				
Convolvulus duar.				
Copaiva... ..				
Corallium rub. ...	Sul.	Sul.	Sul.	
Coriaria rus. ...				
Cornus alter. ...				
Cornus cir. ... ..				
Cornus flor. ... ..				
Corydalis ... ..				
Ceto bark ... ..				
Cotyledon ... ..				
Cratægus oxy. ...				
Crocus ... ..			Nux, Pul, Sul.	Chi, Nux, Pul, Sul.
Crotalus cas. ...				
Crotalus hor. ...				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				Colostrum
				Comocladia
				Concholinum
				Conium
				Conium bro.
Con. sometimes disagrees with patients who have been taking Pso.	Ant. t. (sometimes), Cham., Cu. a., Cup., Merc., Nt. s. d., Nt. x., Rum., Sbd., Sul.	Cof., Dul., Nt. x., Nt. s. d., (Wine).	30-50 d.	Conium mac.
				Convallaria
				Convolvulus arr.
				Convolvulus duar.
		Bel., Calc., Merc., Sul., Mr. c. in the male, and Mr. sol. in the female, according to Teste, neutralise the action of Cop. almost instantaneously.		Copaiva
	Merc.	Calc.		Corallium rub.
				Coriaria rus.
				Cornus alter.
				Cernus cir.
				Cernus flor.
				Corydalis
				Coto bark
				Cotyledon
				Gratægus oxy.
		Acc., Bel., Opi.	8 d.	Grocus
				Grotalus cas.
It relieved eye symptoms of Mep.		Lach. Its effects are modified by Alcohol, Ammon., Cam., Cof., Opi., and radiant heat.		Grotalus hor.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<i>Croton chl.</i> ... ..				
<i>Croton tig.</i> ... ..			Rhs.	K. br.
<i>Cubeba</i> ... ..				Cop.
<i>Cucurbita p.</i> ... ..				
<i>Culex mus.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cundurango</i> ... ..				
<i>Cuphea vis.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cupressus aus.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cupressus law.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cuprum acet.</i> ... ..	Calc., Gel. (over-worked brain), Cicut. and Solanaceae (mental symptoms), Zin. (hydrocephalus and convulsions from suppressed exantheas).			
<i>Cuprum arsen.</i> ... ..				
<i>Cuprum met.</i> ... ..	Calc.		Ars., Bel., Calc., Caus., Cic., Hyo., K. n., Pul., Stm., Ver.	
<i>Cuprum sulph.</i> ... ..				
<i>Curare</i> ... ..		Arn. (paralysis from injury). Bar. c. (in debility of the aged). Bel. (paralysis after epistaxis).		

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	Remedy.
				<b>Croton chl.</b>
	<b>Rhs.</b>	<b>Anac., Ant. t., Clem., Rhs., Rn. b.</b>	<b>30 d.</b>	<b>Croton tig.</b>
				<b>Cubeba</b>
				<b>Cucurbita p.</b>
				<b>Culex mus.</b>
				<b>Cundurango</b>
				<b>Cuphea vis.</b>
				<b>Cupressus aus.</b>
				<b>Cupressus law.</b>
		<b>Bel., Chi., Cicut., Dul., Hep., Ipc., Merc., Nux. In poisoning cases, by sugar or white of egg given freely.</b>		<b>Caprum acet.</b>
		<b>See under Arsen.</b>		<b>Caprum arsen.</b>
	<b>Coc. i., Dul.</b>	<b>Dynamic: Aur., Bel., Cham., Chi., Con., Cic., Dul., Hep., Ipc., Merc., Nux., Pul., Ver. Aggravations are &gt; by smelling Cam. Hep., or Potash soap may be used after poisoning from food prepared in copper vessels. Sugar, or white of egg mixed with milk, and given freely.</b>	<b>40-50 d.</b>	<b>Caprum met.</b>
		<b>Eggs, milk, pure yellow prussiate of potash.</b>		<b>Caprum sulph.</b>
	<b>The poison of rabies, and Strychnia.</b>	<b>Bromine, Chlorine. In cases of poisoning, artificial respiration must be resorted to. If the poisoning is due</b>	<b>Antidoted by (Cont.) to a punctured wound, rubbing in tobacco or salt will neutralise it.</b>	<b>Curare</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Cyclamen</b> ... ..			Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul.	
<b>Cypripedium</b> ...				
<b>Daphne ind.</b> ... ..				
<b>Datura arb.</b> ... ..				
<b>Datura fer.</b> ... ..				
<b>Datura met.</b> ...				
<b>Derris pin.</b> ... ..				
<b>Dictamnus</b> ... ..				
<b>Digitalinum</b> ( <i>see under Digitalis</i> )				
<b>Digitalis</b> ... ..			Bel., Bry., Cham., Chi., Lye., Nux, Opi., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sul., Ver.	Bel., Bry., Cham., Chi., Lye., Nux, Opi., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sul., Ver.
<b>Digitoxinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Dioscorea</b> ... ..				
<b>Diphtherinum</b> ...				
<b>Dirca pal.</b> ... ..				
<b>Dolichos</b> ... ..		Rhs. (in herpes).		
<b>Doryphora</b> ... ..				
<b>Drosera</b> ... ..	Nux.		Calc., Cin., Pul., Sul., Ver.	Calc., Gna., Pul., Ver.
<b>Duboisinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Dulcamara</b> ... ..	Ba. c.	Bry., Calc., Lye., Rhs., Sep., Ver.	Bel., Calc., Lye., Rhs., Sep.	



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

241

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Cam., Cof., Pul.	14-20 d.	<b>Cyclamen</b>
	Rhs. poisoning.			<b>Cypripedium</b>
	Chr. x., Merc.	Bry., Dig., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Zn.		<b>Daphne ind.</b>
				<b>Datura arb.</b>
				<b>Datura fer.</b>
				<b>Datura met.</b>
				<b>Derris pin.</b>
				<b>Diatamnus</b>
				<b>Digitalinum (see under Digitalis)</b>
Chin. (increases the anxiety), Nt. s. d.	Chl. h. (heart), Dph., Gel., My. c. (jann-dice), Wine.	Vegetable acids, Aps., Calc., Camphor, (Cloh.), Ether, infusion of galls, Nt. x., Nux, Opi., Serpentaria, Vinegar.	40-50 d.	<b>Digitalis</b>
				<b>Digitoxinum</b>
				<b>Dioscorea</b>
				<b>Diphtherinum</b>
				<b>Direa pal.</b>
		Aco., and "in cases of dentition with fever, Aco. should be given before Dol. to prevent convulsions" (Hering).		<b>Dollechos</b>
		The local effect by: Earth; other antidotes are: Vinegar and other vegetable acids, Stm.		<b>Doryphora</b>
		Cam.	20-30 d.	<b>Drosera</b>
		Cof., Lemon-juice		<b>Duboisinum</b>
Bel., Lach.	Ba. c., Cam., Con., Cup., Merc.	Cam., Cup., Ipo., K. ca., Merc.	30 d.	<b>Dulcamara</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Echinacea ang. ...				
Echinacea pur. ...				
Elaeis guin. ... ..				
Elaps ... ..				
Elaterium ... ..				
Electricitas ... ..				
Ephedra vul. ...				
Epigea rep. ... ..				
Epilobium pal. ...				
Epiphegus ... ..				
Equisetum ... ..				
Erechthites ... ..				
Ergotinum ... ..				
Erigeron ... ..				
Eriodictyon glu...				
Erodium ... ..				
Eryngium aq. ...				
Eryngium mar. ...				
Erythrinus ... ..	Au. m.			
Eserinum ... ..				
Etherum ... ..				
Ethylam nit. ...				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Rhus-poisoning			<b>Echinacæ ang.</b>
				<b>Echinacæ pur.</b>
				<b>Elæis guin.</b>
		Alcohol, Ara., Radiated heat.		<b>Elaps</b>
				<b>Elæterium</b>
	(In attenuation) Chl. h., Mgt., Merc., Ph. h., Plumb.	Mo. s., Pho. (the effect of storms). Effects on the back, recorded by Hahnemann as from the fumes of burning sulphur, were antidoted by electric shock.		<b>Electricitas</b>
				<b>Ephedra vul.</b>
				<b>Epigea rep.</b>
				<b>Epilobium pal.</b>
				<b>Epiphegus</b>
				<b>Equisetum</b>
				<b>Erechthites</b>
				<b>Ergotinum</b>
				<b>Erigeron</b>
				<b>Eriodictyon flu.</b>
				<b>Erodium</b>
				<b>Eryngium aq.</b>
				<b>Eryngium mar.</b>
				<b>Erythrinus</b>
				<b>Eserinum</b>
		Bel. for bronchitis as an after-result of Ether anaesthesia. Weakening effects removed by Hep., Hyo., Nux.		<b>Etherum</b>
				<b>Ethylam nit.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Eucalyptus ... ..</b>		Ans. in relapsing fevers. A cup of Coffee > the effects.		
<b>Eugenia j. ... ..</b>				
<b>Euonyminum ... ..</b>				
<b>Euonymus atro....</b>				
<b>Euonymus eur. ...</b>				
<b>Eupatorium aro.</b>				
<b>Eupatorium parf.</b>			Na. m., Sep.	Na. m., Sep., which also follow well.
<b>Eupatorium pur.</b>				
<b>Euphorbia amyg.</b>				
<b>Euphorbia cor. ...</b>				
<b>Euphorbia cyp. ...</b>				
<b>Euphorbia het. ...</b>				
<b>Euphorbia hyper.</b>				
<b>Euphorbia ip. ...</b>				
<b>Euphorbia lath ...</b>				
<b>Euphorbia pil. ...</b>				
<b>Euphorbium... ..</b>		Fer., Gph., Lach., Pul., Sep., Sul.	Fer., Lach., Pul., Sep., Sul.	
<b>Euphrasia ... ..</b>			Aco., Calc., Con., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sil., Sul.	Aco., Calc., Con., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sil., Sul.
<b>Euplexum ... ..</b>				
<b>Fagopyrum ... ..</b>				
<b>Fagus ... ..</b>				
<b>Fel tauri ... ..</b>				
<b>Ferrum ... ..</b>	Alm., Chi., Ham.		Aco., Arn., Bel., Chi., Con., Lye., Merc., Pho., Pul., Sul., Ver.	Aco., Arn., Bel., Chi., Con., Lye., Merc., Pho., Ver.

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	Remedy.
	Sty. poisoning.			Eucalyptus
	Coffee, smoking tobacco.			Eugenia j.
				Euonymium
				Euonymus atro.
				Euonymus eur.
				Eupatorium arc.
	Cac., Cin.		1-7 d.	Eupatorium perf.
				Eupatorium pur.
				Euphorbia amyg.
				Euphorbia cor.
				Euphorbia cyp.
				Euphorbia het.
				Euphorbia hyper.
				Euphorbia ip.
				Euphorbia lath.
				Euphorbia pil.
	Ars., Cit., Grt., Nux.	Ac. z., Cam., Cit., large quantities of lemon-juice, Opi.	50 d.	Euphorbium
		Cam., Caus., Pul.		Euphrasia
		Gph. (effect on eyes).		Eupionum
				Fagopyrum
				Fagus
				Fel tauri
Ac. z., Beer, Thea.	Alcoholic drinks, Ars., Chi., Hy. z., Iod., Merc., Tea.	Arn., Ars., Beer., Bel., Chi., Hep., Ipc., Pul.	50 d.	Ferrum

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Ferrum arsen.</b> ...				
<b>Ferrum bro.</b> ...				
<b>Ferrum iod.</b> ... ...				
<b>Ferrum mag.</b> ...				
<b>Ferrum mur.</b> ...				
<b>Ferrum per.</b> ... ...				
<b>Ferrum pho.</b> ...				Ant. t. (capillary bronchitis), Ca. fl. (hæmorrhoids), Ca. p. (chlorosis, hæmorrhoids), Ca. s. (hip-joint disease), K. m. (croup, pneumonia, palpitation, typhus), Kali p. (colic, threatened gangrene), Na. s. (diabetes).
<b>Ferrum pho. hyd.</b>				
<b>Ferrum pic.</b> ... ...				
<b>Ferrum pyro.</b> ...				
<b>Ferrum sul.</b> ... ...				
<b>Ferrum tart.</b> ...				
<b>Ferula gl.</b> ... ...				
<b>Ficus rel.</b> ... ...				
<b>Filix mas</b> ... ...				
<b>Fluoricum ac.</b> ...	Sil.	Ara. in ascites from gin-drinker's liver; Kali c. in hip-disease; Ph. x. in diabetes.	Gph., Nt. x.	
<b>Formica</b> ... ...				For. after Cham.
<b>Fragaria Y.</b> ... ...				
<b>Franciscoa unl.</b> ...				
<b>Franzensbad</b> ...				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

247

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Ferrum arsen.</b>
				<b>Ferrum bro.</b>
				<b>Ferrum iod.</b>
				<b>Ferrum mag.</b>
	Bry., Kre. (some-times) (?)			<b>Ferrum mur.</b>
				<b>Ferrum per.</b>
Par.	According to Cooper, Fe. p. antidoted "violent dysuria, night and day," caused by Sto. b.			<b>Ferrum pho.</b>
				<b>Ferrum pho. hyd.</b>
				<b>Ferrum plc.</b>
				<b>Ferrum pyro.</b>
				<b>Ferrum sul.</b>
				<b>Ferrum tart.</b>
				<b>Ferula gi.</b>
				<b>Ficus rel.</b>
				<b>Filix mas</b>
	Sil.		30 d.	<b>Fluoricum ac.</b>
				<b>Formica</b>
		Bry.		<b>Fragaria y.</b>
				<b>Franciscea uni.</b>
				<b>Franzensbad</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Fraxinus amer.</b> ...				
<b>Fucus ves.</b> ...				
<b>Gadus morr.</b> ...				
<b>Galega</b> ...				
<b>Galium</b> ...				
<b>Gallium ac.</b> ...				
<b>Galvanismus</b> ...				
<b>Gambogia</b> ...				
<b>Gastein</b> ...				
<b>Gaultheria</b> ...				
<b>Gelsemium</b> ...			Bep., Cac., Ipc.	Bep. (in typhoid, influenza); Ipc. (in dumb ague).
<b>Genista</b> ...				
<b>Gentiana cru.</b> ...				
<b>Gentiana lut.</b> ...				
<b>Gentiana quin.</b> ...				
<b>Geranium mac.</b> ...				
<b>Gottysburg</b> ...				
<b>Geum ri.</b> ...				
<b>Ginseng</b> ...				
<b>Glonoinum</b> ...				
<b>Gnaphalium</b> ...				



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Fraxinus amer.</b>
				<b>Fucus ves.</b>
				<b>Gadus morr.</b>
				<b>Galega</b>
				<b>Galium</b>
				<b>Gallicum ac.</b>
	<b>Mgt.</b>			<b>Galvanismus</b>
		<b>Cam., Cof., Col., Kali c., Opi.</b>		<b>Gambogia</b>
				<b>Gastoin</b>
				<b>Gaultheria</b>
<b>Gel. antagonises Atr., Opi.</b>	<b>Coca, Mag. p. Nx. m., Sol, Tab. (sometimes).</b>	<b>Atr., Chi., Cof., Dig., Na. m., Nx. m. In cases of poisoning, artificial respiration and faradisation of respiratory muscles. Foy found Nitro-glycerine a perfect antidote in one case. Jephson antidoted his case with Strychnine.</b>	<b>80 d.</b>	<b>Gelsemium</b>
				<b>Genista</b>
				<b>Gentiana cru.</b>
				<b>Gentiana lut.</b>
				<b>Gentiana quin.</b>
				<b>Geranium mac.</b>
				<b>Gettysburg</b>
				<b>Geum ri.</b>
				<b>Ginseng</b>
	<b>Ca. ar. (headache), Pal. (headache), Sol.</b>	<b>Aco., Cam., Cof., Nux.</b>		<b>Glonoinum</b>
				<b>Gnaphallum</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Gossyplum her.</b> ...				
<b>Granatum</b> ... ..				
<b>Graphites</b> ... ..	Ars., Caus., Fer., Hep., Lyc.	Calc., Lyc., Pul., Sep., Sul.	Eub., Ntr. s., Sil.	
<b>Gratiola</b> ... ..				
<b>Grindelia</b> ... ..				
<b>Guaco</b> ... ..				
<b>Guaiacum</b> ... ..		Gul. is better than Caus., which it follows well when either gout or r h e u m a t i s m causes distortion of limbs < every attempt at motion.	Calc., Merc.	After Caus. (in torti- collis), after Merc. (rheumatism, gout, and syphilis), after Sul. (in cholera infantum).
<b>Guarana</b> ... ..				
<b>Guarea</b> ... ..				
<b>Gymnema syl.</b> ...				
<b>Gymnocladus can.</b>				
<b>Hamatoxylon</b> ...				
<b>Hall</b> ... ..				
<b>Hamamelis</b> ... ..	Fer. in hemor- rhages.			
<b>Hecla</b> ... ..				
<b>Hedeoma</b> ... ..				
<b>Hedera he.</b> ... ..				
<b>Hedysarum fld.</b> ...				
<b>Helianthus</b> ... ..				
<b>Heliotropium</b> ...				
<b>Helix testa</b> ... ..				
<b>Helleborus fo.</b> ...				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Vb. p.		Gossypium her.
				Granatum
	Ars., effect on eyelid of Epn., Iod., Lye., Rhs., Ther. (more chronic effects of).	Acc., Ars., Chi., Nux, Wine.	40-50 d.	Graphites
	Iod.	Caus., Bel., Eub., Nux.		Gratiola
	Rhs.			Grindella
		Krs. and Sul. (leucorrhœa).		Guaco
	Caus., Merc., Na. hch., Rhs.	Nux.	40 d.	Guaiacum
				Guarana
				Guarea
				Gymnema syl.
				Gymnocladus can.
		Cam.		Hamatoxylen
				Hall
		Arn., Cam., Chi., Pul. (toothache).	1-7 d.	Hamamelis
				Hecla
		Ver. (some of its effects).		Hedeoma
				Hedera he.
				Hedysarum lld.
				Helianthus
				Heliotropium
				Helix testa
				Helleborus fo.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Helleborus ni.</b> ...			Bel., Bry., Chi., Lyc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sul., Zin.	Bel., Bry., Chi., Lyc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sul., Zin.
<b>Helleborus ori.</b> ...				
<b>Helleborus vir.</b> ...				
<b>Heloderma</b> ... ..				
<b>Helonias</b> ... ..				
<b>Hepar</b> ... ..	Caln. in injuries.	Aco., Arn., Bel., Lach., Merc., Nt. x., Sil., Spo., Zin. (Benning- hausen's powders for croup were given in this order: (1) Aco. 200, (2) Hep. 200, (3) Spo. 200).	Aco., Arn., Bel., Bry., Iod., Lach., Merc., Nt. x., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Spo., Sul., Zin.	
<b>Hepatica</b> ... ..				
<b>Heracleum</b> ... ..				
<b>Hippomanes</b> ... ..				
<b>Hipposaninum</b> ...				
<b>Hoang-nan</b> ... ..				
<b>Homarus</b> ... ..				
<b>Homeria</b> ... ..				
<b>Hura bra.</b> ... ..				
<b>Hura crep.</b> ... ..				
<b>Hydrangea arb.</b> ...				
<b>Hydrastininum</b> mur.				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Cam., Chi.	30-80 d.	Helleborus al.
Cof.				Helleborus orl.
				Helleborus vir.
				Heloderma
	The prolapse of Lili. and the mental depression of K. br.			Helonias
Spo. does not follow well, according to C. C. Smith; but see under "Follows Well."	Am. c., Ant. c., Ars., Bel., Calc., Ch. s., Cnb., Oit., Cod-liver oil. It may be used after poisoning from food prepared in copper vessels. It removes the weakening effects of Ether. Cu. s., Cup., Fer., Iod., Iof., K. i., Lach., Metals, and esp. mercurial preparations, Nt. x., Osm. (pain in larynx), Pb., Sil.	As. x., Bel., Cham., Sil.	40-50 d.	Hepar
				Hepatica
				Heraclium
		Caus. > the paralysis of wrist; Coffee.		Hippomanes
				Hippocasinum
				Hoang-nan
				Homarus
				Homeria
		Cam., Opi.		Hura bra.
		Cam., Opi.		Hura crep.
				Hydrangea arb.
				Hydrastininum mur.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Hydrastinum mur.</b>				
<b>Hydrastis ... ..</b>				
<b>Hydrocotyle... ..</b>				
<b>Hydrocyanicum ac.</b>				
<b>Hydrophobinum ...</b>		Ag. n. (uterine disease); Tab. (headache).	Na. m.	
<b>Hydrophyllum vir.</b>				
<b>Hyoscyaminum ...</b>				
<b>Hyoscyamus ... ..</b>		Bel., Nux, Opi., Rhs.	Bel., Pho., Pul., Stm., Ver.	
<b>Hypericum ... ..</b>				
<b>Iberis ... ..</b>				
<b>Ichthyolum ... ..</b>				
<b>Ictodes fo. ... ..</b>				
<b>Ignatia ... ..</b>	Na. m.		Ars., Bel., Calc., Chi., Lye., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.	Ars., Bel., Calc., Chi., Lye., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul., Zin.
<b>Ilex aquil. ... ..</b>				
<b>Illicium anis. ...</b>		Aconite and Bryonia in hæmoptysis.		
<b>Indigo ... ..</b>				
<b>Indium ... ..</b>				
<b>Inula ... ..</b>				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Hydrastinum mur.</b>
	Chlorate of potass, Merc., Ss. z. (constipation).	Sul. (head symptoms and sciatic pains).		<b>Hydrastis</b>
				<b>Hydrocotyle</b>
		Cam., Chlm., Cof., Fer., Ipc., Nux, Opl., Ver.		<b>Hydrocyanicum ac.</b>
		Agn., Bel., Ced., Fgs., Hyo., Lach., Stm.		<b>Hydrophobinum</b>
				<b>Hydrophyllum vir.</b>
				<b>Hycocyaminum</b>
	Bel., Cld. (night cough), Eth., Merc., Plumb., Rum., Stm., Sty. (drowsiness).	Ac. z., Bel., Chi., Citric ac., Stm., Vinegar.	6-14 d.	<b>Hycosyamus</b>
	Effects of mesmerism (Sul.).	Ars. (weakness or sickness on moving), Cham. (pains in face).		<b>Hypericum</b>
				<b>Iberis</b>
				<b>Ichthyolum</b>
				<b>Ictodes fo.</b>
Cof., Nux (sometimes), Tab.	Arn., Brandy, Cld. (sometimes), Chamomile tea, Cham., Coc. i., Cof., Mgt., Mgt. n., Mgt. s., Phyt., Pul., Sal., Tab., Zin.	Ac. z., Arn., Cam., Cham., Coc. i., Cof., Nux, Pul. (chief antidote).	9 d.	<b>Ignatia</b>
				<b>Ilex aqui.</b>
				<b>Illicium anis.</b>
		Cam., Nux.		<b>Indigo</b>
				<b>Indium</b>
				<b>Inula</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Iodium ... ..	Bad., Lyc.	Ars., Hep. (croup), Merc.	Aco., Ag. n., Calc., K. bi., Lyc., Mr. sol., Pho., Pul.	
Iodoformum... ..				
Ipecacuanha ... ..	Arn., Cup.		Ant. t., Arn., Ars. (cholera infantum, debility, colds, croup, chills), Bel., Bry., Calc., Cd. s. (yellow fever), Cham., Chi., Cup., Ign., Nux., Pho., Pul., Rho., Sep., Sul., Tab., Ver.	
Iridium ... ..				
Iris flor. ... ..				
Iris fo. ... ..				
Iris ger. ... ..				
Iris ten. ... ..				
Iris ver. ... ..				
Itu ... ..				
Jaborandi ... ..				
Jacaranda car. ... ..				



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

257

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	An. oc. (locally), Ars., Merc. (glands).	Starch or wheat- flour mixed with water (to large doses). <i>Antidotes</i> to small doses: Ant. t., Aps., Ars., Bel., Cam., Ch. s., Cof., Fer., Gph., Grt., Hep., Opi., Pho., Spo., Sul., Thu.	80-40 d.	<b>Iodium</b>
		Hep., Sang. (skin).		<b>Iodoformum</b>
	Ago., Alum., Ant. t., Aps. (Ipc. low antidotes medium doses and poison- ings of Aps., also powdered Ipc. ap- plied locally); Arn., Ars., Calc., Chi., Chl., Chlf., Copper fumes, Cu. s., Cup., Dul., Fer., Hy. x., it re- lieved the cough of Kn., Lau., Ln. u. (?), Lo. i., Med. (dry cough), esp. useful for secondary ef- fects of Mor., (Teste says it is the surest antidote to Mu. x.), Opi., Stil. (nausea from the fumes), Su. x., Tab., (primary ef- fects: vomiting).	Arn., Ars., Chi., Nux, Tab.	7-10 d.	<b>Ipecacuanha</b>
				<b>Iridium</b>
				<b>Iris flor.</b>
				<b>Iris fo.</b>
				<b>Iris ger.</b>
				<b>Iris ten.</b>
	Merc., Nux, Ol. j. (sometimes), Phyt.	Nux.		<b>Iris ver.</b>
				<b>Itu.</b>
		Bel.		<b>Jaborandi</b>
				<b>Jacaranda car.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Jacaranda gual...</b>				
<b>Jalapa ... ..</b>				
<b>Jasminum ... ..</b>				
<b>Jatropha ... ..</b>				
<b>Jatropha u. ... ..</b>				
<b>Jequirity ... ..</b>				
<b>Juglans cin. ... ..</b>				
<b>Juglans re. ... ..</b>		Elp. (axillary affections, black hæmorrhages), Gnd. (pain over l. eye), Sul. (head hot, cold extremities).		
<b>Juncus ... ..</b>				
<b>Juniperus com. ...</b>				
<b>Juniperus vir. ...</b>				
<b>Kali acet. ... ..</b>				
<b>Kali ars. ... ..</b>				
<b>Kali bl. ... ..</b>		After Apis (scrofulous ophthalmia). After Cth. in dysentery, when, though scrapings continue, the discharge becomes jelly-like. After Iod. in croup.	Ant. t. (in catarrhal affections and skin diseases), Pul.	

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Merc.	Merc.		Jacaranda gual.
				Jalapa
		Convulsive symptoms > by a bath.		Jaaminum
		Placing hands in cold water.		Jatropha
				Jatropha u.
				Jequirity
	Ana.	Bry. (angina pectoris; Bry. φ gtt. v. > immediately).		Juglans cin.
		Rhs.		Juglans re.
				Juncus
				Juniperus com.
				Juniperus vir.
				Kali acet.
		In some cases of overdosing K. i. For other antidotes see Ars., which it greatly resembles, and with which it must be compared.		Kali ars.
	Arsenical vapour, effect of beer, Merc., Mr. i. f.; also it is the best general antidote to the effect of metallic poisoning among brass workers.	The same antidotes as for poisoning by Acids: Chalk, Eggs, Hydrated Peroxide of Iron, Magnesia, Milk, Almond or Olive Oil, Soap, Bicarbonates of Soda and Potash, any one of which should be administered almost immediately after the dose. Among the dynamic anti-	30 d.  Antidoted by (contd.) dotes are Ars., Lach.(croup, diphtheria, &c.), Pul. (wandering pains).	Kali bl.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Kali br.</b> ... ..		<b>Aco.</b> and <b>Spo.</b> in croup, <b>Eug.</b> in acne.		
<b>Kali car.</b> ... ..	<b>K. ca.</b> is complementary to: <b>Cb. v.</b> , <b>Na. m.</b> , <b>Nt. x.</b> , <b>Pho.</b> , <b>Sep.</b> Complementary to <b>K. ca.</b> are <b>Cb. v.</b> , <b>Nux.</b>	<b>Bry.</b> , <b>K. sul.</b> , <b>Lyc.</b> , <b>Na. m.</b> , <b>Pho.</b> , <b>Stn.</b>	<b>Ars.</b> , <b>Ob. v.</b> , <b>Fl. x.</b> , <b>Lyc.</b> , <b>Nt. x.</b> , <b>Pho.</b> , <b>Pul.</b> , <b>Sep.</b> , <b>Sul.</b>	
<b>Kali chlari.</b> ... ..				
<b>Kali chloro.</b> ... ..				
<b>Kali cit.</b> ... ..				
<b>Kali cy.</b> ... ..				
<b>Kali fer.</b> ... ..				
<b>Kali iod.</b> ... ..		<b>Merc.</b>	<b>Nt. x.</b>	
<b>Kali mur.</b> ... ..		<b>Ca. fl.</b> , <b>Ca. p.</b> , <b>Fe. p.</b>		
<b>Kali nit.</b> ... ..		<b>Aco.</b> in dysentery; <b>Bel.</b> , <b>Calc.</b> , <b>Pul.</b> , <b>Rha.</b> , <b>Sep.</b>	<b>Bel.</b> , <b>Calc.</b> , <b>Nux</b> in dysentery, <b>Pul.</b> , <b>Rhs.</b> , <b>Sep.</b> , <b>Sul.</b>	
<b>Kali ox.</b> ... ..				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Lead-poisoning.	Vegetable acids, Cam., Hion. (mental depression), Oils, Nux, Zin.		Kali br.
	Dul., Gam., Nt. s. d.	Cam., Col., Nt. s. d.	40-50 d.	Kali car.
	Merc.	Hdr.		Kali chlori.
				Kali chloro.
				Kali cit.
	-	Nitrate of Cobalt (?)		Kali cy.
				Kali fer.
	It antidoted in some cases of over-dosing with K. as., Lead-poisoning, Merc., Mez.	Ag. n. > "fulness and indigestion after each dose" caused by K. i.; Aur., Hep., Nt. x. 12 or 30 often gives vast relief to syphilitics who have been saturated with K. i. under old-school treatment and are getting < under it. This includes cases of iritis. Actinomycosis affecting the anal region has been cured with Nt. x. 30, after massive doses of K. i. had been administered to patient under old-school doctors.		Kali iod.
	Merc.	Bel., Ca. s., Hdr., Pul.		Kali mur.
Smelling Cam. intensified the sufferings.	Cth. (sometimes), the renal symptoms of Caus., Nt. s. d.	Ipc. > the cough, smelling Nt. s. d.	30-40 d.	Kali nit.
				Kali ox.

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Kali per. ... ..				
Kali phos. ... ..				Cyc. (disordered mental conditions), K. m. (puerperal fever), Mag. p. (bladder troubles), Zn. p. (brain paralysis with nephritic irritation), Na. m. and Nt. x. (hæmorrhages).
Kali pic. ... ..				
Kali sulphura. ...				
Kali sulphur. ...			Ac. z., Ars., Calc., Hep., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.	Ac. z. (itching and redness of the skin), Calc., Hep., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.
Kali tart. ... ..				
Kali tel. ... ..				
Kalmia lat. ... ..		Nux, Spi., Thy.		
Kamala ... ..				
Kaolin ... ..				
Karaka ... ..				
Keroselenum ...				
Kissingen ... ..				
Kouso ... ..				
Kreosotum ... ..			Ars. (in malignant disease), Bel., Calc., K. ca., Lyc., Nt. x., Nux, Rhs., Sep., Sul.	

Incompatible Remedies.	B remedy Antidotes.	B remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Opium. (After $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. laudanum taken, K. pm. in dilute solution (gr. ii. to the pint) was given repeatedly, and acted promptly.) Pho. (well diluted and given freely).			Kali per.
				Kali phos.
				Kali pic.
				Kali sulphura.
	Rhs. poisoning.			Kali sulphur.
				Kali tart.
				Kali tel.
	Tab. (?)	Aco., Bel.		Kalmia lat.
				Kamala
				Kaolin
				Karaka
				Keroselenium
				Kissingen
				Kousoo
After Cb. v., also after Chl.	Athra., Gusc., Pb.	Aco. (vascular erethism). According to Teste Fer. is the best antidote, esp. for over-action of Kre. in lively, sanguine, and vigorous chil-	15-20 d.  Antidoted by (contd.) dren. Nux (violent pulsations in every part of the body).	Kreasotum

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Laburnum</b> ... ..				
<b>Lac can.</b> ... ..				
<b>Lac fell.</b> ... ..				
<b>Lac vac. coag.</b> ...				
<b>Lac vac. de.</b> ...				
<b>Lacerta</b> ... ..				
<b>Lachesis</b> ... ..	Hep., Lyc. (the chief complement). Iod. and K. i., which are complementary to Lyc., are probably complementary to Lach.; Nt. x.		Aco., Alm., Ars., Bel., Bro., Cac., Ch. v., Caus., Chi., Cic., Con., Eub., Hep., Hyo., K. bi., Lc. c., Lyc., Mero., Mr. i. f., Na. m., Nt. x., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sil., Sul., Trn.	Aco., Ars., Bel., Bro., Ch. v., Chi., Hep., Hyo., K. bi., Lc. c., Lyc., Merc., Nt. x., Nux, Oln., Pho., Pul., Sil., Sul. (pneumonia), Trn. (Plat followed well when Hep. and Lach. failed to evacuate pus from ovarian abscess).
<b>Lachnanthes</b> ...				
<b>Lactium ac.</b> ...				Meat diet in diabetes.
<b>Lactis vac. flo.</b> ...				
<b>Lactuca</b> ... ..				
<b>Lamium</b> ... ..				
<b>Lapathum</b> ... ..				
<b>Lapis alb.</b> ... ..				
<b>Lapsana com.</b> ...				
<b>Lathyrus</b> ... ..				



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Coffee and stimulants, hot and cold douches to chest.		Laburnum
				Lac can.
				Lac feli.
				Lac vac. coag.
				Lac vac. de.
		Vinegar (?).		Lacerta
Aggravated by and incompatible with Ac. x.; Am. c., Dul., Nt. x., inimical to Pso.; Sep. (?).	Athra., Aps., Ars., Buf., Ch.s., Crh.h., K. bi. (croup, diphtheria, &c.), Mag.p. (cough), Rhs., Rum.	Alcohol inwardly, radiate heat outwardly, Salt (for effects of bite). Antidotes to dilutions: Alum, Ars., Bel., Calc., Ob. v., according to Teste the chief antidote is Ced.; Cham., Coc. i., Cof., Hep., Led., Merc., Nt. x., Nux., Ph. x., Sep. (the visible tenemus of rectum), Trn. (Henrig).	80-40 d.	Lachesis
				Lachnanthes
Coffee < symptoms.	Art. t., Pod.	Bry. (> sharp pains upper third r. side, but soreness remained).		Lacticum ac.
				Lactis vac. flos.
		Vegetable acids and Coffee. (In a proving of Lactucarium, Acetic Ether and Hook were more effectual than Coffee.)		Lactuca
				Lamium
				Lapathum
				Lapis alb.
				Lapsana com.
				Lathyrus

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Latrodectus kat...</b>				
<b>Latrodectus maet.</b>				
<b>Laurocerasus ...</b>			Bel., Cb. v., Pho., Pul., Ver.	Bel., Pho., Pul., Ver.
<b>Ledum ... ..</b>			Acc., Bel., Bry., Chel., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sul.	Acc., Arn., Bel., Bry., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sul.
<b>Lemna min... ..</b>		Calc., Merc., Pso.		
<b>Leonurus card. ...</b>				
<b>Lepidium bon. ...</b>				
<b>Leptandra ... ..</b>				
<b>Levico ... ..</b>				
<b>Liatris spic. ...</b>				
<b>Lilium tigr. ... ..</b>				
<b>Limulus... ..</b>				
<b>Linaria ... ..</b>				
<b>Linum cath. ...</b>				
<b>Linum usita. ...</b>				
<b>Lippia mex.... ..</b>				
<b>Lippspringe ... ..</b>				
<b>Lithium benz. ...</b>				
<b>Lithium bro. ...</b>				
<b>Lithium carb. ...</b>				
<b>Lithium lac. ...</b>				
<b>Lithium mur. ...</b>				
<b>Lobelia card. ...</b>				
<b>Lobelia dort. ...</b>				
<b>Lobelia erin. ...</b>				

Incompatible Remedies.	Bemedy Antidotes.	Bemedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	BEMEDY.
				<b>Latroeductus kat.</b>
				<b>Latroeductus maet.</b>
	Ant. t., Cth., Nx. m.	Cam., Cof., Ipc., Nx. m., Opi.	4-8 d.	<b>Laurocerasus</b>
Chi. ("Cinchona bark given for the debility produced by Ledum is very injurious." - Hahnemann.)	Effects of alcohol, Aps., Chi., Vsp.	Cam., Rhs. (the best antidote, according to Taste).	80 d.	<b>Ledum</b>
				<b>Lemna min.</b>
		Ara.		<b>Leonurus card.</b>
				<b>Lepidium ben.</b>
	Pod.			<b>Leptandra</b>
				<b>Levico</b>
				<b>Liatris spic.</b>
		Hlon. (anteversion), Nux (colic), Plat., Pul.		<b>Lilium tigr.</b>
				<b>Limulus</b>
		Tea in milk.		<b>Linaria</b>
		Sul. (headache).		<b>Linum cath.</b>
		Asa. (?), Ipc. (?).		<b>Linum usita.</b>
				<b>Lippia mex.</b>
				<b>Lippispringe</b>
				<b>Lithium benz.</b>
				<b>Lithium bro.</b>
				<b>Lithium carb.</b>
				<b>Lithium lac.</b>
				<b>Lithium mur.</b>
				<b>Lobelia card.</b>
				<b>Lobelia dort.</b>
				<b>Lobelia erin.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Lobelia infl... ..				
Lobelia pur. ...				
Lobelia syph. ...				
Lolium tem. ...				
Lonicera peri. ...				
Lonicera xylos. ...				
Luna ... ..				
Lupulus... ..				
Lycopersicum ...				
Lycopodium... ..	Chel., Iod., Ign., Ipc. (in capillary bronchitis, < r. side, sputa yellow and thick), K. i., Lach., Pul.	Calc., Lach, Sul.	Ana., Bel., Bry., Calc.(?),Cloh.,Drs., Gph., Hyo., K. ca., Lach., Led., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sep., Sil., Stm., Ther., Ver.	Bel., Bry., Calc. a. (predisposition to constipation, hard stools evacuated with difficulty, or urging ineffective), Cb. v. (a dose of Cb. v. every eighth day facilitates action of Lyc.), Gph., Hyo., Lach., Led., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sil., Stm., Sul., Ver.
Lycopus ... ..				
Macroctinum... ..				
Magnesia carb. ...	Cham.		Caus., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sul.	Caus., Pho., Pul., Sep., Sul.
Magnesia mur. ...			Bel., Lye., Na. m., Nux, Pul., Sep.	Bel., Na. m., Pul., Sep., Sul.
Magnesia phos. ...				
Magnesia sulph....				
Magnetis po. am.				
Magnetis po. arc.				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

269

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Ipc.		<b>Lobelia inf.</b>
				<b>Lobelia pur.</b>
				<b>Lobelia syph.</b>
				<b>Lolium tem.</b>
				<b>Lonicera perl.</b>
				<b>Lonicera xylos.</b>
				<b>Luna</b>
				<b>Lupulus</b>
		Tobacco smoke.		<b>Lycopersicum</b>
<b>Cof.; after Sul. except in cycle of Sul., Calc., Lyo., Sul., &amp;c.</b>	<b>All., Alo. (relieves earache), Chi. (yellow face, liver and spleen swollen, flatulence, tension under short ribs &lt; r. side, pressure in stomach, and constipation), Chlorine (effects of the fumes when they cause impotence), Merc., Mr. i. f., Tab. (sometimes).</b>	<b>Aco., Cam., Caus., Cham., Cof., Gph., Nux, Pul.</b>	40-50 d.	<b>Lycopodium</b>
	Act. r. (?)			<b>Lycopus</b>
	Ost.			<b>Macrotinum</b>
		<b>Ara., Cham. (neuralgia), Col., Mr. sol., Nux, Pul., Rhe. (abdominal troubles).</b>	40-50 d.	<b>Magnesia carb.</b>
	<b>Merc. (metrorrhagia).</b>	<b>Ars., Cam., Cham., Nux.</b>	40-50 d.	<b>Magnesia mur.</b>
		<b>Bel., Gel., Lach. (cough).</b>		<b>Magnesia phos.</b>
				<b>Magnesia sulph.</b>
		<b>Elo., Glv., Ign., Zin. (imposition of Zinc. plate).</b>		<b>Magnetis po. am.</b>
	Mgt. s.	<b>Mgt. s., Ign., Zin.</b>		<b>Magnetis po. arc.</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Magnetis po. aust.</b>				
<b>Magnolia glau. ...</b>				
<b>Magnolia grand...</b>				
<b>Malandrinum ...</b>				
<b>Malaria off. ...</b>				
<b>Mancinella ... ..</b>				
<b>Mandragora... ..</b>				
<b>Manganum ... ..</b>			Pul., Rhs., Sul.	Pul., Rhs., Sul.
<b>Manganum mur...</b>				
<b>Manganum oxy. nat. ... ..</b>				
<b>Manganum sulph.</b>				
<b>Marum ... ..</b>			Chi., Pul., Sil.	
<b>Matthiola g.... ..</b>				
<b>Medorrhinum ...</b>				Sul. (esp. when stool drives out of bed).

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Mgt. n.	Ign., Mgt. n., Zin.		<b>Magnētis po. aust.</b>
				<b>Magnolia glau.</b>
				<b>Magnolia grand.</b>
	Vac., Var.			<b>Malandrinum</b>
		Bowen found the best antidotes to be: Bry., and Nux for the effects of No. I. ( <i>see Dr. Clarke's Dict. of P.M.M., v. ii. p. 894</i> ); Ars. and Bry. for No. II.; Bry. and Rhs. for No. III. Chi. and E. pf. gave negative results.		<b>Malaria off.</b>
				<b>Mancinella</b>
		The effects were removed by free indulgence in cigars, coffee and wine. With regular dieting they lasted much longer, and were removed by Bel., Cam., and Nux.		<b>Mandragora</b>
		Cam., Cot., Mr. sol.	40 d.	<b>Manganum</b>
				<b>Manganum mur.</b>
				<b>Manganum oxy-nat.</b>
				<b>Manganum sulph.</b>
		Cam.	14-21 d.	<b>Marum</b>
	Cooper relates a case which seems to indicate that Mor. causes neuralgia, and that Mat. antidotes Mor.			<b>Matthiola g.</b>
		Ipc. (dry cough).		<b>Medorrhinum</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Medusa ... ..				
Melastoma ... ..				
Mellilotus ... ..				
Melitagrinum ...				
Menispermum ...				
Mentha pl. ... ..				
Mentha pu. ... ..				
Menyanthes ... ..		Cup., Lach., Lycop., Pul., Rhs., Ver.	Cap., Lycop., Pul., Rhs.	
Nephritis ... ..		Drs. (in cough of consumptives).		
Mercurialis per....				
Mercurius ... ..	Bad.	Aco., Bel., Hep., Lach., Sul.	Ars., Asa., Bel., Calc., Cb. v., Chi., Gui., Hep., Iod., Lycop., Mu. x., Nt. x., Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul., Thu.	





CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Mercurius ac.</b> ...				
<b>Mercurius bin.</b> ...		Bel.		
<b>Mercurius bin. cum k. iod.</b>				
<b>Mercurius cor.</b> ...		Acc., Ag. n. (which follows Pul.).		
<b>Mercurius cyan.</b> ...				
<b>Mercurius dul.</b> ...				
<b>Mercurius nit.</b> ...				
<b>Mercurius pr. alb.</b>				
<b>Mercurius pr. rub.</b>				
<b>Mercurius prot.</b> ...		Lach. (scarlatina).		
<b>Mercurius sulpho.</b>				
<b>Mercurius sulphur.</b>				
<b>Methylene-blue</b> ...				
<b>Mesereum</b> ... ..			Calc., Caus., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Nux, Pho., Pul.	Calc., Caus., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Nux, Pho., Pul.
<b>Millefolium</b> ... ..				
<b>Mimosa</b> ... ..				
<b>Mitchella</b> ... ..				
<b>Momordica</b> ... ..				
<b>Morphinum</b> ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

275

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	Remedy.
				<b>Mercurius ac.</b>
		Hep.		<b>Mercurius bin.</b>
				<b>Mercurius bin. cum k. iod.</b>
	Chr. o. (sometimes), Trb. (diarrhoea).	( <i>Poisonous doses</i> ) White of egg. <i>Dy- namic antidotes</i> ; Lo. i. (Teste), Mr. sol., Sep., Sill. (Hering). Also antidotes to the Mercuries gener- ally ( <i>see Merc.</i> ).		<b>Mercurius cor.</b>
				<b>Mercurius cyan.</b>
		Hep.		<b>Mercurius dul.</b>
				<b>Mercurius nit.</b>
				<b>Mercurius pr. alb.</b>
				<b>Mercurius pr. rub.</b>
		Hep., Lyo. (palpi- tation).		<b>Mercurius prot.</b>
				<b>Mercurius sulpho.</b>
				<b>Mercurius sulphur.</b>
				<b>Methylene-blue</b>
	Alcohol, Merc., Nt. x, Pho., Phyt.	Acids, Aco., Bry., Calc. (headache), Cam., K. i., Merc., Nux.	30-60 d.	<b>Mesereum</b>
Coffee (= congest- ion to the head).	Ar. m.		1-3 d.	<b>Millefolium</b>
				<b>Mimosa</b>
				<b>Mitchella</b>
				<b>Momordica</b>
Vinegar (it increases the painful symp- toms, vertigo, &c.).	Elo. (Mo. a., <i>see</i> Electricitas).	Aco. and Ipo., esp. useful for second- ary effects, Air., Avn., Bel., Strong Coffee (poisoning), Oxg., Oxygen inhalations. [Keaney (H.P.,	Antidoted by ( <i>contd.</i> ) xv. 195) cured with one dose of Sul. c. m. (Swan) a man who had taken 2 grs. of morphine daily for fifteen years.]	<b>Morphinum</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Moschus</b> ... ..				
<b>Mucuna ur.</b> ... ..				
<b>Murex</b> ... ..				
<b>Muriaticum ac.</b> ... ..		<b>Bry., Merc., Rhs.</b>	<b>Calc., K. ca., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sil., Sul.</b>	
<b>Musa</b> ... ..				
<b>Mygale</b> ... ..				
<b>Myosotis</b> ... ..				
<b>Myrica car.</b> ... ..				
<b>Myristica seb.</b> ... ..				
<b>Myrtis com.</b> ... ..				
<b>Nabalus</b> ... ..				
<b>Naja</b> ... ..				
<b>Napthalinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Narcissus</b> ... ..				
<b>Narcotinum</b> ... ..				
<b>Natrum ars.</b> ... ..				
<b>Natrum cacco.</b> ... ..				
<b>Natrum carb.</b> ... ..	<b>Sep. (Kali salts).</b>		<b>Calc., Nt. x., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sul.</b>	<b>Calc., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sul.</b>
<b>Natrum hypo.</b> ... ..	<b>Sep.</b>			
<b>Natrum iod.</b> ... ..				
<b>Natrum lac.</b> ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Chl. h., Ther. (headaches).	Cam. (unconsciousness and coldness), Cof.		Moschus
				Mucuna ur.
				Murex
	Bry., Mero., Opi. (it "cures the muscular weakness following the excessive use of Opium"—Hering), Sel.	Carbonates of alkalis and earths (poisoning cases), small doses: Bry., Cam. (Teste says the surest antidote is Ipc.).	35 d.	Muriaticum ac.
				Musa
				Mygale
				Myosotis
		Dig. (jaundice).		Myrica cer.
				Myristica seb.
				Myrtis com.
				Nabalus
		Ammonia, Stimulants (effects of bite), Tab. (potencies).		Naja
				Napthalinum
				Narcissus
				Narcotinum
				Natrum ars.
				Natrum caco.
	As.mt., Chi., Nt. s. d.	Cam., Nt. s. d.	80 d.	Natrum carb.
		Gul., Pul. (rheumatic and myalgic symptoms; also, probably, the antidotes to Na. m.).		Natrum hypo.
				Natrum iod.
				Natrum lac.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Natrum mur.</b> ..	Aps., Cap., Ign., Sep. Na. m. is the <i>Chronic</i> of : Aps., Cap., Ign. (its vegetable ana- logue).	Ca. p., Fe. p., K. m., K. p., K. s., Na. s.	Bry., Calc., Hep., K. ca., Pul., Rha., Sep., Sul., Thu.	
<b>Natrum nitri.</b> ...				
<b>Natrum nitro.</b> ...				
<b>Natrum phos.</b> ...				
<b>Natrum sal...</b> ...				
<b>Natrum sel...</b> ...				
<b>Natrum sil.</b> ...				
<b>Natrum sulphur.</b>	Ars., Thu.			Bel., Fe. p. (poly- uria), Na. m. (skin disease), Thu. (sycosis and hy- drogenoid consti- tution).
<b>Natrum sulphuro.</b>				
<b>Nectrianinum</b> ...				
<b>Niccolum</b> ...				
<b>Niccolum sul.</b> ...				
<b>Nicotinum</b> ...				
<b>Nitri sp. dul.</b> ...				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
It increases the action of Pod. (?)	Ac. x. (for gastric, pulmonary, and febrile symptoms), Agn. (headache), Apa. (bee-stings), Ag. n. (abuse of, as in cauter), Cean., Cin., Nt.s.d., Quinine (when diseases continue intermittent, and patients suffer from headache, constipation, disturbed sleep). Na. m. should not be given during the paroxysm of fever.	Ara. (bad effects of sea-bathing), Cam., Smelling Nt. s. d.; Nux will > headache if persistent, or prostration if prolonged after Na. m.; Pho. (esp. abuse of salt in food), Sep.	40-50 d.	Natrum mur.
				Natrum nitri.
		Coffee.		Natrum nitro.
		Aps. (urticaria), Sep. (esp. eruption and swelling about joints).		Natrum phos.
				Natrum sal.
				Natrum sel.
				Natrum sil.
			80-40 d.	Natrum sulphuri.
				Natrum sulphuro.
				Nectrianinum
				Niocolum
				Niocolum sul.
		See under Tab.		Nicotinum
Dig., Rn. b.	Cam., Ob. v., Caus., Con., K. ca. (smelling), K. n., Na. c., Na. m. (crude or in potencies), Plat., Phyt. (smelling), Sep.	Calc., Ob. v., Caus., Con., K. ca., K. n., Na. c., Na. m., Opi., Sep.		Nitri sp. dul.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Nitricum ac. ...	Ars., Cld.	Aur. (abuse of Merc.), Calc., Ch. a. (bubo), Hep. (throat, &c.), K.ca. (phthisis, &c.), Mez. (secondary syphilis), Na. c., Pul., Sul., Thu.	Arn. (collapse in dysentery), Calc., Ch. v., K. ca., Kre. (diphtheritic dysentery), Merc., Pho., Pul., Sec. (gangrene of mucous membrane), Sep., Sil., Sul. (scrofulous ophthalmia), Thu.	
Nitrogenum oxy...				
Nitroso-mur. ac....				
Nuphar lut. ... ..				
Nux mos. ... ..			Ant. t., Lyc., Pul., Rhs., Stm.	Ant. t., Lyc., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Stm.
Nux vom. ... ..	(Calc.), K. ca., Sep., Sul.	Ars., Ipc., Mag. m., Pho., Sep., Sul.	Act. s., Ars., Bel., Bry., Cac., Calc., Ch. v., Clch., Coc. i., Hyo., Lyc., Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul.	



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
Lach. After: Calc. —Hahnemann.	Calc., Cnb., Con., Dig., K. i. (?), Lach., Merc., Es. v.	Calc., Con., Hep., Merc., Mez., Pet., Sul.	40-60 d.	Nitricum ac.
		Bel. (?)		Nitrogenum oxy.
				Nitroso-mur ac.
				Nuphar lut.
	Alcohol, bad yeasty beer, Ars., Gel., Lau., Lead colic, Rho., Turpentine.	Cam., Gel., Lau., Nux, Opi., Val., Zin.	60 d.	Nux mos.
Ac. x. disagrees when given after Nux. Nux dis- agrees when fol- lowed by Ac. x., Acids, Ast. r., Ign. (sometimes), Zin.	Narcotic, drastic, and vegetable remedies. Bad effects of anoma- lies in foods, <i>s.g.</i> , Ginger, Nutmeg, Pepper, and so- called "hot" medicines, <i>Æso.</i> (pile symptoms). Ail., Alcohol, Alo. (relieves earache), Ain. (nausea and vomiting), Amb., Am. m., Ars., As. h., Bis., Bry., Calc., Cb. a., Caus., Cep. (coryza recurring in Au- gust), Cham., Chi., Coc. i., Cof., Cleh., Coll., Cu. a., Cup., Ether, Glo., Gph., Grt., Gul., Hy. x., Ind., Ipc., Iris, K. br., Kre. (some- times), Lach., Lil., Lyc., Mag. c., Mag. cit., Mag. m., Mlx. (effects of No. I.), Merc., Mes. (neuralgia), Nux will relieve headache if per- sistent, or prosta-	Acc., Amb., Ars., Bel., Cam., Cham., Coc. i., Cof., Eub., Ign., Iris., Opi., Pal., Plat., Pul., Stm., Thu., Wine.	1-7 d.	Nux vom.
		<b>Antidotes (contd.)</b> tion if prolonged after Na.m.; Ol. a., Opi., Ost. (lum- bago), Pet., Pho., Plumb., Pod., Pul., Rhe., Sin. n., Stm., Tab. (some- times), Tal. (epi- gastric oppres- sion), Thu. (uri- nation).		

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Nyctanthes ... ..</b>				
<b>Nymphs odor...</b>				
<b>Ocimum can. ...</b>			Dio.	
<b>Oenanthe croc. ...</b>				
<b>Oenothera ... ..</b>				
<b>Oleander ... ..</b>			Con., Lyc., Na. m., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Spi.	Con., Lyc., Na. m., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Spi.
<b>Oleum an. ... ..</b>		Bry.	Sep.	
<b>Oleum j. ascl. ...</b>				
<b>Oniscus ... ..</b>				
<b>Ononis ... ..</b>				
<b>Oncosmodium ...</b>				
<b>Oophorinum... ..</b>				
<b>Opium ... ..</b>			Acc., Ant. t., Bel., Bry., Hyo., Nux, Nx. m.	
<b>Opuntia... ..</b>				
<b>Orchitinum ... ..</b>				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Nyctanthes</b>
				<b>Nymphaea odor.</b>
				<b>Ocimum can.</b>
				<b>Oenanthe croc.</b>
				<b>Oenothera</b>
		Cam. (acute effects), Sul. (chronic effects).	20-30 d.	<b>Oleander</b>
		Cam., Nux, Opl.		<b>Oleum an.</b>
		Iris. (chill with sick stomach and diarrhoea).		<b>Oleum j. asel.</b>
				<b>Oniscus</b>
				<b>Ononis</b>
				<b>Oncosmodium</b>
				<b>Oophorinum</b>
	Amg. (convulsions), Ant. t. (Opium in large doses is the best antidote to Ant. t.), Atr., Bel., Bro., Cam., Cic., Cnb., Col. (large doses), Cro., Dig., Eub., Gam., Hur. Hur. c., Hy. x., Iod., Lach., Lau., Merc., Nt. s. d., Nx. m., Nux, Ol. a., Pb., Phyt. (large doses), Stm., Sty.	Strong Coffee, K. pm. solution (about 1 gr. to the pint of water; the patient is made to swallow half a-pint every five minutes, and then caused to vomit; later a somewhat stronger solution may be given and retained); Oxygen inhalations; (patient must be kept walking about; if allowed to sleep, it may be impossible to wake him again); Ag. n., Bel., Cam., Cham. (nervous irritability), Ipo., Nux, Sars., Sul. (marasmus), Vanil., Vinum.	7 d.	<b>Opium</b>
				<b>Opuntia</b>
				<b>Oreochinum</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Oreodaphne ... ..				
Origanum ... ..				
Ornithogalum ...				
Osmium ... ..				
Ostrya ... ..				
Ovi gal. pel. ...				
Oxalicum ac. ...				
Oxydendron ... ..				
Oxygenium ... ..				
Oxytropis lamb....				
Paeonia ... ..				
Palladium ... ..	Plat.			
Pancreatinum ...				
Paraffinum ... ..				
Pareira ... ..				
Parietaria ... ..				
Paris ... ..			Calc., Led., Lye., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul.	Calc., Led., Lye., Nux, Pho., Rhs., Sep., Sul.
Parthenium ... ..				
Passiflora ... ..				
Pastinaca ... ..				
Paullinia pin. ...				
Pecten ... ..				
Pediculus ... ..				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Oreodaphne</b>
				<b>Origanum</b>
				<b>Ornithogalum</b>
		<b>Bel. and Mero.</b> (laryngeal catarrh), <b>Hep. and Spo.</b> (pain in larynx), <b>Sulphuretted Hydrogen, Ph. x., Sil.</b> (swollen gums).		<b>Osmium</b>
		<b>Bry., Mac., Nux</b> (lumbago).		<b>Ostrya</b>
				<b>Ovi gal. pel.</b>
		<b>Carbonates of Lime and Magnesia.</b>		<b>Oxalicum ac.</b>
				<b>Oxydendron</b>
	<b>Morphia and Strychnine poisoning.</b>			<b>Oxygenium</b>
				<b>Oxytropis lamb.</b>
		<b>Alo., Rat.</b>		<b>Pæonia</b>
	<b>Nux.</b>	<b>Bel. and Glo.</b> (headache), <b>Chi.</b> (diarrhoea).		<b>Palladium</b>
				<b>Pancreatinum</b>
				<b>Paraffinum</b>
				<b>Parcira</b>
				<b>Parietaria</b>
<b>Fe. ph.</b>	<b>Aco.</b>	<b>Cam., Cof.</b>	<b>2-4 d.</b>	<b>Paris</b>
	<b>Quinine.</b>			<b>Parthenium</b>
	<b>Sty. (?)</b>			<b>Passiflora</b>
				<b>Pastinaca</b>
				<b>Paullinia pin.</b>
				<b>Pecten</b>
		<b>Chi. (anasarca).</b>		<b>Pediculus</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Pelargonium ren.</b>				
<b>Penthorum sed. ...</b>				
<b>Pepsinum ... ..</b>				
<b>Pernica ... ..</b>				
<b>Pestinum ... ..</b>				
<b>Petiveria ... ..</b>				
<b>Petroleum ... ..</b>	Before Sep.		Bry., Calc., Lyc., Nt.x., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sil., Sul.	Bry., Calc., Lyc., Nt.x., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sil., Sul.
<b>Petroselinum ...</b>				
<b>Phallus imp. ...</b>				
<b>Phaseolus ... ..</b>				
<b>Phellandrium ...</b>				
<b>Phenacetinum ...</b>				
<b>Phlorisinum ... ..</b>				
<b>Phosphoricum ac.</b>			Ars., Bel., Ca. p., Caus., Chi., Fer., Fe. p., K. ph., Lyc., Na. p., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sul., Ver.	Chi., before or after, in colliquative sweats, diarrhoea, and debility. After Nux in fainting after a meal, after Rhs. in typhoid.
<b>Phosphorus ... ..</b>	Ars., Cep. (all three have alliaceous odours), Ob. v., Ipc.		Ars., Bel., Bry., Calc., Cb. v., Chi., K. ca., Lyc., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.	Ars., Bap., Bel., Bry., Calc., Cb. v., Chi., K. ca., Lyc., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Sul.
<b>Phosphorus hydro.</b>				
<b>Phosphorus mur...</b>				
<b>Physalla ... ..</b>				
<b>Physostigma ...</b>				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

287

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.	
				<b>Pelargonium ran.</b>	
				<b>Penthorum sed.</b>	
				<b>Pepsinum</b>	
				<b>Pernica</b>	
				<b>Pestinum</b>	
				<b>Potiveria</b>	
	<b>Lead poisoning</b> (one of the best remedies), <b>Nt. x.</b>	<b>Aco., Coc. i., Nux, Pho.</b>	<b>40-50 d.</b>	<b>Petroleum</b>	
				<b>Petroselinum</b>	
				<b>Phallus imp.</b>	
		<b>Phaseolus</b>			
		<b>Rhe. (diarrhoea).</b>	<b>Phellandrium</b>		
			<b>Phenacetinum</b>		
				<b>Phlorisinum</b>	
		<b>Cam., Cof., Stp.</b>	<b>40 d.</b>	<b>Phosphoricum ac.</b>	
<b>Aps., Caus.</b>	<b>Cam., Iod., Na. m.</b> (excessive use of salt), <b>Pet., Rs. v., Rum.,</b> it relieved the effects of <b>Sla., Tab.</b> (sometimes), <b>Ter.</b>	<b>Ars., Calc., Cam., Chlf., Cof., K. pm.</b> well diluted and given freely ( <b>Dr. Antal, Mex., Nux, Sep., Ter., Wine.</b>	<b>40 d.</b>	<b>Phosphorus</b>	
				<b>Electricity.</b>	<b>Phosphorus hydro.</b>
					<b>Phosphorus mur.</b>
				<b>Physalia</b>	
	<b>Atr.</b>	<b>Injection of Atr.</b> antagonises its effects. <b>Arn., Coffee; Emetics</b> are of the first importance. <b>Lil.</b> cured astigmatism	<b>Antidoted by (contd.)</b> of <b>Phst., Sina-</b> <b>pisms.</b>	<b>Physostigma</b>	

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Phytolacca ... ..</b>				
<b>Pichi ... ..</b>				
<b>Ploricum ac. ...</b>				
<b>Plorotoxinum ...</b>				
<b>Pilocarpinum ...</b>		Merc. (in sweating of rheumatic fever).		
<b>Pimenta ... ..</b>				
<b>Pimpinella ... ..</b>				
<b>Pinus lamb. ... ..</b>				
<b>Pinus syl. ... ..</b>				
<b>Piper meth. ... ..</b>				
<b>Piper nig. ... ..</b>				
<b>Piperasium ...</b>				
<b>Piscidia ... ..</b>				
<b>Pix liquida ... ..</b>				
<b>Plantago ... ..</b>				
<b>Platinum ... ..</b>	Pal. (both affect r. ovary, but Pal. has > from pressure).		Ana., Arg., Bel., Lyc., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Ver.	Bel., Ign., Lyc., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Ver.
<b>Platinum mur. ...</b>				
<b>Platinum mur. nat.</b>				
<b>Plectranthus ...</b>				
<b>Plumbago ... ..</b>				



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

289

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	<b>Bap.</b>	Bel., Coffea (vomiting); Ign., Iris., Merco., Mez., Milk, Nt. s. d., Opi. (large doses), Salt, Sul. (eyes).		<b>Phytolacca</b>
				<b>Plohi</b>
				<b>Pioricum ac.</b>
				<b>Picrotoxinum</b>
		Atr., Am. c. (sal volatile), Brandy.		<b>Pilocarpinum</b>
				<b>Pimenta</b>
				<b>Pimpinella</b>
				<b>Pinus lamb.</b>
				<b>Pinus syl.</b>
		Pul. and Rhs. (partially).		<b>Piper meth.</b>
	<b>Cin.</b>			<b>Piper nig.</b>
				<b>Piperazinum</b>
				<b>Piscidia</b>
				<b>Pix liquida</b>
	<b>Aps., Rhs., Tab.</b>	Merc. (toothache).		<b>Plantago</b>
	<b>Lead, Sil. (?), Nux.</b>	Bel., Nt. s. d., Pul. (Teste, who classes Plat. with Thu., Bro., and Castor, says Colch. is the best antidote to all four).	35-40 d.	<b>Platinum</b>
				<b>Platinum mur.</b>
				<b>Platinum mur. nat.</b>
				<b>Plectranthus</b>
				<b>Plumbago</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Plumbum ... ..			Ars., Bel., Lye., Merc., Pho., Pul, Sil., Sul.	Ars., Bel., Lye., Merc., Pho., Pul, Sil., Sul.
Plumbum chro. ...				
Plumbum iod. ...				
Podophyllum ...	(Sul.)			After Ipc. and Nux in vomiting, after Calc. and Sul. in liver diseases.
Polygonum ... ..				
Polyporus pin. ...				
Populus can. ...				
Populus trem. ...		Cannab., Cth. (Pop.t. succeeded after these had only partially helped).		
Primula obcon. ...				
Primula ver. ...				
Primula vulg. ...				
Prinos vert.... ...				
Prunus pad.... ...				
Prunus spl. ... ..				
Prunus virg. ...				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Ast. r., bad effects of long abuse of vinegar.	Ac. z. (colic), Alcohol is a preventive, Alm., Aln., Ant. c., Bel., Caus. (lead poisoning), Coc. i., Hep., Kre., Na. n. (?), Nx. m. (lead colic), Nux., Opi., Fet., Plat., Ppz., Sulphuric acid diluted is one of the best antidotes to the chronic effects of lead, Zin. (Teste, who classes Pb. with Merc. and Ars., says Eth. is the best antidote in his experience; he names also Ele., Hyo., Pla., Strm.).	20-80 d.	Plumbum
				Plumbum chro.
				Plumbum iod.
Salt, which increases its action.	Merc., it relieved the diarrhoea of Lo. s., but not the acute abdominal pains, Src.	Col., Lo. x., Lpt., Nux.	30 d.	Podophyllum
				Polygonum
				Polyporus pin.
		Rhs.		Populus can.
				Populus trem.
				Primula obocon.
				Primula ver.
				Primula vulg.
				Prinos vert.
				Prunus pad.
				Prunus spl.
				Prunus virg.

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Psorinum</b> ... ..	After Arn. (blow on ovary), Bac. (Bac. is the acute of Pso.), after Lc. x. (vomiting of pregnancy), Sul., Sul. after Pso. in mammary cancer.	Arn., Lc.x., Sul.	Alm., Bor., Cb. v., Chi., Hep., Sul.	Cb. v., Chi., Sul. (if Sul. is indicated but fails to act give Pso.).
<b>Ptelea</b> ... ..				
<b>Palmo vulp.</b> ...				
<b>Pulsatilla</b> ... ..	Ag. n. (if Ag. n. flags give Pul., Ag. n. follows Pul. in ophthalmia), Cham., Cep., Lye., Sil., Stn. (Stn. has menses too early and too profuse), Su. x.		Ana., Ant. t., Ars., Asa., Bel., Bry., Calc., Eub., Gph., Ign., K. bi., Lye., Nt. x., Nux. Pho., Rhs., Sep., Sul.	Ars., Bel., Bry., Ign., K. bi., Lye., Nux. Pho., Rhs., Sep., Sul.
<b>Pulsatilla nutt.</b> ...				
<b>Pyrethrum par.</b> ...				
<b>Pyrogenium</b> ... ..				
<b>Pyrus amer.</b> ...				
<b>Quassia</b> ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

293

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
Con. (sometimes), Lach., Sep. (?).		Coffea.	30-40 d.	Psorinum
				Ptelea
				Pulmo vulp.
				Pulsatilla
	Amb., Ant. t., Athra., Arg., Ar. t., Ass., Aur., Bel., Bry., Ca. ar. (sometimes), Cth., Cham., Chi., Ch. s., Col., Cloh., Cyc., Ephr., Fer. (in chlorotic girls who have been damaged by Iron, Pul. has an excellent effect), Gel., Ham. (toothache), Ign. (chief antidote), K. bi. (wandering pains), K. m., Lil., Lyc., vapours of Mercury and Copper, Mag. e., Na. hch. (rheumatic and myalgic symptoms), Pip. m. (partially), Plat., Rn. b., Rn. s., Rhe., Sbd., Sbl. (sometimes), Sbl., Sel., Spl., Stn., Stm., Sul., Su. x., Tab. (sometimes), Thu., Toadstool poisoning, Val., Vi. t., Whisky, Zis. (migraine).	Acids, Ant. t., Cen., Cham. (Cham. and Pul. antidote each other and follow each other well. If either one has over-acted the other will probably neutralise the ill effect and carry on the good); Col., Ign., Nux., Stn. (Teste adds Sul., and says when the improper use of Pul. has affected the air passages Ca. p. has proved the best antidote).	40 d.	Pulsatilla
		Ant. c.		Pulsatilla nutt.
				Pyrethrum par.
				Pyrogenium
		Cam.		Pyrus amer.
				Quassia

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Remedy.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Quebracho</b> ... ..				
<b>Quercus</b> ... ..				
<b>Ranunculus ac.</b> ...				
<b>Ranunculus bulb.</b>			Bry., Ign., K. ca., Nux, Rhs., Sep.	
<b>Ranunculus fic.</b> ...				
<b>Ranunculus flam.</b>				
<b>Ranunculus gla.</b> ...				
<b>Ranunculus rep.</b> ...				
<b>Ranunculus scel.</b>		Ars. in pemphigus.	Bel., Lach. in diphtheria with denuded tongue, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sil.	
<b>Raphanus</b> ... ..		Lyc.		
<b>Ratanhia</b> ... ..		Bov., Sep. (in uterine affections, Teste), Sul.		
<b>Rhamnus cath.</b> ...				
<b>Rhamnus frang.</b> ...				
<b>Rheum</b> ... ..	After Mag. c. when milk disagrees and child has sour odour.		Bel., Pul., Rhs., Sul.	Ipc.
<b>Rhodium oxy. nit.</b>				
<b>Rhododendron</b> ...			Arn., Ars., Calc., Con., Lyc., Merc., Nux, Pul., Sep., Sil., Sul.	

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

295

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Quebracho</b>
	Alcohol.			<b>Quercus</b>
				<b>Ranunculus ac.</b>
Ac. x. disagrees when given after Rn. b., Rn. b. disagrees when followed by Ac. x. Alcohol, Nt. s. d., Stp., Sul., Vinegar, Wine.	Ra. v. (Rheumatic pains < on taking cold).	Anac., Bry., Cam., Clem., Ctn., Pul., Rha.		<b>Ranunculus bulb.</b>
				<b>Ranunculus fic.</b>
				<b>Ranunculus flam.</b>
		> by Coffee.		<b>Ranunculus gla.</b>
		> by ether in milk.		<b>Ranunculus rep.</b>
		Cam., Pul., Coffee and Wine antidote only partially. The ulcers were somewhat > by Peruvian Balsam.		<b>Ranunculus scel.</b>
		Copious draughts of cold water. (Milk and water < the pains in abdomen).		<b>Raphanus</b>
	Pso.			<b>Ratanhia</b>
				<b>Rhamnus cath.</b>
				<b>Rhamnus frang.</b>
	Cth., Mag. c. ("Rhe. may be given after abuse of Magnesia, with or without Rhubarb, if stools are sour"), Phel. (diarrhosa).	Cam., Cham., Col., Merc., Nux, Pul.	2-3 d.	<b>Rheum</b>
				<b>Rhodium oxy. nit.</b>
		Bry., Cam., Clem., Nz. m., Rhs.	85-40 d.	<b>Rhododendron</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Rhus arom. ... ..				
Rhus diver. ... ..				
Rhus glab. ... ..				
Rhus rad. ... ..	Bry., Calc.		Arn., Ars., Bel., Bry., Cac., Calc., Ca. p., Cham., Con., Drs., Gph., Hyo., Lach., Merc., Mu. x., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sep., Sul.	Arn., Ara., Bry., Calc., Ca. p., Cham., Con., Lach., Ph. x., Pul., Sul.
Rhus tox. ... ..				
Rhus ven. ... ..	Rhs.			
Eicinus ... ..				
Robinia ... ..				
Rosa can. ... ..				
Rosa damasc. ... ..				
Rosmarinus ... ..				
Rubia tinct. ... ..				
Rumex acet. ... ..				
Rumex crisp. ... ..			Calc.	
Russula ... ..				



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

297

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Rhus arom.</b>
				<b>Rhus diver.</b>
				<b>Rhus glab.</b>
Aps., before or after, esp. in skin affections.	Aga., Ail., An. oc., Ant. t., Athra., (Ars.), Bry., Cai., Chi., Cis., Dph., Jg. r., Mir. (effects of No. III.), Pip. m. (partially), Pop. c., Rn. b., Rho., Sep., Sep., Sin. n., Sul., Vi. t.	Ana. (if there are gastric symptoms or symptoms going from r. to l.), Am. c., Bal., Bry., Cam., Clem., Cof., Ctn., Cup. (poisoning), Gph., Gnd., Gul. (poisoning), K. sc., Lach., Led. (Teste), Merc., Plnt., Rn. b., Sang., Sep., Sul., Vbn.	1-7 d.	<b>Rhus rad.</b> <b>Rhus tox.</b>
		Bry., Clem. (itching on hands and genitals, anus, lips, mouth and nose), Nt. x. (sprained pain in r. hip), Pho., Ranun. (rheumatic pains < on taking cold). Blue clay applied externally > itching and burning entirely (Hering). Coffee had no effect on the symptoms.		<b>Rhus ven.</b>
				<b>Ricinus</b>
				<b>Robinia</b>
				<b>Rosa can.</b>
				<b>Rosa damasc.</b>
				<b>Rosmarinus</b>
				<b>Rubia tinct.</b>
				<b>Rumex acet.</b>
		Bel., Cam., Con., Hyo., Lach., Pho.		<b>Rumex crisp.</b>
				<b>Russula</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Ruta ... ..	Ca. p. in joint affections.	Arn., Symt.	Calc., Caus., Lye., Ph. x., Pul., Sep., Sul., Su. x.	After Arn. in joint affections, after Symt. in bone injuries. Calc., Caus., Lye., Ph. x., Pul., Sul., Su. x., (diseases of bone).
Sabadilla ... ..	Sep.	Bry. (pleurisy).	Ars., Bel., Merc., Nux, Pul.	
Sabal ser. ... ..				
Sabina ... ..	Thu.		Ars., Bel., Pul., Rha., Spo., Sul.	Ars., Bel., Rha., Spo.
Saccharum lac. ...				
Saccharum off. ...				
Salicinum ... ..				
Salicylicum ac. ...				
Salix mol. ... ..				
Salix nig. ... ..				
Salix pur. ... ..				
Salol ... ..				
Salvia ... ..				
Sambucus can. ...				
Sambucus nig. ...		Ars., Opi. (effects of fright).	Ars., Bel., Con., Nux, Pho., Rha., Sep.	Bel., Con., Nux, Pho., Rha., Sep.
Sanguinaria... ..				Bel. (scarlatina).
Sanguinarinum ...				
Sanguinarinum nit.				
Sanguinarinum tart.				
Sanguisuga ... ..				
Sanicula ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

299

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
	Merc.	Cam.	80 d.	Ruta
	Bel. (salivation).	Cam., Con., Pul.		Sabadilla
		Sil. (Sbl. grows on the sandy shore), Pul. (delayed menses, Pul. also grows on sandy soils).		Sabal ser.
		Cam., Pul.	20-30 d.	Sabina
				Saccharum lac.
		Ac. x. (?)		Saccharum off.
				Salicinum
	Athra.			Salicylicum ac.
				Salix mol.
				Salix nig.
				Salix pur.
		Bry.		Salol
				Salvia
				Sambucus can.
	Ars. (> ailments from abuse of Ars.).	Ars., Cam.	3-4 hours.	Sambucus nig.
	Bap., Iof. (skin), Opium, Rhs.			Sanguinaria
				Sanguinarinum
				Sanguinarinum nit.
				Sanguinarinum tart.
				Sanguisuga
				Sanicula

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Santalum ... ..				
Santonium ...				
Saponinum ... ..				
Sarracenia ... ..				
Sarsaparilla... ..	Cep., Merc., Sep.		Bel., Cep., Hep., Merc., Pho., Rha., Sep., Sul.	Cep., Hep., Pho., Rha., Sep., Sul.
Scammonium ...				
Schinus ... ..				
Scilla mar. ... ..		Bry.	Ars., Ign., Nux, Rha., Sil.	After: Bry.
Scirrhinum ... ..				
Scelopendra... ..				
Scorpio ... ..				
Scrophularia ...			Dig. (in enlarged glands.—R.T.C.).	
Scutellaria ... ..				
Secale corn... ..				Acc., Ars., Bel., Chi. (Tests classes Sec. with Chi. in his Ferrum group), Merc., Pul.
Selenium ... ..			Calc., Merc., Nux, Sep.	After: Cld., Na. c., Ph. x. (in sexual weakness), Stp. Itch checked by Merc. or Sul. often requires Sel.
Sempervivum tect.				
Senecio aur... ..				
Senecio jac. ... ..				
Senega ... ..			Calc., Lyc., Pho., Sul.	
Senna ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Santalum</b>
				<b>Santonium</b>
		(Ars.), Rhs.		<b>Saponinum</b>
	Var.	Pod.		<b>Sarracenia</b>
<b>Ac. x.</b> (it disagrees when given after Sars.).	<b>Merc., Opi.</b>	<b>Bel., Merc., Sep.</b>	<b>35 d.</b>	<b>Sarsaparilla</b>
				<b>Scammonium</b>
				<b>Schinus</b>
<b>All., Cep.</b>		<b>Cam.</b>		<b>Scilla mar.</b>
				<b>Scirrhinum</b>
				<b>Scolopendra</b>
				<b>Scorpio</b>
		<b>Bry.</b> (chest symptoms).		<b>Scrophularia</b>
				<b>Scutellaria</b>
<b>Aco., Ars., Bel., Chi., Merc., Pul.</b>		<b>Cam., Opi.</b>	<b>30-30 d.</b>	<b>Secale corn.</b>
<b>Chi., Wine.</b>		<b>Ign.,</b> (Mu. x. in a case of mine.—J.H.C.), <b>Pul.</b>	<b>40 d.</b>	<b>Selenium</b>
				<b>Sempervivum tect.</b>
				<b>Senecio aur.</b>
				<b>Senecio jac.</b>
	<b>Bry., Buf.</b>	<b>Arn., Bel., Bry., Cam.</b>	<b>30 d.</b>	<b>Senega</b>
	<b>Stm.</b> (cerebral symptoms).			<b>Senna</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Sepia ... ..	Na. c., Na. m. (the cuttlefish is a salt-water animal), and other <i>Natrum</i> salts, Nux, Sbd., Sul.		Bel., Calc., Cb. v., Con., Eub., Gph., Lyc., Nt. x., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sars., Sil., Sul.	
Septicaminum ...				
Silica ... ..	Fl. x., Pul. (Sil. is the "chronic" of Pul.), Snc., Thu.	Bel., Bry., Calc., Ca. p. (in rickets when Ca. p. fails), Cin., Gph., Hep., Ign., Nt. x., Pho.	Ars., Asa., Bel., Calc., Clem., Fl. x., Gph., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sep. (If improvement ceases under Sil., a dose or two of Sul. will set up reaction, and Sil. will then complete the cure.)	
Silica mar. ... ..				
Silphium ... ..				
Sinapis alb.... ..				
Sinapis nig.... ..				
Sium ... ..				
Skookum chuck ...				
Slag ... ..				
Sol ... ..				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
Bry., Lach. (but in one case in which <i>Lach.</i> in very high potency had caused intensely distressing rectal tenesmus with alternate inversion and eversion of the anus, <i>Sep.</i> , high, proved to be the antidote).	Ac. x. (gastric, pulmonary and febrile symptoms), Ant. t., Calc., Chi., Cis., Cit., Dph., Lach. (sometimes), Merc., Mr. c. (dynamic), Na. m., Na. p. (esp. eruption and swelling about joints), Nt. s. d., Pho., Sars., Sil., Tab. (sometimes).	Vegetable acids, Aco., Ant. c., Ant. t., Smelling Nt.s.d., Rhs., Sul.	40-50 d.	<b>Sepia</b>
				<b>Septicæminum.</b>
Merc.	Artha., Dph, Hep., Mr. c., Osm. (swollen gums), Sbl., Sul., Vac.	Cam., Fl. x., Hep.	40-60 d.	<b>Silica</b>
				<b>Silica mar.</b>
				<b>Silphium</b>
				<b>Sinapis alb.</b>
		Smelling Bread (immediate effects of taking excess of condiment), Nux, Rhs. When blistering has been produced by a mustard poultice, Soap is the remedy.		<b>Sinapis nig.</b>
				<b>Sium</b>
		Tab.		<b>Skookum chuck</b>
		> By Cb. v., Pho., Ph. x.		<b>Slag</b>
		Aco., Bel., Gel., Glo., and other sunstroke remedies.		<b>Sol</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Solanum</b> ... ..				
<b>Solanum arr.</b> ...				
<b>Solanum car.</b> ...				
<b>Solanum mam.</b> ...				
<b>Solanum nig.</b> ...				
<b>Solanum oler.</b> ...				
<b>Solanum pseu- cap.</b>				
<b>Solanum tu...</b> ...				
<b>Solanum tu. m.</b> ...				
<b>Solidago</b> ... ..				
<b>Sphingurus</b> ... ..				
<b>Spigelia...</b> ... ..			Aco., Arn., Ara., Bel., Calc., Cimic., Dig., Iris, K. ca., Nux, Pul., Rha., Sep., Sul., Zin.	Aco. (endocarditis), Arn. (carbuncle), Ars., Dig., Iris (pro- sopalgia), K. ca., Zin. (heart).
<b>Spigelia mar.</b> ...				
<b>Spiraea ulm...</b> ...				
<b>Spiranthes</b> ... ..				
<b>Spongia tost.</b> ...		Aco., Hep., [Boen- ninghausen's croup powders consisted of a se- quence of Aco., Hep., Spo., given in that order. Spo. is dry, Hep. rattling, Spo. < before midnight, Hep. < after].	Bro., Bry., Cb. v., Con., Hep., K.br., Nux, Pho., Pul.	
<b>Squill, see Scilla mar.</b>				
<b>Stachys bet...</b> ...				
<b>Stannum</b> ... ..	Pul.	Caus., Cin.	Bac., Calc., Hfb., Nux, Pho., Pul., Rhs., Sel., Sul.	



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

305

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Solanum</b>
				<b>Solanum arr.</b>
				<b>Solanum car.</b>
				<b>Solanum mam.</b>
	Aur.			<b>Solanum nig.</b>
				<b>Solanum oler.</b>
				<b>Solanum pseu- cap.</b>
				<b>Solanum tu.</b>
				<b>Solanum tu. s.</b>
				<b>Solidago</b>
				<b>Sphingurus</b>
	Aur., Cloh. (heart), Merc., Tab. (some- times).	Aur. (restlessness in limbs); Cam., Coc. i., Pul.		<b>Spigelia</b>
				<b>Spigelia mar.</b>
				<b>Spiraea ulm.</b>
				<b>Spiranthes</b>
	Iod., Osm. (pain in larynx).	Acc., Cam.	20-30 d.	<b>Spongia test.</b>
				<b>Squill, see Scilla mar.</b>
				<b>Stachys bot.</b>
		Pul.	35 d.	<b>Stannum</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Stannum iod. ...				
Staphisagria ...	Caus., Col.		Calc., Caus., Col., Ign., Lya., Nux, Pul., Rhs., Sul.	Caus. (Caus., Col., Stp. follow well in this order).
Stellaris med. ...				
Sticta pul. ...				
Stillingia syl. ...				
Stramonium... ...		Bel., Cup.	Aco., Bel., Bry., Cup., Hyo., Nux.	
Strontium br. ...				
Strontium carb. ...			Bel., Caus., K. ca., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sul.	
Strontium nit. ...				
Strophanthus ...				Fer. (in anæmia).
Strychninum ...				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

307

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Stannum iod.</b>
<b>Rn. b., before and after.</b>	Amb., Coc. i., Col., Merc., Ph. x., Tax. (sometimes), Thu., Trb. (toothache), Ver. (most cases). —Teste).	<b>Cam.</b>	<b>20-30 d.</b>	<b>Staphisagria</b>
				<b>Stellaria med.</b>
				<b>Sticta pul.</b>
	<b>Merc.</b>	<b>Ipc.</b> (nausea from the fumes).		<b>Stillingia syl.</b>
<b>Cof.</b>	Dor., Hyo., Merc., Nux, Pb.	Lemon-juice, Senna for cerebral symptoms, Tobacco injections, Bel., Cam. (particularly. — Teste), Nux, Opi., Pul.		<b>Stramonium</b>
				<b>Strontium br.</b>
		<b>Cam.</b>		<b>Strontium carb.</b>
				<b>Strontium nit.</b>
				<b>Strophanthus</b>
	<b>Bz. n., large doses of Can. s., Gel. (poisoning. — Jephson).</b>	<b>Acc., Cam., Chlf. and Tobacco</b> have been advised. <b>Aml.</b> (convulsions), <b>Ars.</b> Black draught (Senna and Epsom Salts) relieved the constipation better than any other aperient. <b>Cof.</b> (poisoning), <b>Hyo.</b> (drowsiness, respiratory affection). See also under <b>Nux. Opi.</b> (large doses), <b>Pas.</b> (suggested by Hale). <b>Osterwald</b> found inhalation of <b>Oxygen</b> an effective antidote in animals. <b>Ve. v., Sul. 30</b>	<b>Antidoted by (contd.)</b> in globules dry on the tongue brought about a rapid and almost complete relief of all the rectal symptoms of <b>Robinson's male prover.</b>	<b>Strychninum</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Succinum ... ..				
Sulfonal... ..				
Sulphur... ..	Aco., Nux, Pul. (Sul. is the "chronic" of these three. If a patient is sleepless, Sul. may be given at night; if the patient sleeps well, it is best given in the morning, as it may disturb sleep if given at night; Nux may be given at night and Sul. in the morning when their complementary action is desired). Alo. (Sul. is generally the remedy when Alo. has been abused as a purgative). Sul. follows and complements Ant. t. and Ipc. in lung affections, esp. l., and atelectasis. Ars., Bad.; Pso. complements Sul., Pso. loves heat, Sul. hates it. Sul. complements Rha. in paralysis. An interpolated dose of Sul. helps Sil.	Merc.	Aco., Alm., Ars., Bal., Bry., Calc., Ch. v., Dra., Eub., Gph., Gui., Merc., Nt. x., Nux, Pho., Pul., Sara., Sep.	Calc., Ca. p., Lyc., Pul., Sara., Sep. (Sul., Calc., Lyc.; and Sul., Sara., Sep. frequently follow in this order. It is generally said that Calc. should not be used before Sul).
Sulphur hydro. ...				
Sulphur iod. ...				
Sulphur tereb. ...				
Sulphuricum ac....	Pul.	In injuries: Arn., Con., Bat.	Arn., Calc., Con., Lyc., Plat., Sep., Sul.	
Sulphurosum ac....				

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Suocinum</b>
		Symptoms > by cold douches.		<b>Sulfonal</b>
Sulphur springs are incompatible with Au. m. Hahnemann said Sul. should not be given after Calc.	Aco., Aln., Alo., Calc., Chi., Cnb., Cof., Con., Cop., Guac. (sometimes), Hdr. (sometimes), Iod., Lnc. (headache), Merc., Nt.x., Oln. (chronic effects), Opi. (marasmus), Phyt. (eyes), Pul. (?), Rhs., Sep.; Sul. 30 in globules dry on the tongue brought about a rapid and almost complete relief of all the rectal symptoms of Robinson's male prover of Sty.; Thu., Vac., ailments from abuse of metals generally.	Aco., Cam., Cham., Chi., Merc., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Sil., Thu.	40-60 d.	<b>Sulphur</b>
	(Chlm.), Osm.	Chlm.		<b>Sulphur hydro.</b>
				<b>Sulphur iod.</b>
				<b>Sulphur tereb.</b>
	Cap., Lead poisoning. "Sulphuric acid, diluted, taken as a lemonade, is one of the best antidotes to the chronic effects of lead."	Ipc., Pul.	30-40 d. or 40-60 d.	<b>Sulphuricum ac.</b>
		Hdr. (constipation).		<b>Sulphurosum ac.</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Sumbul ... ..				
Symphoricarpus rac.				
Symphytum ... ..		Arn. (for pricking pains, and after the bruising of the soft parts is healed).		
Syphilinum ... ..				
Syzygium ... ..				
Tabacum ... ..			Cb. v., Hfb.	
Tamus ... ..				
Tanaacetum ... ..				
Tanghinia ... ..				
Tannin ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	Remedy.
				<b>Sumbul</b>
				<b>Symphoricarpus rac.</b>
	<b>Oth. (Green's Herbal).</b>			<b>Symphytum</b>
				<b>Syphillinum</b>
				<b>Syzygium</b>
<b>Ign.</b>	<b>Ac. x., Ars., Clo., Cof., Ipo., Naj. (potencies), Sko., Stim.</b>	<b>Ac. x., Ars. (effects of chewing tobacco), Cam., Clem. (toothache), Cof., Gel. (occipital headache and vertigo), Ign., Ipo. (primary effects: vomiting), Klm., Lyc. (impotence), Nux (bad taste in mouth in morning, amblyopia), Pho. (palpitation, tobacco heart, amblyopia, sexual weakness), Plnt. has sometimes caused aversion to tobacco. Pul. (hiccough), Sep. (neuralgia in face and dyspepsia, chronic nervousness), Sour Apples, Spi. (heart affections), Tab. 200, or 1,000 for the craving when discontinuing its use, Ver., Vinegar, Wine (spasms, cold sweat from excessive smoking).</b>		<b>Tabacum</b>
				<b>Tamus</b>
				<b>Tanacetum</b>
				<b>Tanghinia</b>
				<b>Tannin</b>

## CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Taraxacum ... ..			Ara., Asa., Bel., Chi., Lyc., Rha., Stp., Sul.	Ara. (night sweats).
Tarentula ... ..				
Tarentula cub. ...				
Tartaricum ac. ...				
Taxus bac. ... ..				
Tellurium ... ..				
Teplitz ... ..				
Terebinthina ...			Mr. c.	
Tetradymite ...				
Teucrium mar. ...				Chi., Pul., Sil.
Teucrium scor. ...				
Thallium ... ..				
Thea ... ..				
Theridion ... ..		Sul., Calc., Lyc. (scrofula).		
Theretia ... ..				



Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
		Cam.		Taraxacum
	Lach. (Hering).	<i>Partial antidotes:</i> Bov., Ch. v., Chel., Cup., Gal., Mg. c., Mos., Pul.		Tarentula
				Tarentula cub.
				Tartaricum ac.
		Stp. (prostration with oppression after an embrace).		Taxus bac.
		Nux (epigastric op- pression).		Tellurium
				Teplitz
	Merc., Pho.	Pho.		Terebinthina
				Tetradymite
		Cam.	14-21 d.	Teucrium mar.
				Teucrium scor.
				Thallium
Fer.		Beer, Fer., Thu. Hering says Coffee-drinkers should drink wine, tea-drinkers should drink beer. Beer caused in one tea-drinker relaxa- tion of bowels, which was > by port wine. But beer relieved in others nausea, irregula- rity of pulse, weak- ness, sleeplessness, nervousness and want of confidence.		Thea
		Acc. (sensitiveness to noises), Mos. (nausea), Gph. (more chronic effects).		Theridion
				Thevetia

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Thiosinaminum</b> ...				
<b>Thlaspi bur. pas.</b>				
<b>Thuja</b> ... ..	Ars., Med., Na. s. in sycoais, Sbi., Sil.	Med., Mero., Nt. x.	Mero., Sul. (these follow best.—H. N. G.); also Aca., Calc., Ign., K. ca., Lyc., Pul., Sbi., Sil., Sul., Vacc.	Nt. x., Sbi.
<b>Thyroidium</b> ...				
<b>Thyroidinum</b> ...				
<b>Tilla</b> ... ..				
<b>Titanium</b> ... ..				
<b>Tongo</b> ... ..				
<b>Toxicophis</b> ... ..				
<b>Trachinus</b> ... ..				
<b>Tradescantia</b> ...				
<b>Trifolium pra.</b> ...				
<b>Trifolium re.</b> ...				
<b>Trillium...</b> ... ..	Ca. p. (menstrual and hæmorrhagic affections).			
<b>Trimethylaminum</b>				
<b>Triosteum</b> ... ..				
<b>Triticum re....</b> ...				
<b>Trombidium...</b> ...				
<b>Tropæolum</b> ... ..				
<b>Tuberculinum</b> ...				Calc., Ca. l., Ca. p., Hdr. "it actually seems to fatten up tuberculous patients" (Burnett; confirmed by Nebel), Pho., Pul., Sep., Thu.

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Thiosinaminum</b>
				<b>Thlaspi bur. pas.</b>
	<b>Oep. (offensive breath and diarrhoea after eating onions), Iod., Merc., Nux, Sul., Tea., Vac., Var. (Ailments from abuse of metals generally.)</b>	<b>Cam., Cham. (nightly toothache), Coc. i. (fever); Tests found Clah. the best antidote in his experience; Merc., Nux (sometimes), Pul., Stp., Sul.</b>	<b>60 d.</b>	<b>Thuja</b>
				<b>Thyroidinum</b>
		<b>Ars.</b>		<b>Thyrolodinum</b>
				<b>Tilla</b>
				<b>Titanium</b>
		<b>Vinegar.</b>		<b>Tongo</b>
				<b>Toxicophis</b>
				<b>Trachinus</b>
				<b>Tradescantia</b>
				<b>Trifolium pra.</b>
				<b>Trifolium re.</b>
				<b>Trillium</b>
				<b>Trimethylaminum</b>
				<b>Triosteum</b>
				<b>Triticum re.</b>
		<b>Mr. c. (diarrhoea), Stp. (toothache).</b>		<b>Trombidium</b>
				<b>Tropaeolum</b>
				<b>Tuberculinum</b>



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

317

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				Turnera aph.
				Tussilago far.
				Tussilago fra.
				Tussilago pet.
				Ulmus ful.
				Upas
				Uranium nit.
				Urea
				Urticum ac.
				Urinum
	Apis (bee-stings).	Dock leaves ( <i>Rumex obtus.</i> ) rubbed on the stung part lessen the pain; also nettle's own juice, and the juice from the common snail.		Urtica urens
				Usnea barb.
				Ustilago
				Uva-ural
	Var.	Aps., Ant. t., Mid., Sil., Thu.		Yacocinnum
	Asa, Merc, Nx. m., abuse of Chamomile tea.	Bel., Cam., Cin., Cof., Merc., Pul.	8-10 d.	Valeriana
				Vanadium
		Ant. t., Mid., Src., Thu., Vac.		Varfolinum
		Coffee mixed with a little lemon-juice.		Veratrinum
	Ars., Cai., Cep. (colic with dependency), Chi., Cup. (colic), Hdm. (some of its effects), Hy.x., Opi., Tab., Vb.o. (diarrhœa).	Aco. (anxious, distracted state with coldness of body, or burning in brain—Hahn.), Ars., Cam. (pressive pain in head with coldness of body and unconsciousness after—	20-30 d.	Veratrum alb.
			Antidoted by ( <i>contd.</i> ) Hahn.), Chi. (other chronic affections from abuse of Ver.— <i>e.g.</i> , daily forenoon fever.—	Antidoted by ( <i>contd.</i> ) Hahn.), Cof., Stp. (most cases—Taste). Poisonous doses: Strong Coffee.

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
<b>Veratrum n.</b> ...				
<b>Veratrum v.</b> ...				
<b>Verbascum</b> ... ..			Bel., Chi., Lye., Pul., Rhs., Sep., Stm.	
<b>Verbena hast.</b> ...				
<b>Yesicaria</b> ... ..				Cac., Thl.
<b>Yespa</b> ... ..				
<b>Yiburnum op.</b> ...				
<b>Yiburnum pru.</b> ...				
<b>Yiburnum tl.</b> ...				
<b>Yichy</b> ... ..				
<b>Yinca mi.</b> ... ..				
<b>Yiola od.</b> ... ..			Bel., Cin., Ori., Nux, Pul.	Cina in helminthi- asis, Ori. in whoop- ing-cough.
<b>Yiola tri.</b> ... ..			Pul., Rhs., Sep., Stp.	Pul., Rhs., Sep., Stp.
<b>Yipera</b> ... ..				
<b>Yiscum alb.</b> ... ..		Acc. (rheumatism).		
<b>Yocslau</b> ... ..				
<b>Wiesbaden</b> ... ..				
<b>Wildbad</b> ... ..				
<b>Wyethia</b> ... ..				
<b>Xanthoxylum</b> ...				
<b>Yohimbinum</b> ...				
<b>Yucca flam.</b> ...				
<b>Zea</b> ... ..				
<b>Zincum</b> ... ..	Ca. p. in hydro- cephalus.	Aps., Bel.	Hep., Ign., Pul., Sep., Sul. (best— H.N.G.).	
<b>Zincum ac.</b> ... ..				

# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

319

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Veratrum n.</b>
	<b>Sty.</b>	<b>Hot Coffee.</b>		<b>Veratrum y.</b>
		<b>Cam.</b>	<b>8-10 d.</b>	<b>Verbascum</b>
	<b>Rhs. poisoning.</b>			<b>Verbena hast.</b>
				<b>Yeastaria</b>
<b>Ag. n.</b>		<b>Aps., Cam., Led., Salt-water, Vinegar.</b>		<b>Yespa</b>
		<b>Acc. (epididymitis), Ver. (diarrhoea).</b>		<b>Yiburnum op.</b>
	<b>Gos.</b>			<b>Yiburnum pru.</b>
				<b>Yiburnum tl.</b>
				<b>Yichy</b>
				<b>Yinca ml.</b>
	<b>Used externally, stings and snake-bites.</b>	<b>Cam.</b>	<b>2-4 d.</b>	<b>Viola od.</b>
		<b>Cam., Merc., Pul., Rhs.</b>	<b>8-14 d.</b>	<b>Viola trl.</b>
				<b>Vipera</b>
		<b>Cam., Chi.</b>		<b>Viscum alb.</b>
				<b>Vooslau</b>
				<b>Wiesbaden</b>
				<b>Wildbad</b>
				<b>Wyethia</b>
				<b>Xanthoxylum</b>
				<b>Yohimbinum</b>
		<b>Coc. i.</b>		<b>Yuca flam.</b>
				<b>Zea</b>
<b>Cham., Nux, Wine.</b>	<b>Ba. c.</b>	<b>Cam., Hep., Ign. (Lobel.—Teste).</b>	<b>30-40 d.</b>	<b>Zincum</b>
				<b>Zincum ac.</b>

CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

REMEDY.	Complementary Remedies.	Remedy Follows Well.	Remedy is Followed Well by.	Compatible Remedies.
Zincum br. ... ..				
Zincum cy. ... ..				
Zincum iod. ... ..				
Zincum mur. ... ..				
Zincum pl. ... ..				
Zincum sulph. ... ..				
Zincum val. ... ..				
Zingiber ... ..				
Zizia ... ..				



# CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS

321

Incompatible Remedies.	Remedy Antidotes.	Remedy is Antidoted by.	Duration of Action.	REMEDY.
				<b>Zincum br.</b>
				<b>Zincum cy.</b>
				<b>Zincum iod.</b>
				<b>Zincum mur.</b>
				<b>Zincum pi.</b>
				<b>Zincum sulph.</b>
				<b>Zincum val.</b>
	<b>Old. (asthma).</b>	<b>Nux.</b>		<b>Zingiber</b>
		<b>Ch. a.</b>		<b>Zizia</b>

{{{Sirajganj Online Homeopathic School}}}



**PART V.**  
**REPERTORY**  
**OF**  
**NATURAL RELATIONSHIPS**



PART V.  
REPERTORY  
OF  
NATURAL RELATIONSHIPS

NOTE.

THE Homœopathic Materia Medica consists potentially, we may say, of anything and everything that may be found in the universe. Man himself epitomises the universe, and nothing in the universe can therefore be said to be unrelated to him. It is his business to find out the indications for the uses of the substances at his command, and the methods in which they are to be prepared and applied. Some of them he has discovered, and the substances thus rescued from the unknown constitute the Homœopathic Materia Medica as it is at present developed.

The following lists will show remedies belonging to the different kingdoms of nature arranged in the order of their natural kinship. Readers will be able to discover how far natural relationship and clinical relationship correspond so far as the Homœopathic Materia Medica at present extends. The lists will enable readers to find how almost any given remedy in the Materia Medica is related to any other remedy in nature. The lists comprise—(1) Metals or Elements; (2) The Vegetable Kingdom; (3) The Animal Kingdom; (4) Sarcodes; (5) Nosodes.

1. METALS OR ELEMENTS.

An alphabetical list of the elements represented is given, each with its symbol and atomic weight. Prefixed to each name is a number. This number shows its position in the succeeding list, which gives the elements *in the order of their atomic weights*. In addition to this distinguishing number in the second list is affixed the letter "G" and a Roman numeral. This refers to a third list—a list of the Mendeléeffian Groups; and the numeral shows in which of these groups any given element is to be found.

2. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

There are two lists given in this section—a list of natural orders in alphabetical order, and a list of natural orders in systematic or evolutionary order. In the first, or alphabetical list, under the name of each

order, all the remedies of the order are given, also alphabetically. The alphabetical list is distinguished by numbers which correspond with the numbers of the systematic list, so that the place of any remedy in each list can at once be found.

Suppose, for example, that it were desired to find out all the relations of Belladonna in the *Materia Medica*. On consulting the *Dictionary* it would be found that Belladonna belongs to the *Solanaceæ*. Looking up *Solanaceæ* in the alphabetical list, we find 20 other remedies belonging to the same order. Affixed to the name of the order we find the number "68." Turning to the systematic list, we find *Solanaceæ* bracketed with *Convolvulaceæ* (67), *Boraginaceæ* (66), and *Hydrophyllaceæ* (65), and followed by *Scrophulariaceæ* (69), &c. Under each of these orders, in the alphabetical list, all their members will be found. Thus the relation of Belladonna to any or all of them may be traced.

### 3. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Of the animal kingdom a similar arrangement has been adopted—an alphabetical list distinguished by numbers corresponding to numbers in the succeeding systematic list. In arranging the latter I have been governed mainly by Francis P. Pascoe's "Zoological Classification." In the *Dictionary*, and the authorities on which it has relied, no very definite distinction between "Orders" and "Families" has been observed in describing the place or the various animals; but I do not think this will occasion any difficulty in tracing any animal remedy and its natural relations.

### 4. SARCODES.

I have found the term "Sarcodes" useful for designating the remedies prepared from healthy animal tissues and organs. They are "flesh" remedies, and *σάρξ* is Greek for "flesh." These are remedies of very great importance, and I have given a list of them, together with a supplementary list of remedies derived from altered tissues and secretions, as Urea and Uric acid from Urine, Thyro-iodin from Thyroid glands, &c.

### 5. NOSODES

Nosodes are remedies derived from morbid tissues and secretions containing the specific virus of diseases. A list of these remedies, the importance of which is becoming daily more recognised, concludes this section.

I. ELEMENTS \*

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

10. Aluminium ... Al	27·10	9. Magnesium ... Mg	24·36
36. (Antimonium) ... Sb	120·20	20. (Manganum) ... Mn	55·00
32. Argentum ... Ag	107·93	45. Mercurius ... Hg	200·00
26. Arsenicum ... As	75·00	8. (Natrium) ... Na	23·05
44. Aurum ... Au	197·20	22. Niccolum ... Ni	58·70
39. (Barium) ... Ba	137·40	5. (Nitrogenium) ... N	14·04
48. Bismuthum ... Bi	208·50	41. Osmium ... Os	191·00
3. (Boron) ... B	11·00	6. Oxygenium ... O	16·00
28. Bromium ... Br	79·96	31. Palladium ... Pd	106·50
33. (Cadmium) ... Cd	112·40	12. Phosphorus ... P	31·00
16. (Calcium) ... Ca	40·10	48. Platinum ... Pt	194·80
4. (Carbon) ... C	12·00	47. Plumbum ... Pb	206·90
40. (Cerium) ... Ce	140·00	30. (Rhodium) ... Rh	103·00
14. Chlorum ... Cl	35·45	27. Selenium ... Se	79·20
19. (Chromium) ... Cr	52·10	11. (Silicon) ... Si	28·4
23. Cobaltum ... Co	59·00	35. Stannum ... Sn	119·00
24. Cuprum ... Cu	63·60	29. (Strontium) ... Sr	87·60
21. Ferrum ... Fe	55·90	13. Sulphur ... S	32·06
7. (Fluorinum) ... F	19·00	38. Tellurium ... Te	127·60
1. (Hydrogenium) ... H	1·008	46. Thallium ... Tl	204·10
34. Indium ... In	114·00	17. Titanium ... Ti	48·10
37. Iodium ... I	126·85	49. (Uranium) ... U	238·50
42. Iridium ... Ir	193·00	18. Vanadium ... V	51·20
15. (Kali) ... K	39·15	25. Zincum ... Zn	65·40
2. (Lithium) ... Li	7·03		

LIST IN ORDER OF ATOMIC WEIGHTS.

1. G. I.† Hydrogenium	1·008	14. G. VII. Chlorum ...	35·45
2. G. I. Lithium ...	7·03	15. G. I. Kali ...	39·15
3. G. III. Boron ...	11·00	16. G. II. Calcium ...	40·10
4. G. IV. Carbon ...	12·00	17. G. IV. Titanium ...	48·10
5. G. V. Nitrogenium	14·04	18. G. V. Vanadium ...	51·20
6. G. VI. Oxygenium ...	16·00	19. G. VI. Chromium ...	52·10
7. G. VII. Fluorinum ...	19·00	20. G. VII. Manganum ...	55·00
8. G. I. Natrium ...	23·05	21. G. VIII. Ferrum ...	55·90
9. G. II. Magnesium	24·36	22. G. VIII. Niccolum ...	58·70
10. G. III. Aluminium ...	27·10	23. G. VIII. Cobaltum ...	59·00
11. G. IV. Silicon ...	28·40	24. G. I. Cuprum ...	63·60
12. G. V. Phosphorus	31·00	25. G. II. Zincum ...	65·40
13. G. VI. Sulphur ...	32·06	26. G. V. Arsenicum ...	75·00

\* The numerals prefixed to the names in this list show the place of each element in the list following, arranged in order of the atomic weights. The brackets signify that the element named is represented in the *Materia Medica* only by its salts.

† The letters "G. I.," &c., refers to the list following, and show the group of elements to which the particular element belongs.

27. G. VI. Selenium ... 79.20	39. G. II. Barium ... 137.40
28. G. VII. Bromium ... 79.96	40. G. IV. Cerium ... 140.00
29. G. II. Strontium ... 87.60	41. G. VIII. Osmium ... 191.00
30. G. VIII. Rhodium ... 103.00	42. G. VIII. Iridium ... 193.00
31. G. VIII. Palladium ... 106.50	43. G. VIII. Platinum ... 194.80
32. G. I. Argentum ... 107.93	44. G. I. Aurum ... 197.20
33. G. II. Cadmium ... 112.40	45. G. II. Mercurius ... 200.30
34. G. III. Indium ... 114.00	46. G. III. Thallium ... 204.10
35. G. IV. Stannum ... 119.00	47. G. IV. Plumbum ... 206.90
36. G. V. Antimonium 120.20	48. G. V. Bismuthum 208.50
37. G. VII. Iodum ... 126.85	49. G. VI. Uranium ... 238.50
38. G. VI. Tellurium ... 127.60	

## GROUPS ACCORDING TO MENDELÉEFF.

## GROUP I.

a	{	Lithium.
		Natrum.
		Kali.
b	{	Hydrogenium.
		Cuprum.
		Argentum.
		Aurum.

## GROUP II.

a	{	Magnesium.
		Calcium.
		Strontium.
		Barium.
b	{	Zincum.
		Cadmium.
		Mercurius.

## GROUP III.

a	{	Scandium.
		Yttrium.
b	{	Boron.
		Aluminium.
		Indium.
		Thallium.

## GROUP IV.

a	{	Titanium.
		Cerium.
b	{	Carbon.
		Silicon.
		Stannum.
		Plumbum.

## GROUP V.

a	{	Vanadium.
		Niobium.
b	{	Nitrogenium.
		Phosphorus.
		Arsenicum.
		Antimonium.
		Bismuthum.

## GROUP VI.

a	{	Chromium.
		Molybdenum.
		Tungsten.
		Uranium.
b	{	Oxygenium.
		Sulphur.
		Tellurium.

## GROUP VII.

a	Manganum.	
b	{	Fluorinum.
		Chlorum.
		Iodum.

## GROUP VIII.

Ferrum.
Rubidium.
Osmium.
Cobaltum.
Rhodium.
Iridium.
Niccolum.
Palladium.
Platinum.



II. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.\*

1. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF  
NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS REPRESENTED IN  
THE MATERIA MEDICA.\*

- Abletineæ, see Coniferae. (114)**      **Aquifoliaceæ (or Ilicaceæ). (27)**  
**Alga. (119)**  
     *Fucus Vesiculosus.*  
     *Ilex Aquifolium.*  
     *Prinos Verticillatus.*
- Amaryllidaceæ. (101)**  
     *Agave Americana.*  
     *Narcissus.*  
**Araceæ. (110)**  
     *Arum Dracontium.*  
     *Arum Draconculus.*  
     *Arum Italicum.*  
     *Arum Maculatum.*  
     *Arum Triphyllum.*  
     *Caladium.*
- Anacardiaceæ. (82)**  
     *Anacardium Occidentale.*  
     *Anacardium Orientale.*  
     *Comocladia.*  
     *Rhus Aromatica.*  
     *Rhus Diversiloba.*  
     *Rhus Glabra.*  
     *Rhus Radicans.*  
     *Rhus Toxicodendron.*  
     *Rhus Venenata.*  
     *Schinus.*  
**Arbutæ, see Ericaceæ. (86)**
- Andromeda, see Ericaceæ. (86)**  
**Araliaceæ. (49)**  
     *Aralia Racemosa.*  
     *Ginseng.*  
     *Hedera Helix.*
- Anonaceæ. (3)**  
     *Asimina Triloba.*  
**Aristolochiaceæ. (79)**  
     *Aristolochia Milhomens.*  
     *Aristolochia Serpentaria.*  
     *Asarum Europæum.*
- Antirrhineæ, see Scrophulariaceæ. (70)**  
**Asclepiadaceæ. (63)**  
     *Asclepias Syriaca.*  
     *Asclepias Tuberosa.*  
     *Calotropis.*  
     *Cundurango.*  
     *Gymnema Sylvestre.*
- Apocynaceæ. (62)**  
     *Alstonia Constricta.*  
     *Apocynum Androssæmifolium.*  
     *Apocynum Cannabinum.*  
     *Oleander.*  
     *Quebracho.*  
     *Strophanthus.*  
     *Tanghinia.*  
     *Thevetia.*  
     *Vinca Minor.*  
**Berberidaceæ. (5)**  
     *Berberis Aquifolium.*  
     *Berberis Vulgaris.*  
     *Caulophyllum.*  
     *Podophyllum.*
- Bignoniaceæ. (72)**  
     *Jacaranda Caroba.*  
     *Jacaranda Gualanidai.*

\* The number affixed to each natural order shows the place of the order in the systematic arrangement given in the succeeding section.

330 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

**Boraginaceæ. (67)**

Heliotropium.  
Myosotis.  
Onosmodium.  
Symphytum.

**Cactaceæ. (47)**

Anhalonium Lewinii.  
Cactus Grandiflorus.  
Cereus Bonplandii.  
Cereus Serpentinus.  
Opuntia.

**Cesalpiniæ, see Leguminosæ. (84)**

**Camelliaceæ, see Ternstroemiaceæ. (17)**

**Campanulaceæ (including Lobeliaceæ). (55)**

Lobelia Cardinalis.  
Lobelia Dortmanna.  
Lobelia Erinus.  
Lobelia Inflata.  
Lobelia Purpurascens.  
Lobelia Syphilitica.

**Cannabinaceæ. (89)**

Cannabis Indica.  
Cannabis Sativa.  
Lupulus.

**Caprifoliaceæ (51), sub-order Lonicereæ.**

Lonicera Periclymenum.  
Lonicera Xylosteum.  
Symphoricarpus Racemosus.  
Triosteum.

——, sub-order **Sambuceæ.**

Sambucus Canadensis.  
Sambucus Nigra.  
Viburnum Opulus.  
Viburnum Prunifolium.  
Viburnum Tinus.

**Caryophyllaceæ. (14)**

Agrostemma Githago.  
Stellaria Media.

**Celastraceæ. (28)**

Euonymus Atropurpurea.  
Euonymus Europæa.

**Chenopodiaceæ. (76)**

Chenopodium Anthelminticum.  
Chenopodium Vulvaria.

**Cichoriaceæ, see Compositæ. (54)**

**Cinchonaceæ, see Rubiaceæ. (52)**

**Cistaceæ. (11)**

Cistus Canadensis.

**Clematidæ, see Ranunculaceæ. (1)**

**Commelynaceæ. (105)**

Tradescantia.

**Compositæ. (54)**

Ambrosia Artemisiæfolia.  
Calendula.  
Echinacea Angustifolia.  
Echinacea Purpurea.  
Erechthites.  
Grindelia.  
Guaco.  
Silphium.  
Wyethia.

——, sub-order **Cichoriaceæ.**

Cichorium.  
Lactuca.  
Lapsana Communis.  
Liatris Spicata.  
Nabalus.  
Taraxacum.

——, sub-order **Corymbiferaæ.**

Abrotanum.  
Absinthium.  
Anthemis Nobilis.

## IN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT 331

### **Compositæ (84), sub-order Corymbiferae (continued).**

Arnica.  
 Artemisia Vulgaris.  
 Bellis Perennis.  
 Brachyglottis Repens.  
 Chamomilla.  
 Cina.  
 Cineraria Maritima.  
 Erigeron.  
 Eupatorium Aromaticum.  
 Eupatorium Perfoliatum.  
 Eupatorium Purpureum.  
 Gnaphalium.  
 Helianthus Annuus.  
 Inula.  
 Millefolium.  
 Parthenium Hysterophorus.  
 Pyrethrum Parthenium.  
 Senecio Aureus.  
 Senecio Jacobææ.  
 Solidago.  
 Tanacetum.  
 Tussilago Farfara.  
 Tussilago Fragrans.  
 Tussilago Petasites.

### ———, sub-order Cynarocephalæ.

Arctium Lappa.  
 Carduus Benedictus.  
 Carduus Marianus.  
 Centaurea Tagana.

### **Coniferae (or Pinaceæ) (114), sub-order Cupressineæ.**

Cupressus Australis.  
 Cupressus Lawsoniana.  
 Juniperus Communis.  
 Juniperus Virginiana.  
 Sabina.  
 Thuja.

### ———, sub-order Taxaceæ.

Taxus Baccata.

### ———, sub-order Abietineæ.

Abies Canadensis.  
 Abies Nigra.  
 Pinus Lambertiana.

Pinus Sylvestris.  
 Terebinthina.

### **Convolvulaceæ. (68)**

Convolvulus Arvensis.  
 Convolvulus Duartinus.  
 Jalapa.  
 Scammonium.

### **Coriariaceæ. (33)**

Coriaria Ruscifolia.

### **Cornaceæ. (50)**

Cornus Alternifolia.  
 Cornus Circinata.  
 Cornus Florida.

### **Corylaceæ, see Cupuliferae. (94)**

### **Corymbiferae, see Compositæ. (84)**

### **Crassulaceæ. (37)**

Cotyledon.  
 Penthorum Sedoides.  
 Sempervivum Tectorum.

### **Cruciferae. (10)**

Armoracea Sativa.  
 Brassica Napus.  
 Cheiranthus Cheiri.  
 Iberis.  
 Lepidium Bonariense.  
 Matthiola Græca.  
 Raphanus.  
 Sinapis Alba.  
 Sinapis Nigra.  
 Thlaspi Bursa Pastoris.  
 Vesicaria.

### **Cucurbitaceæ. (46)**

Bryonia.  
 Colocynthis.  
 Cucurbita Pepo.  
 Elaterium.  
 Momordica.

### **Cupressineæ, see Coniferae. (114)**

332 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

**Cupuliferæ (or Corylaceæ). (94)**

Alnus.  
Castanea Vesca.  
Fagus.  
Ostrya.  
Quercus.

**Cynarcephalæ, see Compositæ. (84)**

**Dioscoreaceæ. (102)**

Dioscorea.  
Tamus.

**Droseraceæ. (38)**

Drosera.

**Drupaceæ, see Rosaceæ. (35)**

**Equisetaceæ. (116)**

Equisetum.

**Ericaceæ. (56)**

Gaultheria.

——, *tribe Arbutææ.*

Arbutus Andrachne.  
Uva Ursi.

——, *tribe Andromedææ*

Oxydendron.

——, *tribe Rhodoreæ.*

Epigea Repens.  
Kalmia Latifolia.  
Ledum.  
Rhododendron.

——, *tribe Pyroleæ.*

Chimaphila Maculata.  
Chimaphila Umbellata.

**Erythroxylicæ, see Linacææ. (20)**

**Eupatoriaceæ, included in Compositæ. (84)**

**Euphorbiaceæ. (86)**

Acalypha Indica.  
Cascarilla.  
Croton Tiglium.  
Euphorbia Amygdaloides.  
Euphorbia Corollata.  
Euphorbia Cyparissias.  
Euphorbia Heterodoxa.  
Euphorbia Hypericifolia.  
Euphorbia Ipecacuanhæ.  
Euphorbia Lathyris.  
Euphorbia Peplus.  
Euphorbia Pilulifera.  
Hura Brasiliensis.  
Hura Crepitans.  
Jatropha.  
Jatropha Urens.  
Kamala.  
Mancinella.  
Mercurialis Perennis.  
Ricinus.  
Stillingia Sylvatica.

**Filices. (117)**

Filix Mas.

**Fumariaceæ. (9)**

Corydalis.

**Fungi. (120)**

Agaricus Emeticus.  
Agaricus Muscarius.  
Agaricus Phalloides.  
Boletus Laricis.  
Boletus Luridus.  
Boletus Satanas.  
Bovista.  
Phallus Impudicus.  
Polyporus Pinicola.  
Russula.  
Secale Cornutum (Claviceps Purpurea).  
Ustilago (on Zea Mays).

**Galiacææ, see Rubiacææ. (52)**

## IN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT 333

**Gentianaceæ. (65)**

Canchalagua.  
Gentiana Cruciata.  
Gentiana Lutea.  
Gentiana Quinquiflora.  
Menyanthes.

**Geraniaceæ. (22)**

Erodium.  
Geranium Maculatum.  
Pelargonium Reniforme.

**Gnetaceæ. (115)**

Ephedra Vulgaris.

**Graminaceæ. (113)**

Anantherum.  
Arundo Mauritanica.  
Avena Sativa.  
Lolium Temulentum.  
Triticum Repens.

———, *tribe Phalaridææ.*

Anthoxanthum.  
Zea.

**Guttiferæ (or Clusiaceæ). (16)**

Gambogia.

**Hæmodoraceæ. (99)**

Aletris Farinosa.  
Lachnanthes.

**Hamamelidaceæ. (39)**

Hamamelis.

**Helleboreæ, see Ranunculaceæ.**

(1)

**Hydrangeaceæ, see Saxifragaceæ.**

(36)

**Hydrophyllaceæ. (66)**

Eriodictyon Glutinosum.  
Hydrophyllum Virginianum.

**Hypericaceæ. (15)**

Hypericum.

**Ilicaceæ, see Aquifoliaceæ. (27).**

**Iridaceæ. (100)**

Crocus.  
Homeria.  
Iris Florentina.  
Iris Fœtidissima.  
Iris Germanica.  
Iris Tenax.  
Iris Versicolor.

**Jasminaceæ. (61)**

Jasminum.  
Nyctanthes.

**Juglandaceæ. (95)**

Carya Alba.  
Juglans Cinerea.  
Juglans Regia.

**Juncaceæ. (107)**

Juncus.

**Labiataæ. (74)**

Collinsonia Canadensis.  
Hedeoma.  
Lamium.  
Leonurus Cardiaca.  
Lycopus.  
Mentha Piperita.  
Mentha Pulegium.  
Ocimum Canum.  
Origanum.  
Plectranthus.  
Rosmarinus.  
Salvia.  
Scutellaria.  
Stachys Betonica.  
Teucrium Martum.  
Teucrium Scorodonia.

**Lauraceæ. (52)**

Benzoin.  
Camphora.  
Cinnamomum.  
Coto Bark.  
Oreodaphne.

**Leguminosæ. (34)**

Derris Pinnata.

334 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

**Leguminosæ (34), sub-order Papi-  
lionaceæ.**

Astragalus Menziesii.  
Balsamum Peruvianum.  
Baptisia Confusa Acetica.  
Baptisia Tinctoria.  
Dolichos.  
Galega.  
Genista.  
Hedysarum Ildefonsianum.  
Indigo.  
Jequirity.  
Kino.  
Laburnum.  
Lathyrus.  
Melilotus.  
Mucuna Urens.  
Ononis.  
Oxytropis Lamberti.  
Phaseolus.  
Physostigma.  
Robinia.  
Trifolium Pratense.  
Trifolium Repens.

———, *sub-order Cæsalpinieæ.*

Copaiva.  
Gymnocladus Canadensis.  
Hæmatoxylon.  
Senna.  
Tongo.

———, *sub-order Mimoseæ.*

Mimosa.

**Lemnaceæ (or Pistiaceæ). (112)**

Lemna Minor.

**Lichenes. (121)**

Cetraria Islandica.  
Sticta Pulmonaria.  
Usnea Barbata.

**Liliaceæ. (103)**

Agraphis Nutans.  
Allium Cepa.  
Allium Sativum.  
Aloe.  
Asparagus.

Convallaria.

Lilium Tigrinum.

Ornithogalum.

Scilla Maritima.

*See also Melanthaceæ (105),  
Smilacæ (104), and Tril-  
liaceæ. (106).*

**Linaceæ (including Erythroxy-  
laceæ). (20)**

Linum Catharticum.

Linum Usitatissimum.

Coca.

**Lobeliaceæ, see Campanulaceæ.  
(56)**

**Loganiaceæ. (64)**

Brucea Antidysenterica.

Curare.

Gelsemium.

Hoang-nan.

Ignatia.

Nux Vomica.

Spigelia Anthelmia.

Spigelia Marilandica.

Upas.

**Lonicereæ, see Caprifoliaceæ.  
(51)**

**Loranthaceæ. (84)**

Viscum Album.

**Lycopodiaceæ. (118)**

Lycopodium.

**Lythraceæ. (42)**

Cuphea Viscosissima.

**Magnoliaceæ. (2)**

Illicium Anisatum.

Magnolia Glauca.

Magnolia Grandiflora.

**Malvaceæ. (18)**

Gossypium Herbaceum.

## IN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT 335

**Melanthaceæ. (105).**

Colchicum.  
Helonias.  
Sabadilla.  
Veratrum Album.  
Veratrum Nigrum.  
Veratrum Viride.  
Yucca Filamentosa.

**Melastomaceæ. (41)**

Melastoma.

**Meliaceæ. (26)**

Azadirachta Indica.  
Guarea.

**Menispermaceæ. (4)**

Cocculus.  
Menispermum.  
Pareira.

**Mimosæ, see Leguminosæ. (34)**

**Moraceæ. (88)**

Ficus Religiosa.

**Musaceæ. (98)**

Musa.

**Myricaceæ. (92)**

Myrica Cerifera.

**Myristicaceæ. (81)**

Myristica Sebifera.  
Nux Moschata.

**Myrsinaceæ. (59);**

Karaka.

**Myrtaceæ. (40)**

Angophora.  
Cajuputum.  
Eucalyptus  
Eugenia Jambos.  
Granatum.  
Myrtus Communis  
Syzygium.

**Nymphæaceæ. (6)**

Nuphar Luteum.  
Nymphæa Odorata.

**Oleaceæ. (60)**

Chionanthus Virginica.  
Fraxinus Americana.

**Onagraceæ. 43.**

Epilobium Palustre.  
Oenothera.

**Orchidaceæ. (96)**

Cypripedium.  
Spiranthes.

**Orobanchaceæ. (71)**

Epiphegus.

**Orontiaceæ. (111)**

Ictodes Fœtida.

**Pœoneæ, see Ranunculaceæ. (1)**

**Palmaceæ. (109)**

Areca.  
Elæis Guineensis.  
Musa, see Musaceæ.  
Sabal Serrulata.

**Papaveraceæ. (8)**

Chelidonium.  
Opium.  
Sanguinaria.

**Papilionaceæ, see Leguminosæ.  
(34)**

**Passifloraceæ. (46)**

Passiflora.

**Phalaridæ, see Graminaceæ.  
(113)**

**Phytolaccaceæ. (77)**

Petiveria.  
Phytolacca.

336 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

**Pinaceæ, see Coniferae. (114)**

**Piperaceæ. (80)**

- Cubeba.
- Piper Methysticum.
- Piper Nigrum.

**Pistiacæ, see Lemnaceæ.**

**Plantaginaceæ. (75)**

- Plantago.

**Platanaceæ. (91)**

- Platanus.

**Plumbaginaceæ. (57)**

- Plumbago.

**Polygalaceæ. (13)**

- Senega.

**Polygonaceæ. (78)**

- Fagopyrum.
- Lepathum.
- Polygonum.
- Ratanhia.
- Rheum.
- Rumex Acetosa.
- Rumex Crispus.

**Pomeæ, see Rosaceæ. (35)**

**Primulaceæ. (58)**

- Anagallis Arvensis.
- Cyclamen.
- Primula Obconica.
- Primula Veris.
- Primula Vulgaris.

**Pseudo-solanææ, see Scrophulariaceæ. (70)**

**Pyroleæ, see Ericaceæ.**

**Ranunculaceæ, tribe Clematideæ. (1)**

- Clematis Erecta.

**Ranunculaceæ, tribe Anemoneæ.**

- Adonis.
- Hepatica.
- Hydrastis.
- Pulsatilla.
- Pulsatilla Nuttalliana.

———, tribe Ranunculeæ.

- Ranunculus Acris.
- Ranunculus Bulbosus.
- Ranunculus Ficaria.
- Ranunculus Flammula.
- Ranunculus Glacialis.
- Ranunculus Repens.
- Ranunculus Sceleratus.

———, tribe Helleboreæ.

- Aconitum Cammarum.
- Aconitum Ferox.
- Aconitum Lycoctonum.
- Aconitum Napellus.
- Actæa Racemosa.
- Actæa Spicata.
- Aquilegia Vulgaris.
- Caltha Palustris.
- Helleborus Fostidus.
- Helleborus Niger.
- Helleborus Orientalis.
- Helleborus Viridis.
- Staphisagria.

———, tribe Pæoneæ.

- Pæonia.

**Ranunculeæ, see Ranunculaceæ. (1)**

**Rhamnaceæ. (29)**

- Cascara Sagrada.
- Ceanothus Americanus.
- Rhamnus Catharticus.
- Rhamnus Frangula.

**Rhinantheæ, see Scrophulariaceæ. (70)**

**Rhodoreæ, see Ericaceæ. (56)**



## IN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT 337

**Rosaceæ (35), sub-order Drup-  
aceæ.**

Amygdalæ Amaræ Aqua.  
Laurocerasus.  
Persica.  
Prunus Padus.  
Prunus Spinosa.  
Prunus Virginiana.

——, *sub-order Pomeæ.*

Cratægus Oxyacantha.  
Pyrus Americana.

——, *sub-order Rosæ.*

Fragaria Vesca.  
Geum Rivale.  
Kouso.  
Rosa Canina.  
Rosa Damascena.  
Spiræa Ulmaria.

**Rosæ, see Rosaceæ. (35)**

**Rubiaceæ. (52)**

Cainca.  
Coffea Cruda.  
Coffea Tosta.  
Mithella.

——, *sub-order Cinchonaceæ.*

China Boliviana.  
China Officinalis.  
Ipecacuanha.

——, *sub-order Galiaceæ (or  
Stellatæ).*

Galium.  
Rubia Tinctorum.

**Rutaceæ. (24)**

Angustura Vera.  
Aurantium.  
Barosma.  
Citrus Limonum.  
Dictamnus.  
Jaborandi.  
Ruta.

——, *sub-order Xanthoxylaceæ.*

Ptelea.  
Xanthoxylum.

**Salicaceæ. (93)**

Populus Candicans.  
Populus Tremuloides.  
Salix Mollissima.  
Salix Nigra.  
Salix Purpurea.

**Sambuceæ, see Caprifoliaceæ.  
(51)**

**Santalaceæ. (85)**

Santalum.

**Sapindaceæ. (31)**

Æsculus Glabra.  
Æsculus Hippocastanum.  
Guarana.  
Paullinia Pinnata.

**Sarraceniaceæ. (7)**

Sarracenia

**Saxifragaceæ (including Hy-  
drangeaceæ). (36)**

Hydrangea Arborescens.

**Scrophulariaceæ (70), sub-order  
Pseudo-solanææ.**

Franciscea Uniflora.

——, *sub-order Antirrhineæ.*

Digitalis.  
Gratiola.  
Leptandra.  
Linaria.  
Scrophularia.  
Verbascum.

——, *sub-order Rhinanthææ.*

Chelone.  
Euphrasia.

**Simarubaceæ. (25)**

Ailanthus Glandulosa.  
Cedron.  
Chaparro Amargoso.  
Quassia.

**Smilaceæ. (104)**

Sarsaparilla.

338 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

- Solanaceæ. (69)**  
 Belladonna.  
 Capsicum.  
 Datura Arborea.  
 Datura Ferox.  
 Datura Metel.  
 Duboisinum.  
 Dulcamara.  
 Hyoscyamus.  
 Lycopersicum.  
 Mandragora.  
 Pichi.  
 Solanum Arrebenta.  
 Solanum Carolinense.  
 Solanum Mammosum.  
 Solanum Nigrum.  
 Solanum Oleraceum.  
 Solanum Pseudo-capsicum.  
 Solanum Tuberosum.  
 Solanum Tuberosum *Ægrotans*.  
 Stramonium.  
 Tabacum.
- Taxæ, see Coniferæ. (114)**
- Ternstroemiaceæ (or Camel-  
 liaceæ). (17)**  
 Thea.
- Thymelaceæ. (83)**  
 Daphne Indica.  
 Dirca Palustris.  
 Mezereum.
- Tiliaceæ. (19)**  
 Tilia.
- Trilliaceæ. (106)**  
 Paris.  
 Trillium.
- Tropæolaceæ. (23)**  
 Tropæolum.
- Turneraceæ. (44)**  
 Turnera Aphrodisiaca.
- Ulmaceæ (of the Urticales). (90)**  
 Ulmus Fulva.
- Umbellifera. (48)**  
*Æthusa*.  
 Ammoniacum.  
 Apium Graveolens.  
 Asafœtida.  
 Athamanta.  
 Cicuta Maculata.  
 Cicuta Virosa.  
 Conium Maculatum.  
 Eryngium Aquaticum.  
 Eryngium Maritimum.  
 Ferula Glauca.  
 Heracleum.  
 Hydrocotyle Asiatica.  
 Imperatoria.  
*Enanthe Crocata*.  
 Pastinaca.  
 Petroselinum.  
 Phellandrium.  
 Pimpinella.  
 Sium.  
 Sumbul.  
 Zizia.
- Urticaceæ. (87)**  
 Parietaria.  
 Urtica Urens.
- Valerianaceæ. (53)**  
 Valeriana.
- Verbenaceæ. (73)**  
 Agnus Castus.  
 Lippia Mexicana.  
 Verbena Hastata.
- Violaceæ. (12)**  
 (An order most members of which  
 contain Emetin.)  
 Viola Odorata.  
 Viola Tricolor.
- Vitaceæ. (30)**  
 Ampelopsis.
- Xanthoxylaceæ, see Rutaceæ.  
 (24)**
- Zingiberaceæ. (97)**  
 Zingiber.
- Zygophyllaceæ. (31)**  
 Guaiacum.

II. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

2. LIST OF NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

REPRESENTED IN

THE MATERIA MEDICA IN SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT

*Divison 1.—PHANEROGAMIA.*

*Sub-division 1.—Angiosperma.*

*Class 1.—DICOTYLEDONES.*

*Sub-class 1.—POLYPETALÆ.*

*Series 1.—Thalamiflora.*

- |     |                                |               |              |          |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| 1.  | Ranunculacæ                    | }             | Ranales      |          |
|     | Clematidæ                      |               |              |          |
|     | Anemonæ                        |               |              |          |
|     | Ranunculæ                      |               |              |          |
|     | Helleboræ                      |               |              |          |
|     | Pœonæ                          |               |              |          |
| 2.  | Magnoliacæ                     | }             | Parietales   |          |
| 3.  | Anonacæ                        |               |              |          |
| 4.  | Menispermæ                     |               |              |          |
| 5.  | Berberidacæ                    |               |              |          |
| 6.  | Nymphæacæ                      |               |              |          |
| 7.  | Sarraceniæ                     |               |              |          |
| 8.  | Papaveracæ                     |               |              |          |
| 9.  | Fumariacæ                      | }             | Guttiferales |          |
| 10. | Cruciferæ                      |               |              |          |
| 11. | Cistacæ                        |               |              |          |
| 12. | Violacæ                        |               |              |          |
| 13. | Polygalacæ                     | Polygalinæ    | }            | Malvales |
| 14. | Caryophyllacæ                  | Caryophyllinæ |              |          |
| 15. | Hypericæ                       | }             | Guttiferales |          |
| 16. | Guttiferæ (or Clusiacæ)        |               |              |          |
| 17. | Ternstroëmiacæ (or Camelliacæ) |               |              |          |
| 18. | Malvacæ                        | }             | Malvales     |          |
| 19. | Tiliacæ                        |               |              |          |

340 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

*Series 2.—Disciflora.*

- |  |   |             |
|--|---|-------------|
| 20. Linaceæ (including Erythroxyloceæ) | } | Geraniales  |
| 21. Zygophyllaceæ                      |   |             |
| 22. Geraniaceæ                         |   |             |
| 23. Tropæolaceæ                        |   |             |
| 24. Rutaceæ                            |   |             |
| Xanthoxyloceæ                          |   |             |
| 25. Simarubaceæ                        | } | Olacales    |
| 26. Meliaceæ                           |   |             |
| 27. Aquifoliaceæ (or Ilicaceæ)         | } | Celastrales |
| 28. Celastraceæ                        |   |             |
| 29. Rhamnaceæ                          |   |             |
| 30. Vitaceæ                            | } | Sapindales  |
| 31. Sapindaceæ                         |   |             |
| 32. Anacardiaceæ                       |   |             |
| 33. Coriariaceæ                        |   |             |

*Series 3.—Calyciflora.*

- |   |   |            |   |               |
|---|---|------------|---|---------------|
| 34. Leguminosæ                            | } | Rosales    |   |               |
| Papilionaceæ                              |   |            |   |               |
| Cæsalpinieæ                               |   |            |   |               |
| Mimoseæ                                   |   |            |   |               |
| 35. Rosaceæ                               |   |            |   |               |
| Drupaceæ                                  |   |            |   |               |
| Pomeæ                                     | } | Rosales    |   |               |
| Roseæ                                     |   |            |   |               |
| 36. Saxifragaceæ (including Hydrangeaceæ) |   |            |   |               |
| 37. Crassulaceæ                           |   |            |   |               |
| 38. Droseraceæ                            |   |            |   |               |
| 39. Hamamelidaceæ                         |   |            |   |               |
| 40. Myrtaceæ                              |   |            | } | Myrtales      |
| 41. Melastomaceæ                          |   |            |   |               |
| 42. Lythraceæ                             |   |            |   |               |
| 43. Onagraceæ                             |   |            | } | Passiflorales |
| 44. Turneraceæ                            |   |            |   |               |
| 45. Passifloraceæ                         |   |            |   |               |
| 46. Cucurbitaceæ                          |   |            |   |               |
| 47. Cactaceæ. Ficoïdales                  |   |            |   |               |
| 48. Umbellifereæ                          | } | Umbellales |   |               |
| 49. Araliaceæ                             |   |            |   |               |
| 50. Cornaceæ                              |   |            |   |               |

*Sub-class 2.—GAMOPETALE (or COROLLIFLOREÆ.)*

*Series 1.—Infera (or Epigynæ).*

- |                   |   |          |
|-------------------|---|----------|
| 51. Caprifoliaceæ | } | Rubiales |
| Lonicereæ         |   |          |
| Sambuceæ          |   |          |

52. Rubiaceæ  
     Cinchonaceæ  
     Galiaceæ (or Stellatæ) } Rubiales
53. Valerianaceæ  
 54. Compositæ  
     Cichoriaceæ  
     Corymbifereæ  
     Cynarocephalæ } Asterales
55. Campanulaceæ (including Lobeliaceæ) Campanales

*Series 2.—Supera (or Heteromera).*

56. Ericaceæ  
     Arbuteæ  
     Andromedeæ  
     Rhodoreæ  
     Pyroleæ } Ericales
57. Plumbaginaceæ }  
 58. Primulaceæ } Primulales  
 59. Myrsinaceæ }

*Series 3.—Dicarpia (or Bicarpellata).*

60. Oleaceæ  
 61. Jasminaceæ  
 62. Apocynaceæ  
 63. Asclepiadaceæ  
 64. Loganiaceæ  
 65. Gentianaceæ } Gentianales
66. Hydrophyllaceæ  
 67. Boraginaceæ  
 68. Convolvulaceæ  
 69. Solanaceæ } Polemoniales
70. Scrophulariaceæ  
     Pseudo-solanææ  
     Antirrhinææ  
     Rhinanthææ } Personales
71. Orobanchaceæ  
 72. Bignoniaceæ  
 73. Verbenaceæ  
 74. Labiatæ } Labiales  
 75. Plantaginaceæ }

*Sub-class 3.—MONOCHLAMYDÆE (or INCOMPLETE).*

*Series 1.—Curvembryea.*

76. Chenopodiaceæ  
 77. Phytolaccaceæ } Chenopodiales  
 78. Polygonaceæ }  
 79. Aristolochiaceæ Asarales  
 80. Piperaceæ Piperales  
 81. Myristicaceæ } Laurales  
 82. Lauraceæ }

342 NATURAL BOTANICAL ORDERS

- 83. Thymelacæ Daphnales
- 84. Loranthacæ } Santalales
- 85. Santalacæ } Santalales
- 86. Euphorbiacæ Euphorbiales
- 87. Urticacæ } Urticales
- 88. Moracæ } Urticales
- 89. Cannabinacæ } Urticales
- 90. Ulmaceæ } Urticales
- 91. Platanacæ } Platanales
- 92. Myricacæ } Platanales
- 93. Salicacæ } Platanales
- 94. Cupuliferæ (or Corylacæ) } Quernales
- 95. Juglandacæ } Quernales

*Class 2.—MONOCOTYLEDONES.*

- 96. Orchidacæ Orchidales
- 97. Zingiberacæ } Amomales
- 98. Musacæ } Amomales
- 99. Hæmodoracæ } Narcissales
- 100. Iridacæ } Narcissales
- 101. Amaryllidacæ } Narcissales
- 102. Dioscoreacæ Dioscorales

*Division 2.*

- 103. Liliacæ } Liliales
- 104. Smilacæ } Liliales
- 105. Melanthacæ } Liliales
- 106. Trilliaceæ } Liliales
- 107. Juncacæ } Liliales
- 108. Commelynacæ Commelynales
- 109. Palmacæ Palmales
- 110. Aracæ } Arales.
- 111. Orontiacæ } Arales.
- 112. Lemnacæ
- 113. Graminacæ
- Phalaridæ

*Sub-division 2.—Gymnospermia.*

- 114. Coniferæ (or Pinacæ)
- Cupressinæ
- Taxæ
- Abietinæ
- 115. Gnetacæ

*Division 2.—CRYPTOGAMIA.*

- 116. Equisetacæ
- 117. Filices
- 118. Lycopodiaceæ
- 119. Algæ
- 120. Fungi
- 121. Lichenes

III. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

1. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NATURAL ORDERS \*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Acaridea</b> (<i>Class Arachnida</i>).<br/>(16)<br/>Trombidium.</p>   | <p><b>Decapoda</b> (<i>Class Crustacea, of the Articulata</i>). (15)<br/>Astaous fluviatilis.<br/>Homarus.</p>               |
| <p><b>Araneidea</b> (<i>Class Arachnida</i>).<br/>(17)<br/>Aranea diadema.<br/>Aranea scinencia.<br/>Latrodectus katipo.<br/>Latrodectus mactans.<br/>Mygale.<br/>Tarentula cubensis.<br/>Tarentula (hispanica).<br/>Theridion.</p> | <p><b>Diptera</b> (<i>Class Insecta</i>). (7)<br/>Culex musca.</p>   |
| <p><b>Asteroidea</b> (<i>or Radiata</i>). (4)<br/>Asterias rubens.</p>  | <p><b>Elapidae</b>. (27)<br/>Elaps.<br/>Naja.</p>  |
| <p><b>Bufoidea</b> (<i>Class Batrachia or Amphibia</i>). (25)<br/>Bufo.</p>   | <p><b>Erythrinæ</b> (<i>Class Pisces</i>). (22)<br/>Erythrinus.</p>  |
| <p><b>Carnivora</b>. (31)<br/>Mephitis.</p>   | <p><b>Fibrospongiæ</b> (<i>Class Spongiæ</i>).<br/>(1)<br/>Badiaga (Spongilla fluviatilis.)<br/>Spongia.</p>                 |
| <p><b>Cephalopoda</b>. (19)<br/>(Sepia.)</p>  | <p><b>Gadidæ</b> (<i>Class Pisces</i>). (23)<br/>(Gadus morrhua.)<br/>(Oleum jecoris aselli.)</p>                            |
| <p><b>Chilopoda</b> (<i>Class Myriapoda</i>).<br/>(12)<br/>Scolopendra.</p>   | <p><b>Gasteropoda</b>. (20)<br/>(Helix tosta.)<br/>Murex.</p>  |
| <p><b>Coleoptera</b> (<i>Class Insecta</i>). (6)<br/>Cantharis.<br/>Coccinella septempunctata.<br/>Doryphora decemlineata.</p>  | <p><b>Gorgoniaceæ</b>. (3)<br/>Corallium rubrum.</p>   |
| <p><b>Crotalidæ</b>. (26)<br/>Bothrops lanceolatus.<br/>Crotalus cascavella.<br/>Crotalus horridus.</p>   | <p><b>Helodermidæ</b>. (30)<br/>Heloderma.</p>   |
|   | <p><b>Hemiptera</b> (<i>Class Insecta</i>). (8)<br/>Aphis chenopodii glauci.<br/>Cimex.<br/>Coccus cacti.<br/>Pediculus.</p> |

\* The numbers refer to the place of the order in the Systematic List of Orders of the Animal Kingdom following.

## 344 NATURAL ZOOLOGICAL ORDERS

### **Hirudinea. (5)**

Sanguisuga.

### **Hymenoptera (Class Insecta).**

(9)

Apis.

Formica.

Vespa.

**Insecta, see under the Orders of the Class.**

### **Isopoda (Class Crustacea, of the Articulata.) (13)**

Oniscus.

### **Lacertilia. (29)**

Amphisbæna.

Lacerta.

### **Lamellibranchiata. (21)**

(Calcareo ostrearum.)

Pecten.

### **Lepidoptera (Class Insecta). (10)**

Bombyx processionea.

**Mammalia (Class), see Carnivora (31), Rodentia (32), and Ruminantia (33).**

### **Merostomata (or Pœcillopoda, of the Crustacea). (14)**

Limulus.

**Ophidia, see Crotalidæ (26), Elapidæ (27), and Viperidæ (28).**

### **Orthoptera (Class Insecta). (11)**

Blatta americana.

Blatta orientalis.

### **Physophora. (2)**

Physalia.

### **Radiata (more recently named Asteroidea). (4)**

Asterias rubens.

### **Rodentia. (32)**

(Castoreum.)

(Sphingurus.)

### **Ruminantia. (33)**

(Cervus.)

(Fel tauri.)

(Moschus.)

### **Scorpiodea. (Class Arachnida.) (18)**

Scorpio.

### **Spongiæ (Class), see Fibrospongiæ. (1)**

### **Trachinidæ. (24)**

Trachinus.

### **Viperidæ. (28)**

Cenchris contortrix.

Lachesis.

Toxicophis.

Vipera.



III. ANIMAL KINGDOM (*Continued*)

NATURAL ZOOLOGICAL ORDERS IN SYSTEMATIC  
ARRANGEMENT

*Sub-Kingdom 1.—Protozoa.*

(Not represented.)

*Sub-Kingdom 2.—Coelenterata.*

*Class—SPONGIÆ.*      *Class—HYDROZOA.*      *Class—ACTINOZOA.*  
1 Fibrospongiæ.      2 Physophoræ.      3 Gorgoniaceæ.

*Sub-Kingdom 3.—Echinodermata.*

4 Asteroidea (*or* Radiata).

*Sub-Kingdom 4.—Vermea.*

*Class—ANNELIDA.*

5 Hirudinea.

*Sub-Kingdom 5.—Articulata, section Arthropoda.*

*Class—INSECTA.*

- 6 Coleoptera.
- 7 Diptera.
- 8 Hemiptera.
- 9 Hymenoptera.
- 10 Lepidoptera.
- 11 Orthoptera.

*Class—MYRIAPODA.*

- 12 Chilopoda.

*Class—CRUSTACEA.*

- 13 Isopoda.
- 14 Merostomata (*or* Pœcilopoda).
- 15 Decapoda.

*Class—ARACHNIDA.*

- 16 Acaridea.
- 17 Araneidea.
- 18 Scorpiodia.

*Sub-Kingdom 6.—Mollusca.*

- 19 Cephalopoda.
- 20 Gasteropoda.
- 21 Lamellibranchiata.

*Sub-Kingdom 7.—Vertebrata.*

- i. PISCES.
  - 22 Erythrinæ.
  - 23 Gadidæ.
  - 24 Trachinidæ.
- ii. BATRACHIA (*or* AMPHIBIA).
  - 25 Bufonidæ.
- iii. REPTILIA.
  - a Ophidia.
    - 26 Crotalidæ.
  - 27 Elapidæ.
  - 28 Viperidæ.
  - b Sauria.
    - 29 Lacertilia.
    - 30 Helodermidæ.
- iv. MAMMALIA.
  - 31 Carnivora.
  - 32. Rodentia.
  - 33. Ruminantia.

## IV. SARCODES.\*

Adrenalinum.	Lac caninum.
Aranearum tela.	Lac felinum.
Calcarea carbonica (ostrearum).	Lac vaccinum.
Calcarea ovi testæ.	Oleum jecoris aselli.
Carbo animalis.	Oophorinum.
Castor equi.	Orohitinum.
Cervus.	Ovi gallinæ pellicula.
Colostrum.	Ovi gallinæ testa, <i>see</i> Calcarea ovi testæ.
Conchiolinum.	Pulmo vulpis
Fel tauri.	Sphingurus.
Gadus morrhua.	Thyroidinum.
Helix testæ.	Urinum.
Hippomanes.	

## SARCODE-DERIVATIVES.†

Cholesterinum.	Pepsinum.
Lac vaccinum coagulatum.	Pyrogenium ( <i>or</i> Sepsinum).
Lac vaccinum defloratum.	Saccharum lactis.
Lacticum acidum.	Thyroidinum.
Lactis vaccini flos.	Urea.
Pancreatinum.	Uricum acidum.

\* This list contains remedies made from preparations of healthy animal tissues and secretions. Preparations of poisonous animals (*Homarus*, *Sanguisuga Erythrinum*, &c.) are not included under this head.

† Preparations *derived from* healthy animal tissues and secretions are included under this head.

V. NOSODES.

ANIMAL.

Ambra grisea (?).  
 Anthracinum.  
 Aviaire.  
 Bacillinum.  
 Bacillinum testium.  
 Diphtherinum.  
 Hippozœninum.  
 Hydrophobinum (or Lyssinum).  
 Malandrinum.  
 Medorrhinum.  
 Melitagrinum.  
 Pestinum (or Plaguinum).

Psorinum.  
 Septicœminum.  
 Syphilinum (Luesinum, or Lueti-  
 cum).  
 Tuberculinum.  
 Vaccininum.  
 Variolinum.

VEGETABLE.

Ergotinum (derivative).  
 Nestrinianum.  
 Secale cornutum.  
 Ustilago maidis.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

---

## A DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MATERIA

**MEDICA.** In three Volumes. Super royal 8vo, pp. 2564.  
Price: Buckram, £3 3s. net; or Half Morocco, £3 12s. 6d.  
net. In America: Buckram, 15 dollars; or Half Morocco, 17½  
dollars. Duty and mailage extra.

This is the work to which the **Clinical Repertory** is an Index. The two works are complementary to each other, although they may be used independently. The **Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica** covers the field of homœopathic materia medica more completely than any other work which has yet appeared. The arrangement is original and is especially designed for rapid accessibility and practical use. The accessibility of the **Dictionary** is immensely increased by the **Clinical Repertory** now issued.

"This great work of Dr. Clarke's might fittingly crown the life labours of half-a-dozen ordinary authors. The title 'Dictionary' hardly describes it to American minds; it is rather an *Encyclopædia* of the homœopathic materia medica. There is no drug, either of major or minor importance, from the polychrests down to drugs presenting but one symptom of value, which we have not been able to find in this work. . . . The book is printed on an excellent unglazed paper, a delight to eyes worn with much reading; the type is satisfying, and the binding suited to a book of such value. Add it to your library. It will serve as a firm foundation for a life's work in the sphere of medicine."—*Chironian*.

## THE PRESCRIBER: A DICTIONARY OF THE NEW THERAPEUTICS. Sixth Edition.

Fcap. 8vo, pp. 300. Cloth, 4s.; Interleaved, 5s.; full-leather  
for pocket, 6s. net.

The **Prescriber** is a pocket repertory of homœopathic practice. It has met with great favour on both sides of the Atlantic and has passed through five large editions. The present, sixth edition (1900), was prepared after the first volume of the **Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica** had been completed. It contains the author's latest additions and revisions. The **Prescriber** has a practical connection with both the **Clinical Repertory** and the **Dictionary of Materia Medica**. The edition of the **Prescriber** referred to in these works is the present sixth edition.

---

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, 12, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

And to order from Homœopathic Chemists and Booksellers.



**A**

**CLINICAL REPERTORY**

**TO THE**

**DICTIONARY OF MATERIA MEDICA**

# A Clinical Repertory to the Dictionary of Materia Medica

Together With Repertories of  
Causation, Temperaments, Clinical  
Relationships, Natural Relationships



JOHN HENRY CLARKE

To

THE MEMORY OF

**ROBERT THOMAS COOPER,**

M.A., M.D. (T.C.D.),

THIS VOLUME IS INSCRIBED IN UNDYING

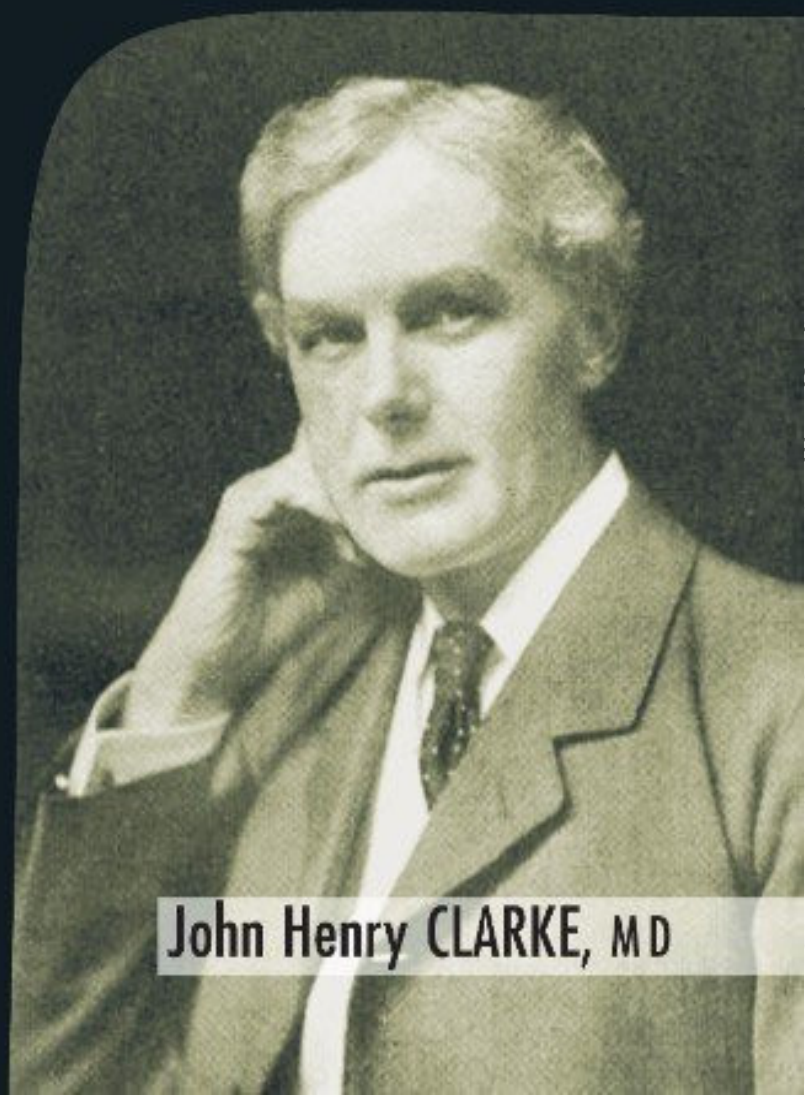
AFFECTION AND ADMIRATION BY

HIS FRIEND

**THE AUTHOR.**



A Clinical **REPERTORY**  
to the Dictionary of **Materia Medica**



John Henry CLARKE, M.D

## P R E F A C E

---

I MUST ask my readers to do me the favour to give particular attention to the prefaces to this work—not only to this, the general preface, but also to the introductory notes to each separate division ; for, though the uses of each division are fairly obvious, and the arrangements simple, the REPERTORY is capable of subserving other uses besides the obvious ones, and these I shall endeavour to point out. That prince of Repertory-makers, Von Bönninghausen, described his well-known "*Pocket Book*" as being intended for use at the bedside "*and in the study of the materia medica.*" I may in the same way describe my REPERTORY as being designed "for use in the study of the materia medica" no less than as an instrument for finding out the indicated remedies. Homœopathic practice consists in knowledge of materia medica and knowledge how to use it. This demands unlimited patience and application in the study of drug comparisons. My REPERTORY will enable the practitioner to compare any remedy with any similar remedy in five different points, all of great importance in practice.

In my *Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica* every remedy is described from a number of different points of view. The clinical point of view is one of these, and under the heading "CLINICAL" I have prefixed to each remedy a list of the affections in which it has been found most frequently indicated in practice. In compiling these clinical lists I had in view the project of preparing, later on, an Index of these headings to enable the reader to find at a glance all the remedies which have been accredited with the cure or alleviation of any given state. The CLINICAL REPERTORY herewith presented constitutes this Index.

Whilst the preparation of this work was in progress it occurred to me that it would greatly extend the usefulness of the CLINICAL REPERTORY if I were to add one or two other indices at the same time.

One of the sections under which I have described remedies in the *Dictionary* is headed "CAUSATION." This tells how remedies are related to conditions due to definite *Causes*. I have therefore added an

alphabetical list of CAUSES, under any one of which will be found named all the drugs which have been observed to be curative in conditions produced by it.

Another index deals with TEMPERAMENTS. Acute observers, from the time of Hahnemann onwards, have noticed that some remedies act well on some types of persons and not at all so well on others. The respective types of *Nux vomica* and *Pulsatilla* are well known; but many other remedies have preferences more or less well marked for particular temperaments. These are mentioned in the *Dictionary* under the heading "CHARACTERISTICS" as the types or constitutions the particular remedy is specially "suited to." In the second and third volumes I have put the words "suited to" in italics so that they may be more easily found. In the *Repertory of Temperaments* they will all be found completely indexed. This, I think, is of no little importance, since type of constitution is very often a determining factor in the choice of a remedy. There are some patients whose constitutions correspond so accurately to a particular medicinal type, that the corresponding remedy will cure almost any indisposition they may happen to have. But under "SUITED TO" are included not temperaments, persons, and constitutions only, but also *complaints* occurring in persons of particular age and type; so that this section becomes in a way a complement of the *Clinical Repertory*—the first and most important division of this work. The user of the REPERTORY, therefore, who may not find the remedy he is in search of in the *Clinical Repertory*, may possibly find it in the *Repertory of Temperaments* under the heading of the complaint the patient is suffering from.

The last of the repertories included in this volume is a REPERTORY OF RELATIONSHIPS. This is twofold, and includes Clinical Relationships and Natural Relationships. The *Repertory of Natural Relationships* shows at a glance the place in nature of any remedy in question—mineral, vegetable, or animal—and how it stands in regard to its closest congeners. For instance, if a reader wishes to find the nearest botanical relations of any plant remedy he will be able to find them without difficulty. In the *Dictionary* is given the natural order of each plant. In the *Repertory* will be found an alphabetical list of all the natural orders represented, and under each is given in alphabetical order a list of all the plants of that order included in the *materia medica*.

But there is also given a list of the natural orders in their systematic or evolutionary order; so that every order is here given in juxtaposition with its allied orders. In this list I have prefixed a number to each order; and in the alphabetical list I have given each order the same

number. Thus on consulting the alphabetical list, not only will all the individual members of that order be found there, but the number attached to the order will enable the reader to refer to the numerical list and find in that the orders most nearly allied to it. On reference to these orders in the alphabetical list, all the members of each will be found.

This is often of importance, since there is a strong therapeutic likeness between members of the same botanical group. The chief function of homœopathy, it is true, is to individualise. This must be effected with the greatest possible completeness. But when once this has been done—and to effect this was one of the main objects I kept before me in compiling my *Dictionary*—grouping can be of the utmost value in the study and use of the materia medica. The mistake some homœopathic therapists have made has been in taking the grouping first, and thinking that this might prove a short-cut to learning the materia medica. It is nothing of the kind: it merely results in muddling the materia medica unless each individual remedy has been first of all depicted in full detail.

When this individualising of remedies has been mastered, the grouping becomes of great importance in practice. Of this both Dr. Burnett and Dr. Cooper made the most brilliant use. I need only instance the working out of the *Lobelias* by Dr. Cooper, and of some of the *Conifers* by Dr. Burnett. Those who wish to follow up the successes of these great therapists will have a light to guide them in my *Repertory of Natural Relationships*.

But, quite independently of all known natural relationships—I say “known relationships” because there is nothing in nature really unrelated to anything else—medicines are inter-related in various ways in point of therapeutic action. A knowledge of these relations is all-important to those who aim at accurate prescribing. Take the antidotal relation, for example. It is often as important to be able to arrest a medicinal action as it is to start it. A prescriber who cannot antidote a drug effect is like the driver of a motor who cannot put on the brake. Hahnemann was always careful to observe and record the antidotes to the remedies he proved, and later observers have largely added to his observations. Some remedies have been observed to prepare the way for other remedies; some to follow others well. Such remedies are termed compatibles. Some spoil the effects of others, and such are called incompatibles. When a remedy has done good and has ceased to be indicated, the choice of the remedy to follow will be greatly assisted by a knowledge of CLINICAL RELATIONSHIPS. I have therefore given a tabulated list of all the remedies in the materia medica with their antidotes and other related remedies. In compiling this table I have

made use of the excellent table published by Dr. Gibson Miller in the *Homœopathic World* of September, 1902. It will be noticed that many of the remedies have no related remedies placed to their credit. This does not mean that such do not exist, but only that they have not been observed and recorded. I have not on that account omitted them from the list, and the vacant spaces will serve the purpose of providing a place for their entry whenever they may be found.

It will therefore be seen that the CLINICAL REPERTORY is a clinical repertory and much more besides. The practitioner who consults it will not be tied down to a mere list of names of diseases: he will be able to test his choice of a remedy from other points of view, and if further information should be required, the *Dictionary of Materia Medica*, which this REPERTORY is designed to make more accessible, will supply it.

A necessary preliminary to the compilation of a work of this nature was to fix the abbreviation which should always represent each remedy named. In making choice of these abbreviations I have followed largely those selected by the compilers of the *Cypher Repertory*. The chief object aimed at in the selection has been to choose a combination of letters which shall at once suggest the remedy and not suggest any other remedy. This, as a matter of course, is an ideal which cannot always be attained, but to make identification as easy as possible I have given two lists—first a list of remedies in alphabetical order with the abbreviations appended to each, and next a list of abbreviations in alphabetical order with the remedy it stands for appended. It will be observed that I have followed the *Cypher Repertory* in using the letter "x." to signify "acid"; "Nt. x." is "nitric acid"; "Fl. x." "fluoric acid," &c. Every time a medicine is mentioned it begins with a capital letter. When a name has two parts the second part always begins with a small letter. Thus, in the text, it will be impossible to mistake where the name of one remedy ends and the other begins.

It will be gathered from the above that the CLINICAL REPERTORY is intended to serve a purpose of its own. It is given to the world as complete in itself within the range of its aims. A *Symptom-Repertory* to the *Dictionary* is a very different matter and a much larger undertaking. But I do not despair of seeing that work accomplished one day. Some little progress has, in fact, already been made towards the carrying out of this project.

JOHN HENRY CLARKE.

8, BOLTON STREET, PICCADILLY,  
LONDON, W.  
September 14, 1904.